

Marshall University

## Marshall Digital Scholar

---

[Guides to Manuscript Collections](#)

[Search Our Collections](#)

---

2001

### 0703: Rosanna A. Blake Collection, 1818-2000

Marshall University Special Collections

Follow this and additional works at: [https://mds.marshall.edu/sc\\_finding\\_aids](https://mds.marshall.edu/sc_finding_aids)



Part of the [Military and Veterans Studies Commons](#), [Military History Commons](#), [Political History Commons](#), [Public History Commons](#), and the [United States History Commons](#)

---

#### Recommended Citation

Rosanna A. Blake Collection, 1818-2000, Accession No. 2001/2006.0703, Special Collections Department, Marshall University, Huntington, WV.

This Finding Aid is brought to you for free and open access by the Search Our Collections at Marshall Digital Scholar. It has been accepted for inclusion in Guides to Manuscript Collections by an authorized administrator of Marshall Digital Scholar. For more information, please contact [zhangj@marshall.edu](mailto:zhangj@marshall.edu), [beachgr@marshall.edu](mailto:beachgr@marshall.edu).

Marshall University

## Marshall Digital Scholar

---

[Guides to Manuscript Collections](#)

[Search Our Collections](#)

---

2001

### 0703: Rosanna A. Blake Collection, 1818-2000

Marshall University Special Collections

Follow this and additional works at: [https://mds.marshall.edu/sc\\_finding\\_aids](https://mds.marshall.edu/sc_finding_aids)



Part of the [Military and Veterans Studies Commons](#), [Military History Commons](#), [Political History Commons](#), [Public History Commons](#), and the [United States History Commons](#)

---

#### Recommended Citation

Rosanna A. Blake Collection, 1818-2000, Accession No. 2001/2006.0703, Special Collections Department, Marshall University, Huntington, WV.

This Finding Aid is brought to you for free and open access by the Search Our Collections at Marshall Digital Scholar. It has been accepted for inclusion in Guides to Manuscript Collections by an authorized administrator of Marshall Digital Scholar. For more information, please contact [zhangj@marshall.edu](mailto:zhangj@marshall.edu), [beachgr@marshall.edu](mailto:beachgr@marshall.edu).

# Rosanna A. Blake Collection, 1818-2000

(Rosanna Blake Library)

Acc # 2001.0703

Merged with 2001.0703:

Acc # 2006.0703

Acc # 1979/06.0267

Acc # 1988/01.0469

Acc # 1997/06.0659

Acc # 2008/08.0766

## Finding Aid



Jack L. Dickinson  
Special Collections Department  
James E. Morrow Library  
Marshall University  
Huntington, W.Va.  
2019

# Rosanna A. Blake Collection

## **Summary:**

**Title:** Rosanna A. Blake Collection

**Span Dates:** 1818 – 2000, bulk 1861-1870

**Creator:** Various

**Repository:** Marshall University Special Collections, Morrow Library (Huntington, WV)

## **Accession numbers:**

Acc # 2001.0703 is the primary accession number for the Rosanna A. Blake Collection.

Acc # 2006.0703 is the primary accession number for materials donated by Dr. John O'Brien.

## **Merged Collections:**

Acc # 1988/01.0469 was the Rosanna A. Blake Papers, 1818-1991

Acc # 1979/06.0267 was the Marian Alexander Blake Papers, 1929-1971

Acc # 1997/06.0659 was the R. F. Vinson Letter, 1861

Acc # 2008/08.0766 was the Betty Colker Collection, 1864-1865

**Access to Collection:** Open

**Biographical Notes:** Rosanna Alexander Blake was born July 16, 1912. She graduated summa cum laude from Marshall University in 1934. She received her law degree from University of Kentucky in 1945. She became a respected labor lawyer and judge in Washington. She retired in 1968. She spent her lifetime collecting Robert E. Lee and Confederate materials. Upon her death in 1987, the collection came to Marshall under the terms of her will. At that time, it was judged to be one of the top five collections of Confederate and southern materials in private hands. Since then, the collection has been expanded to house general Civil War sources. Rosanna Blake died January 16, 1987.

## **Preferred Citation:**

Rosanna A. Blake Collection, Special Collections Department, Marshall University, Huntington, WV.

## **Access and Use:**

For more information or to use any collection, contact:

Special Collections, Morrow Library

Marshall University

One John Marshall Drive

Huntington, WV 25755

(304)696-2343

speccoll@marshall.edu

**Rosanna A. Blake**  
(1912 – 1987)

Rosanna Blake was born July 16, 1912, in Proctorville, Ohio, the daughter of Marian A. and Merrill Clifford Blake. Due to Rosanna's frail health, her mother home-schooled her for a few years. The family later moved to Huntington, West Virginia, where Rosanna's father became circuit clerk for Cabell County. Rosanna graduated from Huntington High School in 1930. She was an honors graduate (summa cum laude) of Marshall College, (now Marshall University,) in the Class of 1934. Her mother also graduated from Marshall College. In 1938 Rosanna received a Master of Arts Degree from the Ohio University at Athens, Ohio. From 1938 to 1942, Rosanna taught history and government at Lees-McRae College in Banner Elk, North Carolina. During those years she accumulated enough money to be able to attend law school. She received her law degree from the College of Law at the University of Kentucky in 1945. She also taught both graduate and undergraduate courses in political science at the University of Kentucky prior to 1945. From 1945 to 1948, Dr. Blake was employed by the court review branch of the Office of the General Counsel in Washington, DC. She first was an associate attorney in the Office of Price Administration, which was dissolved soon after the end of World War II. Dr. Blake was employed as a trial attorney in the appellate court branch of the Office of the General Counsel of the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) starting in 1948. From 1958 to 1960, she served as special assistant to the Associate General Counsel. Before her retirement in 1968, Dr. Blake served as an administrative law judge. In June of 1965, Marshall University conferred an honorary Doctor of Laws degree on Rosanna Blake. She passed away on Jan. 16, 1987 in Washington.

During her life, Dr. Blake assembled one of the finest private collections of Confederate and Southern history materials and books in the United States. Southern historians B. A. Botkin and Francis Lord stated in 1965, that the collection was the best single collection of Confederate History materials in private hands, then in existence. The collection came to Marshall University's Special Collection Dept. in 1987 under the terms of her will. Since its arrival at Marshall, it has been expanded to include non-Confederate materials.

For more information on Rosanna Blake and the collection, see the book: "Civil War Paper Items," by Jack Dickinson. In Marshall's catalog: E484.D53 2005.



## **Organization:**

Series I: Artifacts, firearms, edged weapons, and accoutrements

Series II: Periodicals and serial publications (1828-2013)

Series III: Imprints (Parrish & Willingham numbered\*) & Pamphlets (Wright numbered\*\*)

Series IV: Sheet music, maps, and newspapers

Series V: Photos & images of all types (including lithographic & photographic prints, & CDV's)

Series VI: Materials donated by Dr. John O'Brien (Acc # 2006.0703)

Series VII: Manuscript materials, letters, rosters, diaries

Series VIII: Rosanna Blake's personal papers (Acc # 1988/01.0469)

Series IX: Misc. Non-Confederate Items

Series X: Additional Accessions

Note 1: Items with note "See Special Collections staff member," signify it is an item not on display in the Blake Room.

\* Note 2: The imprints (Series III) are arranged according to T. Michael Parrish and Robert M. Willingham, *Confederate Imprints: A Bibliography of Southern Publications from Secession to Surrender*. (Austin, TX: Jenkins Publishing Co.; and Katonah, NY: Gary A. Foster, n.d.)

\*\* Note 3: Pamphlets (Series III) are numbered according to John H. Wright, *Compendium of the Confederacy, an annotated bibliography*, Vol I & II, (Wilmington, NC: Broadfoot Publishing Co., 1989)

Note 4: Books and other monographs housed in the Blake Library are not listed in this finding aid. They can be found in Marshall's online catalog: <https://mulibiiidb.marshall.edu/>

Note 5: Sheet music (Series IV) is numbered using Parrish & Willingham numbers. (See Note 2, above)

**Series I:** Artifacts, firearms, edged weapons, accoutrements

**Firearms:**

**On display:**

Virginia Manufactory smoothbore, single shot .69 caliber percussion musket, converted from flintlock in 1861. Richmond, Va.

**Not on Display: (See Special Collections staff member.)**

Eli Whitney .58 caliber smoothbore percussion musket, single shot. Mfg by Whitney Arms Company, New Haven, Conn., ca. 1858-1863.

Burnside carbine, .54 caliber, single shot, dropping block breech loader, ca. 1864. Mfg by Burnside Rifle Co., Providence, RI.

Frank Wesson single-shot rifle, .38 caliber, ca. 1862-1865, early breech loading, metallic cartridge rifle.

Tower Enfield Cavalry Carbine, pattern of 1856, .577 caliber, single shot, percussion cavalry carbine. Mfg in England.

Colt Police percussion revolver, 1862 model, .36 caliber, 5 shot percussion revolver.

Pepperbox percussion revolver, .36 caliber, six barrels, Mfg by Allen & Thurber, Worcester, Mass., ca. 1850's.

Percussion horse pistol, .58 caliber, single shot. Converted from flintlock by A. Waters. 1837.

Spanish boot percussion pistol, .38 caliber, single shot. Heavily engraved. Ca 1840's.

Richmond Armory Musket, .58 caliber percussion, single shot, muzzle-loader. Richmond, Va., 1863

Danzig .69 caliber smoothbore, single shot, percussion musket, Mfg in Danzig, Poland, 1830's.

Colt Police Special, .38 Special caliber, 6 shot revolver. Nickel plated, pearl handles, some flaking. Ca. 1905.

Reproduction Colt Navy revolver, Percussion, black powder, 6-shot, .44 caliber revolver, reproduction of Colt Navy model.

Reproduction of Colt New Police with 5.5 in barrel, percussion, black powder, 6-shot, .36 caliber revolver, reproduction of Colt New Police or Colt Army.

Reproduction of Colt New Police, percussion, black powder, 5-shot, .36 caliber revolver.

## **Edged Weapons:**

### **Box 114**

RAB-280 1907 Enfield bayonet, 15" blade, wooden handle, Mfg England, with scabbard.

RAB-270 WWII Nazi knife bayonet, 9.7" blade, stamping: "Dunkopp", with metal case, Mfg Dunkopp Foundry, Ger., ca. 1939-1944.

### **On Display (in Room and Case):**

1850 Foot officer's sword, with scabbard. Engraved brass guard, 33.5" straight blade.

Confederate foot artillery sword, 18.5" straight, double-edged blade, stamped "CS", probably Mfg by L. Haiman & Bros., Columbus, GA, 1861-1865.

Confederate pike, has bridle cutter, 2 brass strips, 95" long, Mfg Georgia, 1861-1865.

### **Not on Display: (See Special Collections staff member.)**

Confederate Field Officer's Sword, 28" blade, Mfg by Boyle, Gamble & MacFee, Richmond, ca. 1861-65.

Curved cavalry sabre, 35" blade, Mfg by Henry Boker, Solingen, Ger., ca. 1860-1865.

Confederate naval cutlass, Stampings: "CSN", and fouled anchor, 21" double-edged, straight blade, brass handle and hilt.

1860 Navy cutlass, 24" blade, stampings: "E.S. Jung", similar to Prussian cavalry swords.

Model 1840 militia officer's sword, striated bone handle, knight's helmet, 24" blade, ca. 1840-1860.

Confederate sabre bayonet, 20" sabre-style blade, resembles those made by Cook & Bros., with scabbard.

Triangular socket bayonet, 20", originally attached to Eli Whitney musket (see above). (

Triangular socket bayonet, stamped "Reeves", mfg by James Reeves, Atlanta, GA. Ca. 1861-1865.

Standard triangular socket bayonet, 20", stamping "2,54", ca. 1861-1865.

Confederate pike, known as a "Georgia Pike," iron side strips, 96" long, Mfg Georgia 1861-1865.

Confederate pike, used as flag staff, 99" long, Possibly Mfg by Ross Winans, Baltimore, 1861-1865.



## **Accoutrements and Artifacts:**

### **Box 109**

3 plastic Confederate soldiers (unknown manufacturer, low quality)

3 loose bullets

6 Confederate Bullets in a bag, found at Fort Fisher, NC

Grant branded matchbook with a graphic depicting the Monitor & Merrimack

Gold uniform button with eagle and 11 stars with HT & B Manchester on the back

Unidentified gold uniform fixture, possibly for a belt

Pin with “HHH” in a diagonal shape

Half-dollar coin, dated 1925, depicting Confederate generals Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson on the obverse and the caption: "Memorial to the Valor of the Soldier of the South" on the reverse.

Pseudo half-dollar coin (non-currency) created by J.W. Scott using a Confederate die from 1861.

1929 penny with a hole in it

Medallion with men on horses with “Children’s Founders Roll Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial” on one side and “Entrance to Memorial Hall” on the other.

Souvenir half-dollar coin with “Siege of Vicksburg Centennial, 1863-1963” on one side and “Siege of Vicksburg Centennial”-“Souvenir Centennial Money”-“Souvenir Half Dollar Redeemable at Centennial Headquarters through July 2, 1963 in Vicksburg, Miss.”

Medal depicting General R. E. Lee and stating “United Confederate Veterans Reunion”, “May 68”, “1914”, “Jacksonville, Fla.” Reverse has Confederate battle flags.

### **Box 110**

Ceramic trinket box with Confederate General and horse

I-shaped screw, approximately a foot long, unknown context

Glass hourglass with black powder, base missing

Leather shackle or bracer with buckle, provenance unknown

Miniature teacup and saucer featuring crossed Confederate battle flags and “The Land We Love” on the side

One troy ounce of silver depicting Stone Mountain with information about the structure on the back

Two snow globes (empty) with a Confederate soldier and a battle flag

Small bronze building depicting the Capitol of the Confederacy in Montgomery, AL

Medallion depicting Robert E. Lee stating “The Hall of Fame for Great Americans at New York University 1870”, on the reverse is a stylized depiction of two nude men on horses

fighting with the words “Brother Brother” (one smaller silver medallion and one large bronze one)

### **Box 111**

Lee Watercolor painting, framed

2006.0703.242 Framed silhouette of Robert E. Lee, by Alonzo Cox, ca. 1931, b&w, 2 copies

Bottle of Dr. Tichenor’s Antiseptic Refrigerant depicting a Confederate battle scene

Ash tray with figure of Confederate general

Small bust of Jefferson Davis

Two CSA Trivets, copyright 1952, by VA Metalcrafters

### **Box 112**

Marx “Warriors of the World” toy series boxes for General Longstreet, Richard Travis III, Gatt Random, Samuel Jackson, William Morris, George Markstone, and Red Miller. All boxes include a trading card for the individual named and the original toy.

Deck of American Civil War Playing Cards manufactured by H. Fournier, Spain, 1981

### Folder—Wooden Artifact

Small piece of wood with image of R. E. Lee and the statement “I certify that this is a piece of the wood case in which the Statue of Gen’l R.E. LEE was shipped. W.P. Smith Commander R.E. Lee Camp C.S.A” on the reverse.

### **Box 114**

RAB-310 Fiddle style powder flask, heavily engraved brass, graduated powder throw.

RAB-310 Mfg in Sheffield, England, ca.1840-60.

RAB1.989 Brass knuckles.

RAB-330 Double cavity bullet mold, .36 caliber, round ball and Minie ball chambers.

RAB-800 Huntington, WV police badge #65. Nickel silver.

### **Box 115**

Small Confederate flag, modified 1st National pattern, ca. 1861-62. Sewn cotton. Flew over New Orleans.

### **Box 116**

2001.0703.207 Record, Phonograph Gone With the Wind, Charles Gerhardt & National Philharmonic Orchestra

2001.0703.208 Record, Phonograph Gone With the Wind, by orchestra directed by Max Steiner

2001.0703.209 Record, Phonograph The Confederacy, Columbia Records, L/P

2001.0703.340 Record, Phonograph Mississippi Folk Voices, Rounder Records, William Ferris, producer

RAB1.974                      Plate                      Limited edition Lenox china presentation plate. On front is Civil War period view of the White House of the Confederacy, flying First National Confederate flag.

Paper dolls of Scarlet O'Hara and Rhett Butler from *Gone with the Wind*

### **Map Case 1, Drawer 5**

Two twentieth century Confederate battle flags on wooden sticks, approximately 18 inches wide

### **Box 118**

Small, hinged, wooden box with image of Gen. Lee on lid.

Pocket album belonging to Charles H. Newman of Lexington, Virginia data March 20, 1866 of men, some unidentified. Includes Confederate individuals.

#### Folder 1

North Carolina Confederate Veterans pin. [1898] Printed on crossbar: "souvenir" Round pin: "First Reunion of North Carolina Confederate Veterans, Charlotte, N.C., May 20, 1898"

#### Folder 2

United Confederate Veterans reunion pin, Louisville, Ky, 1905. Printed on back: "U.C.V. Louisville 1905."

Plastic pin, United Confederate Veterans Reunion, Louisville, Ky, May 1900. 3" by 2.5" Image of Robert E. Lee with Confederate shield.

#### Folder 3

Small 4" square cloth pouch, printed with "C.S.A." "61" & "65" and image of Robert E. Lee, containing: printed copy of "An Acrostic Poem" by R. D. Moseley printed copy of poem "The Conquered Banner" by Father Ryan printed copy of "Gen. Lee's Farewell Address to His Army".

#### Folder 4

United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC) Cross of Honor with box. Stampings: "Gen. J. H. Lane" Location of stampings: crossbar. Original box, with "Gen. J.H.Lane" written on lid. United Daughters of the Confederacy Cross of Honor. Stampings: "G.Mc.Honour BAT.A.1st S.C.A." Location of stampings: crossbar.

United Confederate Veterans reunion pin. Face printed : "41st Reunion U.C.V. Montgomery 1931".

United Confederate Veterans reunion pin. Face printed : "Alabama Nov. 21-22, 1906", with small Confederate flag Crossbar printed: "Mobile".

United Sons of Confederate Veterans, 1896 pin with red ribbon.

Stick pin with crossed Confederate States of America flag and battle flag.

Southern Cross of Honor with inscriptions, "Deo Vindice, 1861-1865" on one side and "United Daughters of the Confederacy to the United Confederate Veterans" with battle flag on other side.

Partial cockade with medal at center displaying Richmond, Virginia Robert E. Lee Monument. Text reads, "Richmond, Virginia 1915 / Richmond Va founded by William Byrd 1737"

#### Folder 5

Cloth ribbon, 6.5" x 2.5" [1891] Printed on face: "In Memory of Our Fallen Heroes"

Sons of Confederate Veterans reunion ribbon 7.5" by 3," Face printed: "Sons of Confederate Veterans" and "R.E. Lee Camp No. 1, Richmond, Va 1890" Image of Robert E. Lee surrounded by 7 versions of Confederate flag.

United Confederate Veterans reunion of 1892 ribbon. Reunion held in New Orleans.

Commemorative ribbon for unveiling of the Robert E. Lee monument in Richmond, Va, May 29, 1890. 5" by 2.5".

## Folder 5

Hand-painted button with modified CSA flag reading "The [image of flag here] of the South". Purple fabric on back, white hand-stitched blanket stitch edging.

Ribbon (partial) UCV Reunion, Mobile, Alabama, November 21-22, 1906

Ribbon with man in profile, "United States and Confederate States Stamps / John A. Fox / 116 Nassau Street, New York 7 New York"

### **Box 119**

Coin, side one reads, "New Orleans, Feb. 22, 1884", side two reads: "Souvenir unveiling of statue of Gen. Robert E. Lee Feb. 22, 1884 / born Jan. 19, 1807 died Oct. 12, 1870"

Coin, side one reads, "Gen. Andrew Jackson" with bust, side two reads, "The Nation's Good" with laurels

3 metal miniature cannons

Set of 20 painted metal Confederate and Union soldiers (made in South Africa and Japan, same mold), on base

Set of 8 painted plastic Confederate soldiers (made in Germany), on bases

### **Box 120**

One painted metal Confederate officer on horseback, made in France, on bases

Seventeen painted metal Confederate soldiers, made in France, on bases

Twenty painted metal Confederate and other Civil War-era soldiers, made in England, on bases

### **Box 121**

Seven painted metal mounted officers, Confederate and Union, no base

Seventeen painted metal crouching and shooting metal soldiers, no base, Confederate and Union

### **Box 122**

Leather cartridge pouch. "RAC" in attached metal letters (in script) on flap. Brass flap anchor.

Leather cartridge pouch, 3 compartments, 2 belt loops. Probably Confederate. ca. 1862-65.

Unidentified leather strap with tassels (for carrying sword?)

Pre Civil War Army uniform epaulets, (pair) blue trim, possibly Mexican War. Markings: "E Mc D" or "E M cD" on inside.

2-piece sword belt buckle, brass with eagle head. Probably U.S. Army, ca. 1861-65.

Confederate shoulder belt plate. Round, brass, seal of VA.

Rectangular Confederate belt buckle. Brass, rounded corners, "C.S.A." in raised letters.

Oval brass Confederate belt buckles. (three) "C.S.A." in raised letters.

South Carolina cap plate. (Confederate) South Carolina palmetto emblem.

Glass medicine bottle. Markings: "Dispensary", and "SC" with Palmetto tree, Large "B" on bottom, ca. 1862-65.

Confederate tin cup.

Civil War field tourniquet, cloth webbing with brass buckle. Brown paper wrapping.

RAB1.990-Figurine Gen. Robert E. Lee, in uniform, small statue on wooden base.

RAB1.991-Figurine Gen. Thomas J. "Stonewall" Jackson, in uniform, small statue on wooden base.

Metal CSA Soldier holding battle flag.

### **Box 123**

Small pistol powder horn, with wooden stoppers.

Rifle powder horn, paper plug, contains fine buckshot. Pre-Civil War.

Rifle powder horn, wooden plugs, part of original leather shoulder strap. Pre-Civil War.

Unidentified leather strap with buckle decorated with a lion's face

Wool belt with Confederate States of America belt buckle around the rim and Confederate battle flag at center

3 tined fork with wooden or bone handle

Commemorative spoon depicting the Confederate battle flag, a Soldiers Memorial, and first capitol of the Confederacy in Montgomery, Alabama.

Multi-purpose rifle tool for percussion black powder rifles.

**Box 123**

Large iron padlock, pre Civil War. Brass keyhole and keyhole cover flap. Markings: (crown), "V R" and "A. Thompson" Location of markings: Keyhole cover flap. With iron padlock key.

Fragment of Civil War artillery shell.

Fragment of Civil War artillery shell.

Metal travel inkwell.

**Box 124**

Single cavity .30 caliber bullet mold, stamping "150", ca. 1861-65.

Single cavity Minie ball bullet mold, .50 caliber, arms have been cut off for ease of carrying.

Tin of metal punches for use with Minie ball bullet mold

Virginia Confederate uniform button. Shows seal of Virginia, with words "Virginia" and motto on banner "Sic Semper Tyrannus." Back marked: "Extra Quality" Tag states English made.

Virginia Confederate uniform button. Shows seal of Virginia, with words "Virginia" and motto "Sic Semper Tyrannus." Back marked: "Scoville Mfg. Co. Waterbury"

15 mixed Civil War buttons

Collection of 24 Minie balls, .44 to .69 caliber.

Union Army suspender round button. 4 sewing holes.

Union Army metal cuff button. American eagle insignia. Metal loop for attachment.

Union Army regular issue jacket buttons (2). Spread eagle insignia. Metal loop for attachment.

RAB1.979 - Bust of Gen. Robert E. Lee of Parian ware, mfd in England in 1864. Produced for the Liverpool Bazaar to raise money for the Confederacy.

4 metal stirrups.

**Box 125**

Six busts of Robert E. Lee, materials vary, heights range from 2 inches to 6 inches tall

**On Display:**

Decorative box with SC initials on top in tacks, box is lined with newspaper, circa 1830s

Confederate Army shoes. (pair) Leather uppers, wooden soles, horseshoe-like metal cleats, metal snaps. Ca. 1864-65

Civil War snare drum. Rope tied, floral stencil on rim. Markings: "R.E. Acton, Alexandria,VA" Location of markings: inside frame.

Civil War snare drumsticks (two), handmade. Dark walnut, round knob on end, Circles carved around handle.

Brass cavalry bugle. 4" bell, brass mouthpiece. Heavily dented.

U.S. Artillery projectile, 12 lb. ball. Has Borman time fuse, ca. 1861-65.

18 lb artillery projectile, probably U.S. Army. Stampings: "18" in circle, round solid shot, barely detectible mold seam.

Leather cavalry saddlebags, separated, 3 flap straps, 1 missing bottom. Believed to be Confederate cavalry.

Wooden fife, 6 finger holes, brass rings on both ends.

West Virginia Division of Sons of Confederate Veterans, Maid of Honor ribbon. Large 4.5" rosette at the top. Three ribbons: White ribbon: printed "Miss Helena Stewart Huntington, W.Va./ Maid of Honor" Left red ribbon: printed "S.C.V./ West Virginia Division" in faded gold print. (framed)

Small pair of 19th century reading glasses

Man's pocket watch, key wind, pre-Civil War Silver or nickel silver, Roman numeral dial Markings: "MIT & Co." and small rampant lion. Location of markings: inside back cover. Winding key missing. word "patent" on inner works, Mfg in England, ca. 1850's.

Leather percussion cap pouch. Double leather flaps & belt loops.

Tin canteen, cloth cover & strap frayed, 3 strap loops, tin neck. Confederate.

**Not on display: (Speak to a special collections staff member)**

CSS "Virginia" life preserver, leather covered canvas, attached rope. "Virginia" painted on side.

## **Series II:** Periodicals and serial publications

- Alabama Historical Quarterly      Fall Issue 1940 (Vol 2, No.3); Summer Issue 1941 (Vol 3, No.2); Spring Issue 1943 (Vol 5, No.1); Winter Issue 1943 (Vol 5, No.4); Summer Issue 1945 (Vol 7, No.2); Winter Issue 1945 (Vol 7, No.4); Fall Issue 1945 (Vol 7, No.3); Summer Issue 1946 (Vol 8, No.2); Spring Issue 1946 (Vol 8, No. 1); Summer Issue 1947 (Vol. 9, No. 2); 1948 (Vol. 10, Nos 1,2,3,4); 1952( Vol 14, No 1&2); Spring Issue 1956 (Vol 18, No.1); Summer Issue 1956 (Vol 18, No 2); Fall issue 1956 (Vol 18, No 3); Fall and Winter Issue 1957 (Vol 19, Nos 3 &4); Spring Issue 1961 (Vol 23, Nos 1 &2); Fall and Winter Issue 1961 (Vol 23, Nos 3&4); 1962 (Vol 24, Nos 2,3 &4); Spring Issue 1962 (Vol 24, No 1); Spring and Summer Issue 1963 (Vol 25, Nos 1&2); Spring 1964 (Vol 26, No 1)
- Alabama Review      Jan 1949 (Vol II, No 1); July 1949 (Vol II, No 3); Jan 1960 (Vol XIII, No 1); April 1960 (Vol XIII, No 2); July 1960 (Vol XIII, No 3); Oct 1960 (Vol XIII, No 4); Jan 1961 (Vol XIV, No 1); April 1961 (Vol XIV, No 2); July 1961 (Vol XIV, No 3); Oct 1961 (Vol XIV, No 4); Jan 1962 (Vol XV, No 1); April 1962 (Vol XV, No2); July 1962 ( Vol XV, No 3); Oct 1962 (Vol XV No4); Jan 1963 (Vol XVI, No 1); April 1963 (Vol XVI No2); July 1963 (Vol XVI, No 3); Oct 1963 (Vol XVI, No4); Jan 1964 (Vol XVII, No 1); April 1964 (Vol XVII, No2); July 1964 (Vol XVII, No 3); Oct 1964 (Vol XVII, No4); July 1965( Vol XVIII, No3); Oct 1965 (Vol XVIII, No4); Jan 1966 (Vol XIX, No 1); April 1966 (Vol XIX, No 2); July 1966 (Vol XIX, No 3); Oct 1966 (Vol XIX, No 4); Jan 1967 (Vol XX, No 1); April 1967 (Vol XX, No 2); July 1967 (Vol XX, No 3); Oct 1967 (Vol XX, No 4); Jan 1968 (Vol XXI, No 1); April 1968 (Vol XXI, No2); July 1968 (Vol XXI, No 3); Oct 1968 (Vol XXI, No 4); Jan 1969 (Vol XXII, No 1); April 1969 (Vol XXII, No2); July 1969 (Vol XXII, No 3); Oct 1969 (Vol XXII, No 4); Jan 1970 (Vol XXIII, No 1); April 1970 (Vol XXIII, No2); July 1970 (Vol XXIII, No 3); Oct 1970 (Vol XXIII, No4); Jan 1971 (Vol XXIV, No 1); April 1971 (Vol XXIV, No2); July 1971 (Vol XXIV, No3); Oct 1971 (Vol XXIV, No4); April 1972 (Vol XXV, No2).
- American Historical Magazine      April 1903 (Vol VIII, No 2).
- American Historical Review      July 1899 (Vol IV, No4); April 1908(Vol XIII, No3); Jan 1910(Vol XV, No2); July 1918(Vol XXIII, No4); Jan

1921(Vol XXVI, No2); July 1930 (Vol XXXV, No4); Oct 1931(Vol XXXVII, No1); July 1936 (Vol XLI, No4);Oct 1938 (Vol XLIV, No 1); July 1939 (Vol XLIV, No 4); Oct 1940 (Vol XLVI, No 1); Oct 1941 (Vol XLVII, No 1)Jan. 1951(Vol. LVI, No2); Jan. 1953(Vol. LVIII, No2).

American Jewish Archives Oct 1957 (Vol IX, No.2); Oct 1958(Vol X, No. 2); Oct 1960(Vol XII, No. 2); Apr 1961(Vol. XIII, No.1).

American Mercury May 1930 (Vol. XX, No. 77).

Annual Publication of the Historical Society of Southern California 1905 (Vol VI).

Annual Report of the American Historical Association 1959 (Vol. 1); 1961 (Vol. 1); 1962 (Vol. 1).

Papers of the American Historical Association Oct 1890 (Vol IV, part 4).

Publication of the American Jewish Historical Society June 1961 (Vol L, No4).

American Philatelist Dec 1946(Vol 60, No3); April 1947(Vol 60, No7); July 1948(Vol 61, No10);July 1949(Vol 62, No10);Aug 1949(Vol 62, No11); Sept 1949(Vol 62, No12); Dec 1949(Vol 63, No3); Oct 1950(Vol 64, No1); Feb 1951(Vol 64, No5); June 1951(Vol 64, No9); Aug 1951(Vol 64, No11); Oct 1951(Vol 65, No1); Mar 1952(Vol 65, No6); Sept 1952(Vol 65, No12); Oct 1952(Vol 66, No1); Mar Apr 1953(Vol 66, No7); Dec 1953(Vol 67, No3).

Arkansas Historical Quarterly Sept 1942 (Vol I, No3); June 1943(Vol II, No2); Sept 1943(Vol II, No3); Dec 1943(Vol II, No3); Summer 1944(Vol III No2); Winter, 1946(Vol V, No4); Autumn 1947(Vol VI, No3); Spring, 1948(Vol VII); Winter 1948(Vol VII); Autumn, 1949(Vol VIII); Autumn 1950(Vol IX); Winter 1950(Vol IX); Winter 1952(Vol XI); Autumn 1953(Vol XII); Winter 1953(Vol XII); Spring 1954(Vol XIII); Summer 1954(Vol XIII); Autumn 1954(Vol XIII); Winter 1954(Vol XIII); Spring 1955(Vol XIV, No1); Summer 1955(Vol XIV, No2); Winter 1955(Vol XIV No4); Spring 1956(Vol XV, No1); Summer



1956(Vol XV, No2); Autumn 1956(Vol XV, No3); Winter 1956(Vol XV, No4); Spring 1957(Vol XVI, No1); Summer 1957(Vol XVI, No2); Autumn 1957(Vol XVI, No3); Summer 1958(Vol XVII, No2); Autumn 1958(Vol XVII, No 3); Winter 1958(Vol XVII, No 4); Summer 1959(Vol XVIII, No2); Autumn 1959(Vol XVIII, No 3); Winter 1959(Vol XVIII, No4); Spring 1960(Vol XIX, No1); Summer 1960(Vol XIX, No2); Spring 1961(Vol XX, No1); Summer 1961(Vol XX, No2); Autumn 1961(Vol XX, No3); Winter 1961(Vol XX, No 4); Spring 1962(Vol XXI, No1); Summer 1962(Vol XXI, No2); Autumn 1962(Vol XXI, No3); Winter 1962(Vol XXI, No4); All 1963 (Vol XXII); All 1964 (Vol XXIII); All 1965 (Vol XXIV); All 1966 (Vol XXV); All 1967 (Vol XXVI); All 1968 (Vol XXVII); All 1969 (Vol XXVIII); All 1970 (Vol XXIX); All 1971(Vol XXX); All 1972(Vol XXXI); All 1973(Vol XXXII); All 1974(Vol XXXIII); All 1975 (Vol XXXIV); Summer 1976 (Vol XXXV, No2); Autumn 1976 (Vol XXXV, No 3); Winter 1976 (Vol XXXV, No 4); All 1977 (Vol XXXVI); All 1978 (Vol XXXVII).

Army Ordnance

July-Aug 1934 (Vol XV, No 85); Sept-Oct 1934 (Vol XV, No 86); Mar-Apr 1935 (Vol XV, No 89); Jan-Feb 1936 (Vol XVI, No 94); Mar-Apr 1936 (Vol XVI, No 95); July-Aug 1936 (Vol XVII, No 97); Nov-Dec 1936 (Vol XVII, No 99).

Blackwood's Magazine  
(bound)

Jan-June 1866 (Vol XCIX).

Blue and Gray

Jan 1893 (Vol 1, No 1), Feb 1893 (Vol 1, No 2); Oct 1893 (Vol II, No 4).

Bulletin of University of  
South Carolina-War Records

Jan 1907 (No VIII, Part II); Jan 1908 (No XII).

Bulletin of Missouri Historical  
Society

Oct 1957 (Vol XIV, No1); April 1959 (Vol XV, No3).

Bulletin/ United Daughters  
of the Confederacy

Oct 1938 (Vol I, No8); Nov 1938 (Vol I, No9); Dec 1938 (Vol I, No10); Jan 1939 (Vol II, No1); June 1939 (Vol II, No6); Sept 1939 (Vol II, No7); Nov 1939 (Vol II, No9); May 1940 (Vol III, No5); Sept 1940 (Vol III, No7); Nov

1940 (Vol III, No9); Feb 1941 (Vol IV, No2); Mar 1941 (Vol IV, No3); Apr 1941 (Vol IV, No4); June 1941 (Vol IV, No6); Oct 1941 (Vol IV, No8); Nov 1941 (Vol IV, No9); Dec 1941 (Vol IV, No10); Jan 1942 (Vol IV, No11); Apr 1942 (Vol V, No4); June 1942 (Vol V, No6); Jan 1943 (Vol VI, No1); Feb 1943 (Vol VI, No2); Mar 1943 (Vol VI, No3); May 1943 (Vol VI, No5); Sept 1943 (Vol VII, No7); Oct 1943 (Vol VII, No8); Dec 1943 (Vol VI, No10).

California Historical Society  
Quarterly

Sept 1950 (Vol XXIX, No3).

Carolina Comments (NC  
Dept of Archives & History)

Index to Vol XVI-1968; Index to Vol XVIII-1970; July 1965 (Vol XIII, No4); May 1967 (Vol XV, No3); Nov 1968 (Vol XVI, No6); Jan 1969 (Vol XVII, No1); May 1969 (Vol XVII, No3); Sept 1969 (Vol XVII, No5); Jan 1971 (Vol XIX, No1); Mar 1971 (Vol XIX, No2); July 1971 (Vol XIX, No4); Jan 1972 (Vol XX, No1); Mar 1972 (Vol XX, No2); July 1972 (Vol XX, No4); Nov 1972 (Vol XX, No6); May 1973 (Vol XXI, No3); Mar 1974 (Vol XXII, No2); Jan 1975 (Vol XXIII, No1); Sept 1975, Vol XXIII, No5); Nov 1975 (Vol XXIII, No6); Mar 1976 (Vol XXIV, No2).

Century Magazine

Nov 1881 (Vol XXIII, No1).

Century Illustrated  
Monthly Magazine

Oct 1884 (Vol XXVIII, No6); Nov 1884 (Vol XXIX, No 1); Dec 1884 (Vol XXIX, No 2); Feb 1885 (Vol XXIX, No4); Mar 1885 (Vol XXIX, No5); May 1885 (Vol XXX, No1); June 1885 (Vol XXX, No2); Aug 1885 (Vol XXX, No4); Sept 1885 (Vol XXX, No5); Oct 1885 (Vol XXX, No6); Nov 1885 (Vol XXXI, No1); Apr 1886 (Vol XXXI, No6); May 1886 (Vol XXXII, No1); June 1886 (Vol XXXII, No2); July 1886 (Vol XXXII, No3); Aug 1886 (Vol XXXII, No 4); Sept 1886 (Vol XXXII, No5); Dec 1886 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Feb 1887 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Mar 1887 (Vol XXXIII, No5); June 1887 (Vol XXXIV, No2); July 1887 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Sept 1887 (Vol XXXIV, No5); Oct 1887 (Vol XXXIV, No6); Jan 1888 (Vol XXXV, No3); Apr 1888 (Vol XXXV, No6); Feb 1889 (Vol XXXVII, No4); June 1889 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); May

1890 (Vol XL, No1); Feb 1891 (Vol XLI, No4); Mar 1891 (Vol XLI, No 5); Apr 1891 (Vol XLI, No6); Nov 1883 to April 1884 (Vol XXVII, New Series Vol V); May 1884 to Oct 1884 (Vol XXVIII, New Series Vol VI); Nov 1884 to Apr 1885 (Vol XXIX, New series Vol VII); May 1885 to Oct 1885 (Vol XXX, New Series Vol VIII); Nov 1885 to Apr 1886, (Vol XXXI, New Series Vol IX); May 1886 to Oct 1886 (Vol XXXII, New series Vol X); Nov 1886 to Apr 1887 (Vol XXXIII, New series Vol XI); May 1887 to Oct 1887 (Vol XXXIV, New series Vol XII); Nov 1887 to Apr 1888 (Vol XXXV, New series Vol XIII); May 1888 to Oct 1888 (Vol XXXVI, New series Vol XIV); Nov 1888 to Apr 1889 (Vol XXXVII, New series Vol XV); May 1889 to Oct 1889 (Vol XXXVIII, New series Vol XVI); Nov 1890 to Apr 1891 (Vol XLI, New series Vol XIX); May 1894 to Oct 1894 (Vol XLVIII, New series Vol XXVI); May 1896 to Oct 1896 (Vol LII, New series Vol XXX); May 1898 to Oct 1898 (Vol LVI, New series Vol XXXIV); May 1900 to Oct 1900 (Vol LX, New series Vol XXXVIII); Nov 1900 to Apr 1901 (Vol LXI, New series Vol XXXIX); Nov 1901 (Vol LXIII, No 1); Sept 1902 (Vol LXIV, No5).

#### Chronicles of Oklahoma

Dec 1931 (Vol IX, No IV); Mar 1932 (Vol X, No I); Sept 1939 (Vol XVII, No 3); Dec 1939 (Vol XVII, No4); June 1940 (Vol XVIII, No2); Sept 1940 (Vol XVIII, No3); Mar 1941 (Vol XIX, No1); Dec 1941 (Vol XIX, No4); Winter 1947-48 (Vol XXV, No4); Summer 1949 (Vol XXVII, No2); Autumn 1952 (Vol XXX, No 3); Winter 1951-52 (Vol XXIX, No4); Summer 1953 (Vol XXXI, No2); Summer 1954 (Vol XXXII, No2); Index to Vol XXXIII, (1955); Spring 1955 (Vol XXXIII, No1); Summer 1955 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Autumn 1955 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Winter 1955-56 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Index to Vol XXXIV (1956); Winter 1956-57 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Spring 1956 (Vol XXXIV, No1); Summer 1956 (Vol XXXIV, No2); Autumn 1956 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Spring 1957 (Vol XXXV, No1); Summer 1957 (Vol XXXV, No2); Autumn 1957 (Vol XXXV, No3); Winter 1957-58 (Vol XXXV, No4); Spring 1958 (Vol XXXVI, No1); Summer 1958 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Autumn 1958 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Winter 1958-59 (Vol XXXVI, No4); Index to Vol XXXVI, 1958; Spring 1959 (Vol XXXVII, No1); Summer 1959 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Autumn 1959 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Winter 1959-60 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Index to Vol

XXXVII, 1959; Spring 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); Summer 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Autumn 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); Winter 1960-61 (Vol XXXVIII, No4); Index to Vol XXXVIII, 1960; Spring 1961 (Vol XXXIX, No1); Summer 1961 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Autumn 1961 (Vol XXXIX, No3); Winter 1961-62 (Vol XXXIX, No4); Spring 1962 (Vol XL, No1); Summer 1962 (Vol XL, No2); Autumn 1962 (Vol XL, No3); Winter 1962-63 (Vol XL, No4); Index to Vol XL, 1962; Spring 1963 (Vol XLI, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol XLI, No2); Autumn 1963 (Vol XLI, No3); Winter 1963-64 (Vol XLI, No4); Index to Vol XLI, 1963; Spring 1964 (Vol XLII, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol XLII, No2); Autumn 1964 (Vol XLII, No3); Summer 1970 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Index to Vol XLVIII, 1970; Fall 1973 (Vol LI, No III); Index to Vol LI, 1973; Index to Vol XLVI, 1968; Index to Vol XLVII, 1969; Index to Vol XLIX, 1971.

#### Civil War History

Mar 1955 (Vol One, No1); June 1955 (Vol I, No II); Sept 1955 (Vol I, No III); Dec 1955 (Vol I, No IV); Mar 1956 (Vol II, No I); June 1956 (Vol II, No II); Sept 1956 (Vol II No III); Dec 1956 (Vol II, No IV); Mar 1957 (Vol III, No I); June 1957 (Vol III, No II); Sept 1957 (Vol III, No III); Dec 1957 (Vol III, No IV); Mar 1958 (Vol IV, No I); June 1958 (Vol IV, No II); Sept 1958 (Vol IV, No III); Dec 1958 (Vol IV, No IV); Mar 1959 (Vol V, No I); June 1959 (Vol V, No II); Sept 1959 (Vol V, No III); Dec 1959 (Vol V, No IV); Mar 1960 (Vol VI, No I); June 1960 (Vol VI, No 2); Sept 1960 (Vol VI, No3); Dec 1960 (Vol VI, No4); Mar 1961 (Vol VII No1); June 1961 (Vol VII, No 2); Sept 1961 (VII, No3); Dec 1961 (Vol VII, No4); Mar 1962 (Vol VIII, No1); June 1962 (Vol VIII, No2); Sept 1962 (Vol VIII, No3); Dec 1962 (Vol VIII, No4); Mar 1963 (Vol IX, No1); June 1963 (Vol IX, No2); Sept 1963 (Vol IX, No3); Dec 1963 (Vol IX, No4); Mar 1964 (Vol 10, No1); June 1964 (Vol 10, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol 10, No3); Dec 1964 (Vol 10, No4); Mar 1965 (Vol 11, No1); June 1965 (Vol 11, No2); Sept 1965 (Vol 11, No3); Dec 1965 (Vol 11, No4); Mar 1966 (Vol 12, No1); June 1966 (Vol 12, No2); Sept 1966 (Vol 12, No3); Dec 1966 (Vol 12 No4); Mar 1967 (Vol 13, No1); June 1967 (Vol 13 No2); Sept 1967 (Vol 13, No3); Dec 1967 (Vol 13, No4); Mar 1968 (Vol 14, No1); June 1968 (Vol 14, No2); Sept 1968 (Vol 14, No3); Dec 1968 (Vol 14, No4); Mar 1969 (Vol 15, No1); June 1969 (Vol 15, No2); Sept 1969 (Vol 15, No3);

	Dec 1969 (Vol 15, No4); Mar 1970 (Vol 16, No1); Mar 1971 (Vol 17, No1); June 1971 (Vol 17, No2); Sept 1971 (Vol 17, No3); Dec 1971 (Vol 17, No4); Mar 1972 (Vol 18, No1); June 1972 (Vol 18, No2); Sept 1972 (Vol 18, No3); Dec 1972 (Vol 18, No4); Mar 1973 (Vol 19, No1); June 1973 (Vol 19, No2); Sept 1973 (Vol 19, No3); Mar 1974 (Vol 20, No1); June 1974 (Vol 20, No2); Sept 1974 (Vol 20, No3); Dec 1974 (Vol 20, No4); Mar 1975 (Vol 21, No1); June 1975 (Vol 21, No2); Sept 1975 (Vol 21, No3); Dec 1975 (Vol 21, No4); Mar 1976 (Vol 22, No1); June 1976 (Vol 22, No2); Sept 1976 (Vol 22, No3); Dec 1976 (Vol 22, No4).
Civil War Round Table Digest	Apr-May 1970 (Vol 2, Nos 7&8); Nov 1970 (Vol 3, Nos 1&2); Roster of Round Tables for 1972; Sept 1975 (Vol VI, No9); Jan 1976 (Vol ?); Oct 1976 (Vol VII, No10).
Civil War Times & Civil War Times Illustrated	1959 to 1974, some missing editions.
Coast Artillery Journal	Sept 1926 (Vol 65, No3); Apr 1927 (Vol 66, No4); Oct 1927 (Vol 67, No4); Nov 1927 (Vol 67, No5); Mar 1928 (Vol 68, No3); Apr 1928 (Vol 68, No4).
Collections of the Georgia Historical Society	1901 (Vol V, Part 1).
Confederate Veteran	(Original version): Jan through Sept, 1890, 1893 through 1932, with 3 volume index which covers 1893 through 1932. (New version, published by Sons of Confederate Veterans): July/August 1989 through 2003.
Conservative Review	Feb 1899 (Vol I, No1).
Current History	Jan 1923 (Vol XVII, No4); Aug 1923 (Vol XVIII, No5); Mar 1924 (Vol XIX, No6); July 1925 (Vol XXII, No4).
De Bow's Review	Jan 1860 (Vol III, NoI); Feb 1860 (Vol III, NoII); July 1860 (Vol IV, NoI-Whole No CLXIX ); Sept 1860 (Vol IV NoIII-Whole No CLXXI ); May-Aug 1862 (Vol VIII, No1-Whole No CLXXXIX);

	July & Aug 1864 (Vol XXXV, No's 1&2).
Democratic Review	1838, Vol One.
East Texas Historical Journal	July 1963 (Vol I, No1); Feb 1964 (Vol II, No1); Oct 1964 (Vol II, No2); Mar 1965 (Vol III, No1); Oct 1965 (Vol III, No2); Mar 1966 (Vol IV, No1); Oct 1966 (Vol IV, No2).
Edinburgh Review	Oct 1861 (No CCXXXII).
Field Artillery Journal	July-Aug 1923 (Vol XIII, No4, Whole no 58); July-Aug 1923 (Vol XIII, No4, Whole no 58); Nov-Dec 1931 (Vol XXI, No6, Whole no 107); Jan-Feb 1932 (Vol XXII, No1); Mar-Apr 1932 (Vol XXII, No2, Whole No 109).
Filson Club History Quarterly	Oct 1937 (Vol 11, No4); Apr 1940 (Vol 14, No2); July 1954 (Vol 28, No3); Oct 1966 (Vol 40, No4).
Flashback (Wash. County Hist. Society, Ark.)	Mar 1962 (Vol XII, No1); Jan 1965 (Vol XV, No1); July 1965 (Vol XV, No3); Oct 1965 (Vol XV, No4); Feb 1966 (Vol XVI, No1).
Florida Historical Quarterly	Apr 1932 (Vol X, No4); Jan 1934 (Vol XII, No3); Apr 1934 (Vol XII, No4); Jan 1939 (Vol XVII, No3); Apr 1942 (Vol XX, No4); Apr 1943 (Vol XXI, No4); Jan 1947 (Vol XXV, No3); Apr 1947 (Vol XXV, No4); July 1947 (Vol XXVI, No1); Apr 1948 (Vol XXVI, No4); July 1948 (Vol XXVII, No1); July 1949 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Oct 1949 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Jan 1950 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Apr 1950 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Apr 1951 (Vol XXIX, No4); Oct 1952 (Vol XXXI, No2); Jan 1956 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Oct 1957 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Jan 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); Contents of Volume XLIX, July 1970-Apr 1971, Apr 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No4); July 1960 (Vol XXXIX, No1); Oct 1960 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Jan 1961 (Vol XXXIX, No3); Contents of Vol XXIX, July 1960-Apr 1961; July 1961 (Vol XXXX, No1); Oct 1961 (Vol XXXX, No2); Jan 1962 (Vol XXXX, No3); Apr 1962 (Vol XXXX, No4); July 1962 (Vol XLI, No1); Oct 1962 (Vol XLI, No2); Jan 1963 (Vol XLI, No3); Apr 1963 (Vol XLI, No4); July 1963 (Vol XLII, No1); Oct 1963 (Vol XLII, No2); Jan 1964 (Vol XLII, No3); Apr 1964 (Vol XLII, No4); July 1964 (Vol XLIII, No1); Oct 1964 (Vol XLIII, No2); Jan 1965 (Vol XLIII, No3); Apr 1965 (Vol XLIII, No4); Aug 1965 (Vol XXXIV, No's 1 & 2, Quadricentennial edition); Jan 1966

(Vol XLIV, No3); Apr 1966 (Vol XLIV, No4); July 1966 (Vol XLV, No1); Oct 1966 (Vol XLV, No2); Jan 1967 (Vol XLV, No3); Apr 1967 (Vol XLV, No4); July 1967 (Vol XLVI, No1); Oct 1967 (Vol XLVI, No2); Jan 1968 (Vol XLVI, No3); Apr 1968 (Vol XLVI, No4); July 1968 (Vol XLVII, No1); Oct 1968 (Vol XLVII, No2); Jan 1969 (Vol XLVII, No3); Apr 1969 (Vol XLVII, No4); July 1969 (Vol XLVIII, No1); Oct 1969 (Vol XLVIII, No2); Jan 1970 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Apr 1970 (Vol XLVIII, No4); July 1970 (Vol XLIX, No1); Oct 1970 (Vol XLIX, No2); Jan 1971 (Vol XLIX, No3); Apr 1971 (Vol XLIX, No4); July 1971 (Vol L, No1); Oct 1971 (Vol L, No2); Jan 1972 (Vol L, No3); Apr 1972 (Vol L, No4); July 1972 (Vol LI, No1); Oct 1972 (Vol LI, No 2); Jan 1973 (Vol LI, No3); Apr 1973 (Vol LI, No4); Oct 1973 (Vol LII, No2); Jan 1974 (Vol LII, No 3); Apr 1974 (Vol LII, No4); July 1974 (Vol LIII, No 1); Oct 1974 (Vol LIII, No2); Jan 1975 (Vol LIII, No3); Apr 1975 (Vol LIII, No4); July 1975 (Vol LIV, No1); Oct 1975 (Vol LIV, No2); Jan 1976 (Vol LIV, No3); Apr 1976 (Vol LIV, No4); July 1976 (Vol LV, No1); Oct 1976 (Vol LV, No2).

Free Press (Great Britain)

Jan 1861 to Dec 1862 (Vols IX & X); Jan 1863 to Dec 1865 (Vols XI, XII, and XIII).

Georgia Historical Quarterly

Sept 1918 (Vol II, No3); Mar 1919 (Vol III, No1); Mar 1921 (Vol V, No1); June 1921 (Vol V, No2); Sept 1921 (Vol V, No3); Dec 1921 (Vol V, No4); Mar 1922 (Vol VI, No1); Dec 1922 (Vol VI, No4); Mar 1923 (Vol VII, No1); June 1923 (Vol VII, No2); Sept 1923 (Vol VII, No3); June 1924 (Vol VIII, No2); Sept 1924 (Vol VIII, No3); Dec 1925 (Vol IX, No4); Mar 1926 (Vol X, No1); June 1926 (Vol X, No2); Sept 1926 (Vol X, No3); Mar 1928 (Vol XII, No1); Sept 1928 (Vol XII, No3); Dec 1928 (Vol XII, No4); Mar 1929 (Vol XIII, No1); June 1929 (Vol XIII, No2); Sept 1934 (Vol XVIII, No3); Mar 1935 (Vol XIX, No1); June 1935 (Vol XIX, No2); Contents Vol XXII, Mar 1938; Mar 1939 (Vol XXIII, No1); June 1939 (Vol XXIII, No2); Sept 1939 (Vol XXIII, No3); Mar 1940 (Vol XXIV, No1); Dec 1941 (Vol XXV, No4); Mar 1942 (Vol XXVI, No1); Sept-Dec 1942 Vol XXVI, No 3-4); June 1943 (Vol XXVII, No2); Dec 1943 (Vol XXVII, No4); Mar 1944 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Dec 1944 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Mar 1945 (Vol XXIX, No1); Dec 1945 (Vol XXIX, No4); Mar 1947 (Vol XXXI, No1); June 1947 (Vol XXXI, No2); Sept

1948 (Vol XXXII, No3); Mar 1949 (Vol XXXIII, No1); June 1949 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Dec 1949 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Mar 1950 (Vol XXXIV, No1); June 1951 (Vol XXXV, No2); Mar 1954 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); Sept 1954 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); June 1955 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Mar 1960 (Vol XLIV, No1); June 1960 (Vol XLIV, No2); Sept 1960 (Vol XLIV, No3); Dec 1960 (Vol XLIV, No 4); Mar 1961 (Vol XLV, No1); June 1961 (Vol XLV, No2); Sept 1961 (Vol XLV, No3); Dec 1961 (Vol XLV, No4); Mar 1962 (Vol XLVI, No1); June 1962 (Vol XLVI, No2); Sept 1962 (Vol XLVI, No3); Dec 1962 (Vol XLVI, No4); Mar 1963 (Vol XLVII, No1); June 1963 (Vol XLVII, No2); Sept 1963 (Vol XLVII, No3); Dec 1963 (Vol XLVII, No4); Mar 1964 (Vol XLVIII, No1); June 1964 (Vol XLVIII, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Dec 1964 (Vol XLVIII, No4); Mar 1965 (Vol XLIX, No1); June 1965 (Vol XLIX, No2); Sept 1965 (Vol XLIX, No3); Dec 1965 (Vol XLIX, No4); Mar 1966 (Vol L, No1); June 1966 (Vol L, No2); Sept 1966 (Vol L, No3); Dec 1966 (Vol L, No4); Mar 1967 (Vol LI, No1); June 1967 (Vol LI, No2); Sept 1967 (Vol LI, No3); Dec 1967 (Vol LI, No4); Mar 1968 (Vol LII, No1); June 1968 (Vol LII, No2); Sept 1968 (Vol LII, No3); Dec 1968 (Vol LII, No 4); Mar 1969 (Vol LIII, No1); June 1969 (Vol LIII, No2).

#### Georgia Review

Fall 1948 (Vol II, No3); Winter 1950 (Vol IV, No4); Spring 1952 (Vol VI, No1); Summer 1953 (Vol VII, No2); Winter 1956 (Vol X, No4); Spring 1960 (Vol XIV, No1); Summer 1960 (Vol XIV, No2); Fall 1960 (Vol XIV, No3); Winter 1960 (Vol XIV, No4); Spring 1961 (Vol XV, No1); Summer 1961 (Vol XV, No2); Fall 1961 (Vol XV, No3); Winter 1961 (Vol XV, No4); Spring 1962 (Vol XVI, No1); Summer 1962 (Vol XVI, No2); Fall 1962 (Vol XVI, No3); Winter 1962 (Vol XVI, No4); Spring 1963 (Vol XVII, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol XVII, No2); Fall 1963 (Vol XVII, No3); Winter 1963 (Vol XVII, No4); Spring 1964 (Vol XVIII, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol XVIII, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol XVIII, No3); Winter 1964 (Vol XVIII, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol XIX, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol XIX, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol XIX, No3); Winter 1965 (Vol XIX, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol XX, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol XX, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol XX, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol XX, No4); Spring 1967 (Vol XXI, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol XXI, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol XXI, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol XXI, No4); Spring 1968 (Vol XXII, No1); Summer



- 1968 (Vol XXII, No2); Fall 1968 (Vol XXII, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol XXII, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol XXIII, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol XXIII, No2); Fall 1969 (Vol XXIII, No3); Winter 1969 (Vol XXIII, No4); Spring 1970 (Vol XXIV, No1).
- Gettysburg Magazine Jan 1962 (No 6), July 1989 (No1), Jan 1990 (No2), July 1990 (No3), Jan 1991 (No4).
- Gulf States Historical Magazine July 1902 (Vol I, No1); Sept 1902 (Vol I, No2); Nov 1902 (Vol I, No3); Jan 1903 (Vol 1, No4); Mar 1903 (Vol 1, No5); May 1903 (Vol I, No6); July 1903 (Vol II, No1).
- Harper's New Monthly Magazine Aug 1857 (Vol XV, No LXXXVII); (Blake AP2.H3 1857 Aug); June to Nov 1862 (Vol XXV), Dec 1875 to May 1876 (Vol LII), June 1884 (No 409); June to Nov 1891 (Vol LXXXIII).
- Harper's Magazine Aug 1925; April 1965.
- Harper's Weekly 1859: Blake AP2.H32 1859 (Vol III, Pt2, July thru Dec)  
 1860: Blake AP2.H32 1860 (Vol IV, Jan thru June)  
 1860: Blake AP2.H32 1860 (Vol IV, July thru Dec)  
 1861: Blake AP2.H32 1861 (Vol V, Jan thru Dec)  
 1862: Blake AP2.H32 1862 (Vol VI, Jan thru Dec)  
 1863: Blake AP2.H32 1863 (Vol VII, Jan thru Dec)  
 1864: Blake AP2.H32 1864 (Vol VIII, Jan thru Dec)  
 1865: Blake AP2.H32 1865 (Vol IX, Jan thru Dec)  
 1866: Blake AP2.H32 1866 (Vol X, Jan thru Dec)  
 1867: Blake AP2.H32 1867 (Vol XI, Jan thru Dec)  
 1868: Blake AP2.H32 1868 (Vol XII, Jan thru Dec)  
 1869: Blake AP2.H32 1869 (Vol XIII, Jan thru Dec)  
 1870: Blake AP2.H32 1870 (Vol XIV, Jan thru Dec, with Christmas supplement)  
 Blake E461.H3 O841 2000 "An Index to the Illustrations of Harper's Weekly During the Civil War Years 1861-1865."
- Harvard Law Review 1892-93 (Vol VI).

Historical Magazine, and  
Notes and Queries concerning  
the Antiquities, History, and  
Biography of America

May 1873 (Third Series Vol I, NoV, Whole number Vol XXI, NoV); June 1873 (Third Series Vol I, NoVI, Whole number Vol XXI, NoVI); July 1873 (Third Series Vol II, NoI, Whole number Vol XXII, NoI).

Journal of American History

1909 1qtr (Vol III, NoI); June 1964 (Vol LI, No1); Sept 1964 (Vol LI, No2); Dec 1964 (Vol LI, No3); Mar 1965 (Vol LI, No4); June 1965 (Vol LII, No1); Sept 1965 (Vol LII, No2); Dec 1965 (Vol LII, No3); Mar 1966 (Vol LII, No4); June 1966 (Vol LIII, No1); Sept 1966 (Vol LIII, No2); Dec 1966 (Vol LIII, No3); Mar 1967 (Vol LIII, No4).

Journal of the Confederate  
Historical Society  
(Blake PER E 483.99 .C74)

July 1962 (Vol 1, No1); Nov 1962 (Vol 1, No2); Mar 1963 (Vol 1, No3); June 1963 (Vol 1, No4); Dec 1963 (Vol 2, No1); June 1964 (Vol 12, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol 2, No3); Dec 1964 (Vol 2, No4); Mar 1965 (Vol 3, No1); June 1965 (Vol 3, No2); Sept 1965 (Vol 3, No3); Dec 1965 (Vol 3, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol 4, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol 4, No2); Autumn 1966 (Vol 4, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol 4, No4); Spring 1967 (Vol 5, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol 5, No2); Autumn 1967 (Vol 5, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol 5, No4); Spring 1968 (Vol6, No1); Summer 1968 (Vol 6, No2); Autumn 1968 (Vol 6, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol 6, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol 7, No1); Spring 1970 (Vol 8, No1).

Journal of the Congress of  
The Confederate States of  
America 1861-1865

Vol II (Feb 1, 1904) (Document No 234); Vol V (Feb 1, 1904) (Document No. 234).

Journal of the Illinois State  
Historical Society

July 1915 (Vol 8, No2); Apr 1928 (Vol 21, No1); Jan 1933 (Vol XXV, No4).

Journal of the Military  
Service Institution

Sept-Oct 1910 (Vol 47, No167); Mar-Apr 1911 (Vol 48, No170); May-June 1911 (Vol 48, No171); July-Aug 1911 (Vol 49, No172); Sept-Oct 1911 (Vol 49, No173).

Journal of Mississippi  
History

Jan 1939 (Vol I, No1); Oct 1941 (Vol III, No4); Jan 1942 (Vol IV, No1); Oct 1942 (Vol IV, No4); July 1943 (Vol V, No3); Oct 1943 (Vol V, No4); Jan 1944 (Vol VI, No1); Oct 1945 (Vol VII, No4); Jan 1946 (Vol VIII, No1); July 1946 (Vol VIII, No3); Oct 1947 (Vol IX, No4); Jan 1948 (Vol X, No1); April 1948 (Vol X, No2); Oct 1958 (Vol XX, No4); Jan 1959 (Vol XXI, No1); Apr 1959 (Vol XXI, No2); July 1959 (Vol XXI, No3); Oct 1959 (Vol XXI, No4); Jan 1960 (Vol XXII, No1); Apr 1960 (Vol XXII, No2); July 1960 (Vol XXII, No3); Oct 1960 (Vol XXII, No4); Jan 1961 (Vol XXIII, No1); Apr 1961 (Vol XXIII, No2); July 1961 (Vol XXIII, No3); Oct 1961 (Vol XXIII, No4); Jan 1962 (Vol XXIV, No1); Jan 1962 (Vol XXIV, No1); Apr 1962 (Vol XXIV, No2); July 1962 (Vol XXIV, No3); Oct 1962 (Vol XXIV, No4); Jan 1963 (Vol XXV, No1); Apr 1963 (Vol XXV, No2); July 1963 (Vol XXV, No3); Oct 1963 (Vol XXV, No4); Feb 1964 (Vol XXVI, No1); May 1964 (Vol XXVI, No2); Aug 1964 (Vol XXVI, No3); Nov 1964 (Vol XXVI, No4); Feb 1965 (Vol XXVII, No1); May 1965 (Vol XXVII, No2); Aug 1965 (Vol XXVII, No3); Nov 1965 (Vol XXVII, No4); Feb 1966 (Vol XXVIII, No1); May 1966 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Aug 1966 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Nov 1966 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Index to Vol XXVIII, Feb 1967 (Vol XXIX, No1); May 1967 (Vol XXIX, No2); Aug 1967 (Vol XXIX, No3); Nov 1967 (Vol XXIX, No4); Feb 1968 (Vol XXX, No1); May 1968 (Vol XXX, No2); Aug 1968 (Vol XXX, No3); Nov 1968 (Vol XXX, No4); Feb 1969 (Vol XXXI, No1); May 1969 (Vol XXXI, No2); Aug 1969 (Vol XXXI, No3); Nov 1969 (Vol XXXI, No4); Feb 1970 (Vol XXXII, No1); May 1970 (Vol XXXII, No2); Aug 1970 (Vol XXXII, No3); Nov 1970 (Vol XXXII, No4); Feb 1971 (Vol XXXIII, No1); May 1971 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Aug 1971 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Nov 1971 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Feb 1972 (Vol XXXIV, No1); May 1972 (Vol XXXIV, No2); Aug 1972 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Nov 1972 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Feb 1973 (Vol XXXV, No1); May 1973 (Vol XXXV, No2); Aug 1973 (Vol XXXV, No3); Nov 1973 (Vol XXXV, No4); Feb 1974 (Vol XXXVI, No1); May 1974 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Aug 1974 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Nov 1974

(Vol XXXVI, No4); Feb 1975 (Vol XXXVII, No1); May 1975 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Aug 1975 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Nov 1975 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Feb 1976 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); May 1976 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Aug 1976 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); Nov 1976 (Vol XXXVIII, No4); Feb 1977 (Vol XXXIX, No1); May 1977 (Vol XXXIX, No2).

Journal of Southern History

Feb 1935 (Vol 1, No1); Aug 1935 (Vol 1, No3); Nov 1935 (Vol 1, No4); Feb 1936 (Vol II, No1); May 1936 (Vol II, No2); Aug 1936 (Vol II, No3); Nov 1936 (Vol II, No4); Feb 1937 (Vol III, No1); Nov 1937 (Vol III, No4); Nov 1938 (Vol IV, No4); Feb 1939 (Vol V, No1); May 1939 (Vol V, No2); Aug 1939 (Vol V, No3); Nov 1939 (Vol V, No4); Feb 1940 (Vol VI, No1); May 1940 (Vol VI, No2); Aug 1940 (Vol VI, No3); Nov 1940 (Vol VI, No4); May 1941 (Vol VII, No2); Aug 1941 (Vol VII, No3); May 1942 (Vol VIII, No2); Aug 1942 (Vol VIII, No3); Nov 1942 (Vol VIII, No4); Feb 1943 (Vol IX, No1); May 1943 (Vol IX, No2); Nov 1943 (Vol IX, No4); May 1944 (Vol X, No2); Aug 1944 (Vol X, No3); Feb 1945 (Vol XI, No1); May 1945 (Vol XI, No2); Nov 1945 (Vol XI, No4); Feb 1946 (Vol XII, No1); May 1946 (Vol XII, No2); Nov 1946 (Vol XII, No4); Feb 1947 (Vol XIII, No1); May 1947 (Vol XIII, No2); Nov 1947 (Vol XIII, No4); May 1948 (Vol XIV, No2); Aug 1948 (Vol XIV, No3); May 1950 (Vol XVI, No2); Feb 1951 (Vol XVII, No1); Nov 1952 (Vol XVIII, No4); May 1953 (Vol XIX, No2); Aug 1953 (Vol XIX, No3); Nov 1953 (Vol XIX, No4); May 1954 (Vol XX, No2); Aug 1954 (Vol XX, No3); Nov 1954 (Vol XX, No4); Feb 1955 (Vol XXI, No1); May 1955 (Vol XXI, No2); Aug 1955 (Vol XXI, No3); Nov 1955 (Vol XXI, No4); Feb 1956 (Vol XXII, No1); May 1956 (Vol XXII, No2); Aug 1956 (Vol XXI, No3); Nov 1956 (Vol XXII, No4); May 1957 (Vol XXIII, No2); Aug 1957 (Vol XXIII, No3); Nov 1957 (Vol XXIII, No4); Feb 1958 (Vol XXIV, No1); May 1958 (Vol XXIV, No2); Aug 1958 (Vol XXIV, No3); May 1959 (Vol XXV, No2); Aug 1959 (Vol XXV, No3); Nov 1959 (Vol XXV, No4); Feb 1960 (Vol XXVI, No1); May 1960 (Vol XXVI, No2); Aug 1960 (Vol XXVI, No3); Nov 1960 (Vol XXVI, No4); May 1961 (Vol XXVII, No2); Aug 1961 (Vol XXVII, No3); Nov 1961 (Vol XXVII, No4); Feb 1962 (Vol XXVIII, No1); May 1962 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Aug 1962 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Nov 1962 (Vol XXVIII, No4); May 1963 (Vol XIX, No2); Nov 1963 (Vol XXIX, No4); May 1964 (Vol XXX, No2); Aug 1964 (Vol XXX, No3);

Nov 1964 (Vol XXX, No4); Feb 1965(Vol XXXI, No1);  
May 1965 (Vol XXXI, No2); Aug 1965 (Vol XXXI, No3);  
Nov 1965 (Vol XXXI, No4); Feb 1966 (Vol XXXII, No1);  
May 1966 (Vol XXXII, No2); Aug 1966 (Vol XXXII,  
No3); Nov 1966 (Vol XXXII, No4); Feb 1967 (Vol  
XXXIII, No1); May 1967 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Aug 1967  
(Vol XXXIII, No3); Nov 1967 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Feb  
1968 (Vol XXXIV, No1); May 1968 (Vol XXXIV, No2);  
Aug 1968 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Nov 1968 (Vol XXIV,  
No4); Feb 1969 (Vol XXXV, No1); May 1969 (Vol  
XXXV, No2); Aug 1969 (Vol XXXV, No3); Nov 1969  
(Vol XXXV, No4); Feb 1971 (Vol XXXVII, No1); May  
1971 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Aug 1971 (Vol XXXVII, No3);  
Nov 1971 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Feb 1972 (Vol XXXVIII,  
No1); May 1972 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Aug 1972 (Vol  
XXXVIII, No3); Nov 1972 (Vol XXXVIII, No4); Feb 1973  
(Vol XXXIX, No1); May 1973 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Aug  
1973 (Vol XXXIX, No3); Nov 1973 (Vol XXXIX, No4);  
Feb 1974 (Vol XL, No1); May 1974 (Vol XL, No2); Aug  
1974 (Vol XL, No3); Nov 1974 (Vol XL, No4); Feb 1975  
(Vol XLI, No1); May 1975 (Vol XLI, No2); Aug 1975  
(Vol XLI, No3); Nov 1975 (Vol XLI, No4); Feb 1976 (Vol  
XLII, No1); May 1976 (Vol XLII, No2); Aug 1976 (Vol  
XLII, No3); Nov 1976 (Vol XLII, No4); Aug 1987 (Vol  
LIII, No3); Nov 1987 (Vol LIII, No4); Feb 1988 (Vol LIV,  
No1); Aug 1988 (Vol LIV, No3); Feb 1989 (Vol LV, No1);  
May 1989 (Vol LV, No2); Aug 1989 (Vol LV, No3); Nov  
1989 (Vol LV, No4); Feb 1990 (Vol LVI, No1); May 1990  
(Vol LVI, No2); Aug 1990 (Vol LVI, No3); Nov 1990 (Vol  
LVI, No4); Feb 1991 (Vol LVII, No1); May 1991 (Vol  
LVII, No2); Nov 1991 (Vol LVII, No4); Feb 1992 (Vol  
LVIII, No1); May 1992 (Vol LVIII, No2); Aug 1992 (Vol  
LVIII, No3); Nov 1992 (Vol LVIII, No4); Feb 1993 (Vol  
LIX, No1); May 1993 (Vol LIX, No2); Aug 1993 (Vol  
LIX, No3); Nov 1993 (Vol LIX, No4); Feb 1994 (Vol LX,  
No1); May 1994 (Vol LX, No2); Aug 1994 (Vol LX, No3);  
Nov 1994 (Vol LX, No4); Feb 1995 (Vol LXI, No1);  
May 1995 (Vol LXI, No2); Aug 1995 (Vol LXI, No3);  
Nov 1995 (Vol LXI, No4); Feb 1996 (Vol LXII, No1);  
May 1996 (Vol LXII, No2); Aug 1996 (Vol LXII, No3);  
Nov 1996 (Vol LXII, No4); Feb 1997 (Vol LXIII, No4);  
Index to Volumes I-XX, Index to Volumes XXI-XXX.

Kansas Historical Quarterly

Autumn 1964 (Vol XXX, No3).

Land We Love

May 1866 (Vol I, No1); June 1866 (Vol I, NoII); July 1866 (Vol I, NoIII); Aug 1866(Vol I, NoIV); Sept 1866 (Vol I, NoV); Oct 1866 (Vol I, NoVI); Nov 1866 (Vol II NoI); Jan 1867 (Vol II, NoIII); Feb 1867 (Vol II, NoIV); Mar 1867 (Vol II, NoV); June 1867 (Vol III, NoII); July 1867 (Vol III, NoIII); Aug 1867 (Vol III, NoIV); Sept 1867 (Vol III, NoV); Oct 1867 (Vol III, NoVI); Nov 1867 (Vol IV, NoI); Feb 1868 (Vol IV, NoIV); Apr 1868 (Vol IV, NoVI); May 1868 (Vol V, NoI); June 1868 (Vol V, NoII); July 1868 (Vol V, NoIII); Aug 1868 (Vol V, NoIV); Sept 1868 (Vol V, NoV); Oct 1868 (Vol V, NoVI); Nov 1868 (Vol VI, No I); Dec 1868 (Vol VI, NoII); Jan 1869 (Vol VI, NoIII); Feb 1869 (Vol VI, NoIV); Mar 1869 (Vol VI, No V).

The Lost Cause

July 1898 (Vol I, No2); Sept 1899 (Vol III, No2); Oct 1899 (Vol III, No3); Mar 1900 (Vol III, No8); Apr 1900 (Vol III, No9); May 1900 (Vol III, No10); June 1900 (Vol III, No11); July 1900 (Vol III, No12); Aug 1900 (Vol IV, No1); Sept 1900 (Vol IV, No2); Oct 1900 (Vol IV, No3); Feb 1901 (Vol IV, No7); Mar 1901 (Vol IV, No8); Apr 1901 (Vol IV, No9); May 1901 (Vol IV, No10); July 1901 (Vol IV, No12); Aug 1901 (Vol V, No1); Sept 1901 (Vol V, No2); Oct 1901 (Vol V, No3); Nov 1901 (Vol V, No4); Dec 1901 (Vol V, No5); Feb 1902 (Vol VI, No1); Mar 1902 (Vol VI, No2); Apr 1902 (Vol VI, No3); May 1902 (Vol VI, No4); June 1902 (Vol VI, No5); Aug 1902 (Vol VII, No1); Sept 1902 (Vol VII, No2); Oct 1902 (Vol VII, No3); Dec 1902 (Vol VII, No5); Jan 1903 (Vol VII, No6); Mar 1903 (Vol IX, No2); Apr 1903 (Vol IX, No3); May 1903 (Vol IX, No4); June 1903 (Vol IX, No5); July 1903 (Vol IX, No6); Aug 1903 (Vol X, No1); Sept 1903 (Vol X, No2); Oct 1903 (Vol X, No3); Nov 1903 (Vol X, No4); Dec 1903 (Vol X, No5); Feb 1904 (Vol X, No7); Mar 1904 (Vol X, No8); Apr 1904 (Vol X, No9).

Louisiana Heritage

Fall 1968 (Vol I, No1); Winter 1969 (Vol I, No2); Spring 1969 (Vol I, No3); Summer 1969 (Vol I, No4); 1970 (Vol 2, No3); 1971 (Vol 2, No4).

Louisiana History

Winter 1960 (Vol I, No1); Spring 1960 (Vol I, No2); Summer 1960 (Vol I, No3); Fall 1960 (Vol I, No4); Winter 1961 (Vol II, No1); Spring 1961 (Vol II, No2); Summer 1961 (Vol II No3); Fall 1961 (Vol II, No4); Winter 1962 (Vol III, No1); Spring 1962 (Vol III, No2);

Summer 1962 (Vol III, No3); Fall 1962 (Vol III, No4);  
Winter 1963 (Vol IV, No1); Spring 1963 (Vol IV, No2);  
Summer 1963 (Vol IV, No3); Fall 1963 (Vol IV, No4);  
Winter 1964 (Vol V, No1); Spring 1964 (Vol V, No2);  
Summer 1964 (Vol V, No3); Fall 1964 (Vol V, No4);  
Winter 1964 (Vol VI, No1); Spring 1965 (Vol VI, No2);  
Summer 1965 (Vol VI, No3); Fall 1965 (Vol VI, No4);  
Winter 1966 (Vol VII, No1); Spring 1966 (Vol VII, No2)  
Summer 1966 (Vol VII, No3); Fall 1966 (Vol VII, No4);  
Winter 1967 (Vol VIII, No1); Spring 1967 (Vol VIII, No2);  
Summer 1967 (Vol VIII, No3); Fall 1967 (Vol VIII, No4);  
Winter 1968 (Vol IX, No1); Spring 1968 (Vol IX, No2);  
Summer 1968 (Vol IX, No3); Fall 1968 (Vol IX, No4);  
Winter 1969 (Vol X, No1); Spring 1969 (Vol X, No2);  
Summer 1969 (Vol X, No3); Fall 1969 (Vol X, No4);  
Winter 1970 (Vol XI, No1); Spring 1970 (Vol XI, No2);  
Summer 1970 (Vol XI, No3); Fall 1970 (Vol XI, No4);  
Winter 1971 (Vol XII, No1); Spring 1971 (Vol XII, No2);  
Summer 1971 (Vol XII, No3); Fall 1971 (Vol XII, No4);  
Winter 1972 (Vol XIII, No1); Spring 1972 (Vol XIII, No2);  
Summer 1972 (Vol XIII, No3); Fall 1972 (Vol XIII, No4);  
Winter 1973 (Vol XIV, No1); Spring 1973 (Vol XIV,  
No2); Summer 1973 (Vol XIV, No3); Fall 1973 (Vol XIV,  
No4); Winter 1974 (Vol XV, No1); Spring 1974 (Vol XV,  
No2); Summer 1974 (Vol XV, No3); Fall 1974 (Vol XV,  
No4); Winter 1975 (Vol XVI, No1); Spring 1975 (Vol  
XVI, No2); Summer 1975 (Vol XVI, No3); Fall 1975 Vol  
XVI, No4); Winter 1976 (Vol XVII, No1); Spring 1976  
(Vol XVII, No2); Summer 1976 (Vol XVII, No3); Fall  
1976 (Vol XVII, No4); Winter 1977 (Vol XVIII, No1);  
Spring 1977 (Vol XVIII, No2).

Louisiana Historical Quarterly

Oct 1920 (Vol 3, No4); Apr 1921 (Vol 4, No2); July 1921  
(Vol 4, No3); Oct 1922 (Vol 5, No4); Jan 1925 (Vol 8,  
No1); Apr 1927 (Vol 10, No2); Apr 1928 (Vol 11, No2);  
Oct 1928 (Vol 11, No4); Jan 1930 (Vol 13, No1); Apr 1930  
(Vol 13, No2); July 1930 (Vol 13, No3); Apr 1934 (Vol 17,  
No2); July 1934 (Vol 17, No3); Oct 1934 (Vol 17, No4);  
Oct 1936 (Vol 19, No4); July 1937 (Vol 20, No3); Apr  
1938 (Vol 21, No2); Jan 1940 (Vol 23, No1); Jan 1941  
(Vol 24, No1); Apr 1941 (Vol 24, No2); Oct 1943 (Vol 26,  
No4); Apr 1944 (Vol 27, No2); Oct 1944 (Vol 27, No4);  
Oct 1946 (Vol 29, No4); Apr 1947 (Vol 30, No2); Apr  
1949 (Vol 32, No2); Jan 1950 (Vol 33, No1); Jan 1955  
(Vol XXXVIII, No1).

Louisiana State University  
Bulletin

July 1942 (Vol 34, No7).

Louisiana Woods & Water

Mar 1972 (Vol 1, No5); Apr 1972 (Vol 1, No6);----- (Vol 1, No8); July 1972 (Vol 1, No9); Aug 1972 (Vol 1, No10); Dec 1972 (Vol I, NoII); Jan 1973 (Vol 1, No12); Feb 1973?; Mar 1973 (Vol II, NoII); -----(Vol 2, No5); ---- (Vol 2, No7); ---- (Vol 2, No6).

Loyal Publication Society

No. 1: Owen, Robert Dale. "The Future of the North-West." New York: Edward O. Jenkins, printer, 1863.  
No. 2: "The Echo from the Army. What our soldiers say about the Copperheads." New York: Loyal Publication Society, 1863.  
No. 4: "The Three Voices: The Soldier, farmer, and poet to the Copperheads." New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 5: "Voices from the Army! The soldiers open their batteries on the Copperheads." N.d., n.p.  
No. 6: "Northern True Men and Southern Traitors." (Extracts from Richmond Journals) New York: Loyal Publication Society, 1863.  
No. 7: Butler, Maj-Gen B. F., "Character and Results of the war. How to Prosecute and How to end it." New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co.  
No. 8: Laboulaye, M Edouard. "Separation: War without end." New York: Loyal Publication Society, 1864.  
No. 9: "The Venom and the Antidote." N.d., n.p.  
No. 10: "A few words in behalf of the Loyal Women of the United States by one of themselves." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 11: "No Failure for the North." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 12: Pelletan, Eugene. "An Address to King Cotton." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 13: Stille, Charles J. "How a Free People Conduct a Long War." Pub by Anson D. F. Randolph, New York.  
No. 14: "The Preservation of the Union, a National Economic Necessity." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 15: "Elements of Discord in Secessia, &c., &c." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 16: Lieber, Francis. "No Party Now but All for Our Country." New York: Pub by the Loyal Publication Society, 1864.



No. 17: Anderson, Col. Charles. "The Cause of the war: who brought it on, and for what purpose?" (speech) New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 18: "Opinions of the early presidents, and of the fathers of the Republic upon Slavery, and upon Negroes as men and soldiers." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 19: "Cinheit und freiheit" New York: Abend-Zeitung Print, 1863.

No. 20: "Military Despotism! Suspension of the habeas Corpus! Curses Coming Home to Roost!" New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 21: Anderson, Col. Charles. "Letter addressed to the Opera House Meeting, Cincinnati." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 22: Owen, Robert Dale. "Emancipation is Peace." n.d.

No. 23: Cooper, Peter. "Letter on Slave Emancipation." New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 24: Fransioli, Rev. Joseph. "Patriotism, A Christian Virtue." (Sermon). 1863?

No. 25: Owen, Robert Dale letter to Secretary of State: "The Conditions of Reconstruction." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 27: Williams, John Mason. "Nullification and Compromise; a Retrospective View." New York: Francis & Loutrel, 1863.

No. 28: Cooper, Peter letter to Governor Seymour: "The Death of Slavery."

No. 29: "Slavery, Plantations, and the Yeomanry."

No. 30: "Rebel Conditions of Peace and the Mechanics of the South." 1863.

No. 31: "Address of the Loyal leagues of the state of New York." 1863.

No. 33: "The Two Ways of Treason; or the open traitor of the south." New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 34: Everett, Edward. "The Monroe Doctrine." Extract from speech of Geo. Canning. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 1863.

No. 35: "Arguments of Secessionists." New York, Holman Printers, 1863.

No. 37: "How the South Rejected Compromise in the Peace Conference of 1861. Speech of Mr. Chase, of Ohio" New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 1863.

No. 38: Meagher, Brig. Gen Thos. Francis. "Letters on our National Struggle" (no printer, n.d.)

No. 39: Part 1: Hopkins, John H. "Bible View of Slavery", Part 2: Newman, Louis C. "Bible View of Slavery Reconsidered." New York: C. S. Westcott & Co., 1863.  
 No. 40: Butler, George B. "The Conscriptio Act: A Series of Articles." New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 1863.  
 No. 41: "Reponse de MM. DeGasparin, Laboulaye Martin Et Cochin a la Ligue Loyale et National." (French) New York: de L'imprimerie de Wm. C. Bryant & Co., 1864.  
 No. 43: "Antwort der herren" an bie Loyal National League. (German), 1863.  
 No. 44: Loyal Publication Society, "Proceedings at the first anniversary meeting of the Loyal Publication Society, Feb. 13, 1864." New York: Published by the Loyal Publication Society, 1864.

Magazine of American History

Dec 1888 (Vol XX, No6).

Maryland Historical Magazine

Mar 1925 (Vol XX, No1); June 1930 (Vol XXV, No2); Dec 1932 (Vol XXVII, No4); Dec 1933 (Vol XXVIII, No4); June 1938 (Vol XXXIII, No2); June 1939 (Vol XXXIV, No2); June 1940 (Vol XXXV, No2); Mar 1941 (Vol XXXVI, No1); June 1941 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Sept 1941 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Dec 1941 (Vol XXXVI, No4); Mar 1942 (Vol XXXVII, No1); June 1942 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Dec 1942 (Vol XXXVII No4); Sept 1943 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); June 1944 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Dec 1944 (Vol XXXIX, No4); Sept 1945 (Vol XL, No3); Mar 1946 (Vol XLI, No1); Sept 1946 (Vol XLI, No3); Dec 1946 (Vol XLI, No4); Sept 1947 (Vol XLII, No3); Mar 1949 (Vol XLV, No1); June 1952 (Vol XLVII, No2); Sept 1952 (Vol XLVII, No3); Dec 1957 (Vol 52, No4); June 1958 (Vol 53, No2); Dec 1958 (Vol 53 No4); Sept 1959 (Vol 54, No3); Sept 1960 (Vol 55, No3); Mar 1961 (Vol 56, No1); Dec 1961 (Vol 56, No4); Mar 1962 (Vol 57, No1); June 1962 (Vol 57, No2); Sept 1962 (Vol 57, No3); Dec 1962 (Vol 57, No4); Mar 1963 (Vol 58, No1); June 1963 (Vol 58, No2); Sept 1963 (Vol 58, No3); Dec 1963 (Vol 58, No4); Mar 1964 (Vol 59, No1); June 1964 (Vol 59, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol 59 No3); Dec 1964 (Vol 59, No4); Mar 1966 (Vol 61, No1); June 1966 (Vol 61, No2); Sept 1966 (Vol 61, No3); Dec 1966 (Vol 61, No4); Mar 1967 (Vol 62, No1); June 1967 (Vol 62, No2); Sept 1967 (Vol 62, No3);

Dec 1967 (Vol 62, No4); Mar 1968 (Vol 63, No1); June 1968 (Vol 63, No2); Sept 1968 (Vol 63, No3); Dec 1968 (Vol 63, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol 64, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol 64, No2); Fall 1969 (Vol 64, No3).

Military Affairs

Fall 1952 (Vol XVI, No3); Summer 1953 (Vol XVII, No2); Spring 1954 (Vol XVIII, No1); Fall 1954 (Vol XVIII, No3); Summer 1960 (Vol XXIV, No2); Summer 1961 (Vol XXV, No2, Part 1); Fall 1962 (Vol XXVI, No3); Spring 1963 (Vol XXVII, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol XXVII, No2); Fall 1963 (Vol XXVII, No3); Winter 1963-64 (Vol XXVII, No4); Spring 1964 (Vol XVIII, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol XVIII, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Winter 1964-65 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol XXIX, No1); Fall 1965 (Vol XXIX, No3); Winter 1965-66 (Vol XXIX, No4).

Military Collector & Historian

Fall 1958 (Vol X, No3); Winter 1958 (Vol X, No4); Spring 1959 (Vol XI, No1); Summer 1959 (Vol XI, No2); Fall 1959 (Vol XI, No3); Winter 1959 (Vol XI, No4); Spring 1960 (Vol XII, No1); Summer 1960 (Vol XII, No2); Fall 1960 (Vol XII, No3); Winter 1960 (Vol XII, No4); Spring 1961 (Vol XIII, No1); Summer 1961 (Vol XIII, No2); Fall 1961 (Vol XIII, No3); Winter 1961 (Vol XIII, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol XVIII, No1); Spring 1962 (Vol XIV, No1); Summer 1962 (Vol XIV, No2); Fall 1962 (Vol XIV, No3); Winter 1962 (Vol XIV, No4); Spring 1963 (Vol XV, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol XV, No2); Fall 1963 (Vol XV, No3); Winter 1963 (Vol XV, No4); Summer 1964 (Vol XVI, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol XVI, No3); Winter 1964 (Vol XVI, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol XVII, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol XVII, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol XVII, No3); Winter 1965 (Vol XVII, No4); Summer 1966 (Vol XVIII, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol XVIII, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol XVIII, No4); Spring 1967 (Vol XIX, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol XIX, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol XIX, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol XIX, No4); Spring 1968 (Vol XX, No1); Summer 1968 (Vol XX, No2); Winter 1968 (Vol XX, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol XXI, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol XXI, No2); Fall 1969 (Vol XXI, No3); Winter 1969 (Vol XXI, No 4); Spring 1970 (Vol XXII, No1); Summer 1970 (Vol XXII, No2); Fall 1970 (Vol XXII, No3); Winter 1970 (Vol XXII, No4); Spring 1971 (Vol XXIII, No1); Summer 1971 (Vol XXIII, No2); Fall 1971 (Vol XXIII, No3); Winter 1971 (Vol XXIII, No4); Spring 1972 (Vol XXIV, No1); Summer 1972 (Vol XXIV, No2); Fall 1972 (Vol

XXIV, No3); Winter 1972 (Vol XXIV, No4); Spring 1973 (Vol XXV, No1); Summer 1973 (Vol XXV, No2); Fall 1973 (Vol XXV, No3); Winter 1973 (Vol XXV, No4); Spring 1974 (Vol XXVI, No1); Summer 1974 (Vol XXVI, No2); Fall 1974 (Vol XXVI, No3); Winter 1974 (Vol XXVI, No4); Spring 1975 (Vol XXVII, No 1); Summer 1975 (Vol XXVII, No2); Fall 1975 (Vol XXVII, No3); Winter 1975 (Vol XXVII, No4); Spring 1976 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Summer 1976 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Fall 1976 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Winter 1976 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Fall 1977 (Vol XXIX, No3); Winter 1977 (Vol XXIX, No4); Spring 1978 (Vol XXX, No1); Summer 1978 (Vol XXX, No2); Fall 1978 (Vol XXX, No3); Winter 1978 (Vol XXX, No4); Spring 1979 (Vol XXXI, No1); Summer 1979 (Vol XXXI, No2); Fall 1979 (Vol XXXI, No3); Winter 1979 (Vol XXXI, No4); Spring 1980 (Vol XXXII, No1); Summer 1980 (Vol XXXII, No2); Fall 1980 (Vol XXXII, No3); Winter 1980 (Vol XXXII, No4); Spring 1981 (Vol XXXIII, No1); Summer 1981 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Fall 1981 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Winter 1981 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Spring 1982 (Vol XXXIV, No1); Summer 1982 (Vol XXXIV, No2); Fall 1982 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Winter 1982 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Spring 1983 (Vol XXXV, No1); Summer 1983 (Vol XXXV, No2); Fall 1983 (Vol XXXV, No3); Winter 1983 (Vol XXXV, No4); Spring 1984 (Vol XXXVI, No1); Summer 1984 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Fall 1984 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Spring 1985 (Vol XXXVII, No1); Summer 1985 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Fall 1985 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Winter 1985 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Spring 1986 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); Summer 1986 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Fall, 1986 (Vol XXXVIII, No3).

Military Engineer

Sept-Oct 1925 (Vol XVII, No95); Jan-Feb 1926 (Vol XVIII, No97).

Military History of Texas  
and the Southwest

1972 (Vol X, No1); 1972 (Vol X, No2); 1972 (Vol X, No3); 1972 (Vol X, No4); 1973 (Vol XI, No1); 1973 (Vol XI, No2); 1973 (Vol XI, No3); 1973 (Vol XI, No4); 1975 (Vol XII, No1); 1975 (Vol XII, NoII); 1975 (Vol XII, NoIII); 1975 (Vol XII, NoIV); 1976 (Vol XIII, NoI); 1976 (Vol XIII, NoII); 1976 (Vol XIII, NoIII); 1976 (Vol XIII, NoIV); 1978 (Vol XIV, NoI).

Military Operations of the  
Civil War

1969: Vol II, part 1: Main Eastern Theater of Operations,  
Containing Section M.  
1970: Vol II, part 2: Main Eastern Theater of Operations,  
Containing Section M.  
1971: Vol II, part 3: Main Eastern Theater of Operations,  
Containing Section M.  
1972: Vol II, Main Eastern Theater of Operations,  
containing section N and O.  
1977: Vol I, Conspectus, sections A-K.  
1977: Vol III, Lower Seaboard Theater of Operations and  
Gulf Approach (1861-1863,) Main Western Theater.  
1980: Vol IV: Main Western Theater of Operations Except  
Gulf Approach (1861-1863)  
1980: Vol V: Trans-Mississippi and Pacific Coast Theater  
of Operations.

Military Review

June 1964 (Vol XLIV, No6).

Minutes of United Daughters  
of the Confederacy

1913: Eighteenth Annual Convention, Virginia Division;  
1917: Twenty-second Annual Convention, Virginia  
Division;  
1931: Thirty-Sixth Annual Convention, Virginia Division;  
1933: Thirty-Eighth Annual Convention, Virginia Division;  
1946: Fifty-Third Annual Convention;  
1949: Fifty-Sixth Annual Convention.

Mississippi Valley Historical  
Review

Mar 1918 (Vol IV, No4); Mar 1919 (Vol V, No4); June  
1919 (Vol VI, No1); Dec 1919 (Vol VI, No3); June 1925  
(Vol XII, No1); Mar 1926 (Vol XII, No4); Sept 1927 (Vol  
XIV, No2); Dec 1927 (Vol XIV, No3); Mar 1928 (Vol XIV,  
No4); June 1928 (Vol XV, No1); Dec 1934 (Vol XXI,  
No3); June 1937 (Vol XXIV, No1); Sept 1937 (Vol  
XXIV, No2); Dec 1937 (Vol XXIV, No3); Mar 1938 (Vol  
XXIV, No4); June 1938 (Vol XXV, No1); Sept 1938 (Vol  
XXV, No2); Mar 1939 (Vol XXV, No4); June 1940 (Vol  
XXVII, No1); Sept 1940 (Vol XXVII, No2); June 1941  
(Vol XXVIII, No1); Mar 1954 (Vol XL, No4); June 1960  
(Vol XLVII, No1); Sept 1960 (Vol XLVII, No2); Dec 1960  
(Vol XLVII, No3); Mar 1961 (Vol XLVII, No4); June  
1961 (Vol XLVIII, No1); Sept 1961 (Vol XLVIII, No2);  
Dec 1961 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Sept 1962 (Vol XLIX, No2);  
Dec 1962 (Vol XLIX, No3); Mar 1963 (Vol XLIX, No4);

June 1963 (Vol L, No1); Dec 1963 (Vol L, No3).

Missouri Historical Review

Oct 1912 (Vol VII, No1); Jan 1913 (Vol VII, No2); Apr 1913 (Vol VII, No3); April 1921 (Vol XV, No3); April 1922 (Vol XVI, No3); Oct 1922 (Vol XVII, No1); Jan 1923 (Vol XVII, No2); Apr 1923 (Vol XVII, No3); Jan 1924 (Vol XVIII, No2); April 1924 (Vol XVIII, No3); April 1933 (Vol XXVII, No3); Jan 1951 (Vol XLV, No2); July 1954 (Vol XLVIII, NoIV); Oct 1959 (Vol LIV, No.1); Jan 1960 (Vol LIV, No2); Apr 1960 (Vol LIV, No3); July 1960 (Vol LIV, No4); Oct 1960 (Vol LV, No1); Apr 1961 (Vol LV, No3); July 1961 (Vol LV, No4); Oct 1961 (Vol LVI, No1); Jan 1962 (Vol LVI, No2); Apr 1962 (Vol LVI, No3); July 1962 (Vol LVI, No4); Oct 1962 (Vol LVIII No1); Jan 1963 (Vol LVII No2); Apr 1963 (Vol LVII No3); July 1963 (Vol LVII, No4); Oct 1963 (Vol LVIII, No1); Jan 1964 (Vol LVIII, No2); July 1964 (Vol LVIII, No4); Oct 1964 (Vol LVIV, No1); Jan 1965 (Vol LIX, No2); Apr 1965 (Vol LIX, No3); July 1965 (Vol LIX, No4); Oct 1965 (Vol LX, No1); Jan 1966 (Vol LX, No2); Apr 1966 (Vol LX, No3); July 1966 (Vol LX, No4); Oct 1966 (Vol LXI, No1); Jan 1967 (Vol LXI, No2); Apr 1967 (Vol LXI No3); July 1967 (Vol LXI, No4); Oct 1967 (Vol LXII, No1); Jan 1968 (Vol LXII, No2); Apr 1968 (Vol LXII, No3); Oct 1968 (Vol LXIII, No1); Jan 1969 (Vol LXIII, No2); Apr 1969 (Vol LXIII, No3); July 1969 (Vol LXIII No4); Oct 1969 (Vol LXIV, No1); Jan 1970 (VOL LXIV, No2); Apr 1970 (Vol LXIV, No3); July 1970 (Vol LXIV, No4); Oct 1970 (Vol LXV, No1); Jan 1971 (Vol LXV, No2); Apr 1971 (Vol LXV, No3).

Munsey's Magazine

May 1896 (Vol XV, No2).

Museum of the Confederacy  
Journal

Summer 1987 (No71); Winter 1987 (No70); Winter/Spring 1988 (No72).

Museum of the Confederacy Newsletter	Fall-Winter 1994, Winter 1995, Summer 1996, Fall 1996, Spring 1997, Summer 1997, Fall 1997, Winter 1997, Spring 1998, Summer 1998, Winter 1998, Winter 1998-99, Spring/Summer 1999, Fall/Winter 1999/2000, Spring/Summer 2000, Fall/Winter 2000/2001.
National Magazine	July to Dec 1852 (Vol I); Jan to June 1853 (Vol II).
New Eclectic	Dec 1868 (Vol III No4)
New Index (Journal of the Confederate Research Club)	June 1955 (Vol I, No1); ??1955 (Vol I, No4); ??1955 (Vol I, No5); ??1955 (Vol I, No6); ??1955 (Vol I, No7); ??1955 (Vol ?, No8); Jan 1957 (Vol 1, No9); May 1957 (Vol 1, No10); ??1957 (Vol I, No11); July 1960 (Vol??).
New Mexico Historical Review	Apr 1933 (Vol VIII, No2); July 1953 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Oct 1953 (Vol XXVIII, No4).
North American Review	Jan 1882 (Vol 134, No1); Feb 1882 (Vol 134, No2); May 1882 (Vol 134, No5); Oct 1885 (Vol 141, No4); Apr 1886 (Vol 142, No4); May 1886 (Vol 142, No5); Aug 1889 (Vol 149, No2); Jan 1890 (Vol 150, No1).
North Carolina Dept. of Archives and History	Thirty-second biennial report 1966-1968.
North Carolina Historical Review	July 1926 (Vol III, No3); Oct 1927 (Vol IV, No4); Oct 1929 (Vol VI, No4); Jan 1930 (Vol VII, No1); July 1930 (Vol VII, No3); Apr 1932 (Vol IX, No2); Jan 1936 (Vol XIII, No1); Oct 1936 (Vol XIII, No4); Apr 1940 (Vol XVII, No2); Jan 1941 (Vol XVIII, No1); Oct 1941 (Vol XVIII, No4); Oct 1943 (Vol XX, No4); Apr 1944 (Vol XXI, No2); Oct 1946 (Vol XXIII, No4); Jan 1947 (Vol XXIV, No1); Apr 1947 (Vol XXIV, No2); July 1947 (Vol XXIV, No3); Oct 1947 (Vol XXIV, No4); Jan 1948 (Vol XXV, No1); Apr 1948 (Vol XXV, No2); Jan 1949 (Vol XXVI, No1); July 1949 (Vol XXVI, No3); Jan 1950 (Vol XXVII, No1); Apr 1950 (Vol XXVII, No2); July 1950 (Vol

XXVII, No3); Jan 1954 (Vol XXXI, No1); Oct 1954 (Vol XXXI, No4); July 1955 (Vol XXXII, No3); Oct 1955 (Vol XXXII, No4); July 1956 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Oct 1956 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Jan 1957 (Vol XXXIV, No1); Oct 1957 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Apr 1958 (Vol XXXV, No2); Oct 1958 (Vol XXXV, No4); Jan 1959 (Vol XXXVI, No1); Apr 1959 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Oct 1959 (Vol XXXVI, No4); July 1960 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Oct 1960 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Apr 1961 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Spring 1962 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Winter 1962 (Vol XXXIX, No1); Winter 1963 (Vol XL, No1); Autumn 1963 (Vol XL, No4); Spring 1964 (Vol XLI, No2); Winter 1965 (Vol XLII, No1); Spring 1965 (Vol XLII, No2); Summer 1965 (Vol XLII, No3); Autumn 1965 (Vol XLII, No4); Winter 1966 (Vol XLIII, No1); Spring 1966 (Vol XLIII, No2); Summer 1966 (Vol XLIII, No3); Autumn 1966 (Vol XLIII, No4); Winter 1967 (Vol XLIV, No1); Spring 1967 (Vol XLIV, No2); Summer 1967 (Vol XLIV, No3); Autumn 1967 (Vol XLIV, No4); Winter 1968 (Vol XLV, No1); Spring 1968 (Vol XLV, No2); Summer 1968 (Vol XLV, No3); Autumn 1968 (Vol XLV, No4); Winter 1969 (Vol XLVI, No1); Spring 1969 (Vol XLVI, No2); Summer 1969 (Vol XLVI, No3); Autumn 1969 (Vol XLVI, No4); Winter 1970 (Vol XLVII, No1); Spring 1969 (Vol XLVII, No2); Summer 1970 (Vol XLVII, No3); Autumn (XLVII, No4); Winter 1971 (Vol XLVIII, No1); Spring 1971 (Vol XLVIII, No2); Summer 1971 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Autumn 1971 (Vol XLVIII, No4); Winter 1972 (Vol XLIX, No1); Spring 1972 (Vol XLIX, No2); Summer 1972 (Vol XLIX, No3); Autumn 1972 (Vol XLIX, No4); Winter 1973 (Vol L, No1); Spring 1973 (Vol L, No2); Summer 1973 (Vol L, No3); Autumn 1973 (Vol L, No4); Winter 1974 (Vol LI, No1); Spring 1974 (Vol LI, No2); Summer 1974 (Vol LI, No3); Autumn 1974 (Vol LI, No4); Winter 1975 (Vol LII, No1); Spring 1975 (Vol LII, No2); Summer 1975 (Vol LII, No3); Autumn 1975 (Vol LII, No4); Winter 1976 (Vol LIII, No1); Spring 1976 (Vol LIII, No2); Summer 1976 (Vol LIII, No3); Autumn 1976 (Vol LIII, No4).

North Carolina Journal  
of Education

July 1862 (Vol V, No7). (Located in Blake manuscript items, box 2)



Old Guard	Apr 1863 (Vol I, No4); May 1863 (Vol I, No5); June 1863 (Vol I, No6); July 1863 (Vol I, No7); Aug & Sept 1863 (Vol I, Nos 8 & 9); Oct, Nov, & Dec 1863 (Vol I, Nos. 10,11,12); June 1866 (Vol IV, No6); July 1866 (Vol IV, No7).
Our Living and Our Dead	Jan 1875 (Vol I, No5); Mar 1875 (Vol 2, No1); May 1875 (Vol 2, No3); Oct 1875 (Vol 3, No4); Nov 1875 (Vol 3, No5).
Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America	Fourth Quarter 1952 (Vol 46).
Password (El Paso Historical Society)	Aug 1956 (Vol I, No3); May 1957 (Vol II No2); Jan 1958 (Vol III, No1); Apr 1958 (Vol III, No2); July 1958 (Vol III, No3); Oct 1958 (Vol III, No4); Jan 1960 (Vol V, No1); July 1960 (Vol V, No3); Summer 1961 (Vol VI, No3); Fall 1961 (Vol VI, No4); Spring 1962 (Vol VII, No2); Spring 1965 (Vol X, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol X, No2); Winter 1965 (Vol X, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol XI, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol XI, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol XI, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol XI, No4).
Patriotic Marylander	Sept 1916 (Vol III, No1).
Proceedings of the South Carolina Historical Association	1937, 1941.
Publications of the Alabama Historical Society	Transactions, 1899-1903, (Vol IV).
Publications of the Mississippi Historical Society	1898 (Vol I); 1912 (Vol XII); 1921 (Vol IV).
Publications of the Southern History Association	July 1897 (Vol I, No3); Apr 1899 (Vol III, No2); Oct 1899 (Vol III, No4); Mar 1900 (Vol IV, No2); Sept 1900 (Vol IV, No5); Jan 1901 (Vol V, No1); Mar 1901 (Vol V, No2); May 1901 (Vol V, No3); July 1902 (Vol VI, No4).

Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association	Jan 1908 (Vol XI, No3).
Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society	July 1931 (Vol 29, No88); July 1942 (Vol 40, No132); Oct 1971 (Vol 69, No4); Oct 1973 (Vol 71, No4); Apr 1977 (Vol 75, No2).
The Republic	Dec 1873 (Vol I, No10).
Richmond Age	Feb 1864 (Vol 1, No2).
Richmond Magazine	June 1932: 42 <sup>nd</sup> Annual Confederate Reunion Program (Located in Blake manuscript items, box 2)
Scribner's Monthly Illustrated Magazine	May to Oct 1879 (Vol XVIII); Feb 1881 (Vol XXI, No4); May to Oct 1881 (Vol XXII).
Scribner's Magazine	June 1891 (Vol IX, No6); Jan-June 1893 (Vol XIII); Apr 1896 (Vol XIX, No4); Jan-June 1903 (Vol XXXIII); July-Dec 1903 (Vol XXXIV).
Sewanee Review	May 1896 (Vol IV, No3).
South Atlantic Quarterly	July 1926 (Vol XXV, No3); Jan 1929 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Oct 1929 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Apr 1930 (Vol XXIX, No2); Jan 1931 (Vol XXX, No1).
South Carolina Historical & Genealogical Magazine	Jan 1944 (Vol XLV, No1); Apr 1944 (Vol XLV, No2); Apr 1947 (Vol XLVIII, No2); July 1947 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Oct 1947 (Vol XLVIII, No4); Jan 1950 (Vol LI, No1); Jan 1951 (Vol LII, No1); Apr 1951 (Vol LII, No2); July 1951 (Vol LII, No3); Oct 1951 (Vol LII, No4).
South Carolina Historical Magazine	Jan 1952 (Vol LIII, No1); Jan 1953 (Vol LIV, No1); July 1954 (Vol LV, No3); Oct 1954 (Vol LV, No4); Jan 1956 (Vol LVII, No1); Apr 1956 (Vol LVII, No2); Jan 1958

(Vol LIX, No1); Apr 1958 (Vol LIX, No2); July 1958 (Vol LIX, No3); Oct 1958 (Vol LIX, No4); Apr 1959 (Vol LX, No2); Jan 1960 (Vol LXI, No1); Apr 1960 (Vol LXI, No2); July 1960 (Vol LXI, No3); Oct 1960 (Vol LX No4): Jan 1961 (Vol LXII, No1); Apr 1961 (Vol LXII, No2); July 1961 (Vol LXII, No3); Oct 1961 (Vol LXII, No4); Jan 1962 (Vol 63, No1); Apr 1962 (Vol 63, No2); July 1962 (Vol 63, No3); Oct 1962 (Vol 63, No4); Jan 1963 (Vol 64, No1); Apr 1863 (Vol 64, No2); July 1963 (Vol 64, No3); Oct 1963 (Vol 64, No4); Jan 1964 (Vol 65, No1); Apr 1964 (Vol 65, No2); July 1964 (Vol 65, No3); Oct 1964 (Vol 65, No4); Jan 1965 (Vol 66, No1); Apr 1965 (Vol 66, No2); July 1965 (Vol 66, No3); Oct 1965 (Vol 66, No4); Jan 1966 (Vol 67, No1); July 1966 (Vol 67, No3); Oct 1966 (Vol 67, No4); Jan 1967 (Vol 68, No1); Apr 1967 (Vol 68, No2); July 1967 (Vol 68, No3); Oct 1967 (Vol 68, No4); Jan 1968 (Vol 69, No1); Apr 1968 (Vol 69, No2); July 1968 (Vol 69, No3); Oct 1968 (Vol 69, No4); Jan 1969 (Vol 70, No1); Apr 1969 (Vol 70, No2); July 1969 (Vol 70, No3); Oct 1969 (Vol 70, No4); Jan 1970 (Vol 71, No1); Apr 1970 (Vol 71, No2); July 1970 (Vol 71, No3); Oct 1970 (Vol 71, No4); Jan 1971 (Vol 72, No1); Apr 1971 (Vol 72, No2); July 1971 (Vol 72, No3); Oct 1971 (Vol 72, No4); July 1972 (Vol 73, No3); Oct 1972 (Vol 73, No4); Jan 1972 (Vol 73, No1); Apr 1972 (Vol 73, No2); Jan 1973 (Vol 74, No1); Apr 1973 (Vol 74, No2); July 1973 (Vol 74, No3); Oct 1973 (Vol 74, No4); Jan 1974 (Vol 75, No1); Apr 1974 (Vol 75, No2); July 1974 (Vol 75, No3); Oct 1974 (Vol 75, No4); Jan 1975 (Vol 76, No1); Apr 1975 (Vol 76, No2); July 1975 (Vol 76, No3); Oct 1975 (Vol 76, No4); Jan 1976 (Vol 77, No1); Apr 1976 (Vol 77, No2); July 1976 (Vol 77, No3); Oct 1976 (Vol 77, No4); Jan 1977 (Vol 78, No1); Apr 1977 (Vol 78, No2); July 1977 (Vol 78, No3); Oct 1977 (Vol 78, No4); Jan 1978 (Vol 79, No1).

South-Atlantic

April 1878 (Vol 1, No6).

Southern Bivouac

Dec 1882 (Vol I, No4); Sept 1883 – Sept 1884 (Vol II); Jan 1884 (Vol II, No5); Feb 1884 (Vol II, No6); Mar 1884 (Vol II, No7); May 1884 (Vol II, No9); July 1884 (Vol II, No11); Sept 1884 (Vol III No1); Oct 1884 (Vol III, No2);

Nov 1884 (Vol III, No3); Dec 1884 (Vol III, No4); Jan 1885 (Vol III, No5); Feb 1885 (Vol III, No6); Mar 1885 (Vol III, No7); Apr 1885 (Vol III, No8); May 1885 (Vol III, No9); June 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No1); Aug 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No3); Sept 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No4); Oct 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No5); Nov 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No6); Dec 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No7); Jan 1886 (New Series Vol 1, No8); Feb 1886 (New Series Vol 1, No9); Mar 1886 (New Series Vol 1, No10); Apr 1886 (New Series Vol 1, No11); May 1886 (New Series Vol 1 No12); June 1886 (New Series Vol 2, No1); July 1886 (New Series Vol 2, No2); Aug 1886 (Vol II, No3); Oct 1886 (New Series Vol 2, No5); Nov 1886 (New Series Vol 2 No6); Dec 1886 (New Series Vol 2 No7); Jan 1887 (New Series Vol 2, No8); Feb 1887 (New Series Vol 2 No9); Mar 1887 (New Series Vol 2 No10); Apr 1887 (New Series Vol 2, No11); June 1886 to May 1887 (Vol II).

Southern Historical Society  
Papers

Jan – Dec 1874 (Vol I, 1<sup>st</sup> series); Jan 1876 (Vol I, No1); Feb 1876 (Vol I, No2); Mar 1876 (Vol I, No3); Apr 1876 (Vol I, No4); May 1876 (Vol I, No5); June 1876 (Vol I, No6); July – Dec 1876 (Vol II); Jan 1877 (Vol III, No1); Feb 1877 (Vol III, No2); Mar 1877 (Vol III, No3); Apr 1877 (Vol III, No4); May & June 1877 (Vol III, Nos 5 & 6); Jan – June 1877 (Vol III); July 1877 (Vol IV, No1); Aug 1877 (Vol IV, No2); Sept 1877 (Vol IV, No3); Oct 1877 (Vol IV, No4); Nov 1877 (Vol IV, No5); Dec 1877 (Vol IV, No6); Jan-Feb 1878 (Vol V, Nos 1 & 2); Mar 1878 (Vol V, No3); Apr 1878 (Vol V, No4); May 1878 (Vol V, No5); June 1878 (Vol V, No6); Jan – June 1878 (Vol V); July 1878 (Vol VI, No1); Sept 1878 (Vol VI, No3); Oct 1878 (Vol VI, No4); Nov 1878 (Vol VI, No5); July – Dec 1878 (Vol VI); Jan 1879 (Vol VII, No1); Feb 1879 (Vol VII, No2); Mar 1879 (Vol VII, No3); Apr 1879 (Vol VII, No4); May 1879 (Vol VII, No5); June 1879 (Vol VII, No6); Aug 1879 (Vol VII, No8); Oct 1879 (Vol VII, No10); Jan 1880 (Vol VIII, No1); Feb 1880 (Vol VIII, No2); Mar 1880 (Vol VIII, No3); Apr 1880 (Vol VIII, No4); May 1880 (Vol VIII, No5); June & July 1880 (Vol VIII, Nos 6 & 7); Aug & Sept 1880 (Vol VIII, Nos 8 & 9); Oct, Nov & Dec 1880 (Vol VIII, Nos 10,11, & 12); Jan to Dec 1881 (Vol IX); May 1882 (Vol X, No5); June 1882

(Vol X, No6); July 1882 (Vol X, No7); Jan 1883 (Vol XI, No1); Feb & Mar 1883 (Vol XI, Nos 2 & 3); Apr & May 1883 (Vol XI, Nos 4 & 5); June 1883 (Vol XI, No6); July 1883 (Vol XI, No7); Aug & Sept 1883 (Vol XI, Nos 8 & 9); Oct 1883 (Vol XI, No10); Nov 1883 (Vol XI, No11); Dec 1883 (Vol XI, No12); Jan & Feb 1884 (Vol XII, Nos 1 & 2); Mar 1884 (Vol XII, No3); Apr 1884 (Vol XII, No4); May 1884 (Vol XII, No5); July, Aug & Sept 1884 (Vol XII, Nos7,8 & 9); Oct – Dec 1884 (Vol XII, Nos 10, 11 & 12); 1887 (Vol XV- Paroles); 1892 (Vol XX); 1899 (Vol XXVII); 1903 (Vol XXXI); July 1959 (New Series No XIV, Whole Number LII).

Southern Literary Messenger

Nov 1838 (Vol IV, NoXI); Nov 1840 (Vol VI, NoXI); Jan 1841 (Vol VII, No1); 1842 (Vol VIII); Jan 1843 (Vol IX, No1); Apr 1843 (Vol IX, NoIV); May 1843 (Vol IX, No5); June 1843 (Vol IX, No 6); Sept 1843 (Vol IX, No9); Feb 1844 (Vol X, No2); Feb 1851 (Vol XVII, No2); Mar 1851 (Vol XVII, No3); May 1851 (Vol XVII, No5); Sept 1851 (Vol XVII, NO9); July 1852 (Vol XVIII, No7); Nov 1852 (Vol XVIII, No11); Jan 1853 (Vol XIX, No1); Mar 1853 (Vol XIX, No3); July 1853 (Vol XIX, No7); Sept 1853 (Vol XIX, No9); Nov 1853 (Vol XIX, No11); Jan 1855 (Vol XXI, No1); Feb 1855 (Vol XXI, No2); Mar 1855 (Vol XXI, No3); Aug 1855 (Vol XXI, No8); Sept 1855 (Vol XXI, No9); Oct 1855 (Vol XXI, No10); Nov 1855 (Vol XXI, No11); Dec 1855 (Vol XXI, No12); Jan 1856 (Vol XXII, No1); Mar 1856 (Vol XXII, No3); Apr 1856 (Vol XXII, No16?); May 1856 (Vol XXII, NO5); June 1856 (Vol XXII, No6); Aug 1856 (Vol XXIII, No2); Oct 1856 (Vol XXIII, No4); Nov 1856 (Vol XXIII, No5); Dec 1856 (Vol XXIII, No26?); June 1857 (Vol XXIV, No26?); Aug 1857 (Vol XXV, No2); Sept 1857 (Vol XXV, No3); Oct 1857 (Vol XXV, No16?); Nov 1857 (Vol XXV, No5); Dec 1857 (Vol XXV, No6); Jan 1858 (Vol XXVI, No1); Feb 1858 (Vol XXVI, No2); Mar 1858 (Vol XXVI, No3); Apr 1858 (Vol XXVI, No4); June 1858 (Vol XXVI, No6); July 1858 (Vol XXVII, No1); Aug 1858 (Vol XXVII, No2); Sept 1858 (Vol XXVII, No??); Oct 1858 (Vol XXVII, No4); Nov 1858 (Vol XXVII, No??); Dec 1858 (Vol XXVII, No6); Jan 1859 (Vol 28, No1); Feb 1859 (Vol XXVIII, No6); Mar 1859 (Vol 28, No3); Apr 1859 (Vol 28, No4); May 1859 (Vol 28, No5); June 1859 (Vol 28, No6); July 1859 (Vol 28, No7); Aug 1859 (Vol 28, No2); Sept 1859 (Vol XXIX, No11); Oct 1859 (Vol 28, No4); Jan 1860 (Vol XXX, No1); Mar 1860 (Vol 30, No3);

May 1860 (Vol 30, No5); June 1860 (Vol 30, No6); July 1860 (Vol 31, No1); Nov 1860 (Vol 31, No5); Dec 1860 (Vol 31, No6); Jan 1861 (Vol XXXII, No ?); Feb 1861 (Vol XXXII, No6?); Apr 1861 (Vol 32, No4); Aug 1861 (Vol 33, No2); Sept 1861 (Vol 33, No3); Dec 1861 (Vol 33, No6); Jan 1862(Vol XXXIV, No1?); Feb & Mar 1862 (Vol ?, No?); Apr 1862 (Vol 34 No4); May 1862 (Vol 34, No5); July & Aug 1862 (Vol XXXIV, No?); Nov & Dec 1862 (Vol XXXVI, Nos 11 & 12); Jan 1863 (Vol 35, No1); Feb 1863 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Mar 1863 (Vol 37, No3); May 1863 (Vol 37, No5); June 1863 (Vol 37, No6); July 1863 (Vol 37, No7); Aug 1863 (Vol 37, No8); Sept 1863 (Vol 37, No9); Oct 1863 (Vol XXXVII, No10); Nov & Dec 1863 (Vol 37, Nos 11 & 12); Jan 1864 (No1); Feb 1864 (Vol 38, No2); Mar 1864 (Vol 38, No3); June 1864 (Vol 38, No6); Jan 1939 (Vol I, No1); Feb 1939 (Vol 1, No2); Mar 1939 (Vol I, No3); Apr 1939 (Vol 1, No4); May 1939 (Vol I, No5); June 1939 (Vol I, No6); July 1939 (Vol I, No7); Aug 1939 (Vol I, No8); Sept 1939 (Vol I, No9); Oct 1939 (Vol I, No10); Nov 1939 (Vol I, No11); Dec 1939 (Vol I, No12); Jan 1940 (Vol II, No1); Feb 1940 (Vol II, No2); Mar 1940 (Vol II, No3); Apr 1940 (Vol II, No4); May 1940 (Vol II, No5); June 1940 (Vol II, No6); July 1940 (Vol II, No7); Aug 1940 (Vol II, No8); Sept 1940 (Vol II, No9); Oct 1940 (Vol II, No10); Nov 1940 (Vol II, No11); Dec 1940 (Vol II, No12); Jan 1941 (Vol III, No1); Feb 1941 (Vol III, No2); Mar 1941 (Vol III, No3); Apr 1941 (Vol III, No4); May 1941 (Vol III, No5); June 1941 (Vol III, No6); July 1941 (Vol III, No7); Aug 1941 (Vol III, No8); Sept 1941 (Vol III,, No9); Oct & Nov 1941 (Vol III, Nos 10 & 11); Dec 1941 (Vol III No12); Jan 1942 (Vol IV, No1); Feb 1942 (Vol IV, No2); Mar 1942 (Vol IV, No3); Apr 1942 (Vol IV, No4); May 1942 (Vol IV, No5); June 1942 (Vol IV, No6); July 1942 (Vol IV, No7); Aug 1942 (Vol IV, No8); Sept 1942 (Vol IV, No9); Dec 1942 (Vol IV, No10).

#### Southern Magazine

Apr 1871 (Vol ?); May 1871 (Vol I, No5); June 1871 (Vol I, No6); Sept 1871 (Vol II, No3); Dec 1871 (Vol II, No6); Jan 1872 (Vol III ?); Mar 1872 (Vol III, No3); Apr 1872 (Vol III, No4); June 1872 (Vol III, No6); July-Dec 1872 (Vol XI); Aug 1872 (Vol IV, No2); Sept 1872 (Vol IV, No3); Sept 1873 (Vol VI, No3); Oct 1873 (Vol VI, No4);

	Nov 1873 (Vol VI, No5); Jan 1874 (Vol VII, No1); Apr 1874 (Vol VII, No4); June 1874 (Vol VII, No6); Jan 1875 (Vol IX, No1); Feb 1875 (Vol IX, No2); July 1875 (Vol ?); June 1894 (Vol IV, No23); Aug 1894 (Vol V, No25); Sept 1894 (Vol V, No26); Oct 1894 (Vol V, No27); July 1899 (Vol 1, No2); Sept 1899 (Vol 1, No4); Oct 1899 (Vol 1, No5); Dec 1899 (Vol 1, No7).
Southern Register	Summer 1992; Winter 1993; Winter 1994; Summer 1997; Spring 1998; Spring 1999; Fall 1999; Winter 1999; Summer 2000; Winter 2000; Winter 2012; Spring 2012; Spring 2013; Summer 2013.
Southern Repertory and College Review	July 1856 (Vol IV, NoIV).
Southern Review	1869 (Vol V); Jan 1871 (Vol IX, No17); July 1871 (Vol IX, No19); Oct 1871 (Vol IX, No20); Jan 1872 (Vol X, No21); Apr 1872 (Vol X, No22); July 1872 (Vol XXIII); Oct 1872 (Vol XI, No24); Apr 1876 (Vol XIX, No38); Apr 1877 (Vol XXI, No42).
Southern Speech Journal	Winter 1954 (Vol XX, No2).
Southland	Oct 1897 (Vol I, No1); Nov 1897 (Vol I, No2).
Southwestern Historical Quarterly	Oct 1915 (Vol XIX, No2); Jan 1916 (Vol XIX, No3); Apr 1924 (Vol XXVII, No4); Jan 1931 (Vol XXXIV, No3); July 1935 (Vol XXXIX, No1); Jan 1940 (Vol XLIII, No3); Oct 1940 (Vol XLIV, No2); Oct 1945 (Vol XLIX, No2); Apr 1947 (Vol L, No4); Oct 1947 (Vol LI, No2); Jan 1948 (Vol LI, No3); July 1948 (Vol LII, No1); Oct 1948 (Vol LII, No2); Jan 1952 (Vol LV, No3); Apr 1952 (Vol LV, No4); July 1953 (Vol LVII, No1); Jan 1954 (Vol LVII, No3); Apr 1955 (Vol LVIII, No4); Jan 1958 (Vol LXI No3); Oct 1958 (Vol LXII, No2); Jan 1959 (Vol LXII, No3); Jan 1960 (Vol LXIII, No3); Apr 1960 (Vol LXIII, No4); July 1960 (Vol LXIV, No1); Oct 1960 (Vol LXIV, No2); Jan 1961 (Vol LXIV, No3); Apr 1961 (Vol LXIV, No4); July 1961 (Vol LXV, No1); Oct 1961 (Vol LXV, No2); Jan 1962 (Vol LXV, No3); Apr 1962 (Vol LXV,

No4); July 1962 (Vol LXVI, No1); Oct 1962 (Vol LXVI, No2); Jan 1963 (Vol LXVI No3); Apr 1963 (Vol LXVI, No4); July 1963 (Vol LXVII, No1); Oct 1963 (Vol LXVII, No2); Jan 1964 (Vol LXVII No3); Apr 1964 (Vol LXVII, No4); July 1964 (Vol LXVIII, No1); Oct 1964 (Vol LXVIII, No2); Jan 1965 (Vol LXVIII No3); Apr 1965 (Vol LXVIII, No4); July 1965 (Vol LXIX No1); Oct 1965 (Vol LXIX, No2); Jan 1966 (Vol LXIX, No3); Apr 1966 (Vol LXIX, No4); July 1966 (Vol LXX, No1); Oct 1966 (Vol LXX, No2); Jan 1967 (Vol LXX, No3); Apr 1967 (Vol LXX, No4); July 1967 (Vol LXXI, No1); Oct 1967 (Vol LXXI, No2); Jan 1968 (Vol LXXI, No3); Apr 1968 (Vol LXXI, No4); July 1968 Vol LXXII, No1); Oct 1968 (Vol LXXII, No2); July 1969 (Vol LXXIII, No1); Oct 1969 (Vol LXXIII, No2); Jan 1969 (Vol LXXII, No3); Apr (1969 (Vol LXXII, No4); Jan 1970 (Vol LXXIII, No3); Apr 1970 (Vol LXXIII, No4); July 1970 (Vol LXXIV No1); Oct 1970 (Vol LXXIV, No2); Jan 1971 (Vol LXXV, No3); Apr 1971 (Vol LXXIV No4); July 1971 (Vol LXXV, No1); Jan 1972 (Vol LXXV, No3); Apr 1972 (Vol LXXV, No4); July 1972 (Vol LXXVI, No1); Oct 1972 (Vol LXXVI, No2); Jan 1973 (Vol LXXVI, No3); Apr 1973 (Vol LXXVI, No4); July 1973 (Vol LXXVII No1); Oct 1973 (Vol LXXVII No2); Jan 1974 (Vol LXXVII, No3); July 1974 (Vol LXXVIII, No1); Apr 1974 (Vol LXXVII, No4); Oct 1974 (Vol LXXVIII, No3); Jan 1975 (Vol LXXVIII, No3); Apr 1975 (Vol LXXVIII, No4); July 1975 (Vol LXXIX, No1); Oct 1975 (Vol LXXIX, No2); Jan 1976 (Vol LXXIX, No3); Apr 1976 (Vol LXXIX, No4); July 1976 (Vol LXXX, No1); Oct 1976 (Vol LXXX, No2); Oct 1977 (Vol LXXXI, No2); Jan 1977 (Vol LXXX, No3); Apr 1977 (Vol LXXX, No4); July 1978 (Vol LXXXII, No1); Jan 1978 (Vol LXXXI, No3); Apr 1978 (Vol LXXXI, No4); Oct 1978 (Vol LXXXII, No2); Jan 1979 (Vol LXXXII, No3).

Tennessee Historical Magazine

June 1915 (Vol I, No2); Oct 1921 (Vol 7, No3); Apr 1924 (Vol VIII, No1); July 1924 (Vol VIII, No2); July 1925 (Vol IX, No2).

Tennessee Historical Quarterly

Dec 1944 (Vol III, No4); Mar 1945 (Vol IV, No1); June 1945 (Vol IV, No2); Sept 1945 (Vol IV, No3); Dec 1945 (Vol IV, No4); Mar 1946 (Vol V, No1); June 1946 (Vol V, No2); Sept 1946 (Vol V, No3); Dec 1946 (Vol V, No4); Mar 1947 (Vol VI, No1); June 1947 (Vol VI, No2); Sept 1947 (Vol VI, No3); Dec 1947 (Vol VI, No4); Mar 1948



(Vol VII, No1); June 1948 (Vol VII, No2); Sept 1948 (Vol VII, No3); Dec 1948 (Vol VII, No4); Dec 1950 (Vol IX, No4); Mar 1951 (Vol X, No1); June 1951 (Vol X, No2); Sept 1951 (Vol X, No3); Dec 1951 (Vol X, No4); Mar 1952 (Vol XI, No1); June 1952 (Vol XI, No2); Sept 1952 (Vol XI, No3); Dec 1952 (Vol XI, No4); Mar 1953 (Vol XII, No1); June 1953 (Vol XII, No2); Sept 1953 (Vol XII, No3); Dec 1953 (Vol XII, No4); Mar 1954 (Vol XIII, No1); Dec 1954 (Vol XIII, No4); Mar 1955 (Vol XIV, No1); June 1955 (Vol XIV, No2); Sept 1955 (Vol XIV, No3); Dec 1955 (Vol XIV, No4); Mar 1956 (Vol XV, No1); June 1956 (Vol XV, No2); Mar 1957 (Vol XVI, No1); Sept 1957 (Vol XVI, No3); Dec 1957 (Vol XVI, No4); June 1958 (Vol XVII, No2); Sept 1958 (Vol XVII, No3); Dec 1958 (Vol XVII, No4); Mar 1959 (Vol XVIII, No1); June 1959 (Vol XVIII, No2); Sept 1959 (Vol XVIII, No3); Dec 1959 (Vol XVIII, No4); Mar 1960 (Vol XIX, No1); June 1960 (Vol XIX, No2); Sept 1960 (Vol XIX, No3); Dec 1960 (Vol XIX, No4); Mar 1961 (Vol XX, No1); Sept 1961 (Vol XX, No3); Dec 1961 (Vol XX, No4); Mar 1962 (Vol XXI, No1); June 1962 (Vol XXI, No2); Sept 1962 (Vol XXI, No3); Dec 1962 (Vol XXI, No4); June 1964 (Vol XXIII, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol XXIII, No3); Spring 1965 (Vol XXIV, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol XXIV, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol XXIV, No3); Winter 1965 (Vol XXIV, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol XXV, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol XXV, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol XXV, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol XXV, No4); Spring 1967 (Vol XXVI, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol XXVI, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol XXVI, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol XXVI, No4); Spring 1968 (Vol XXVII, No1); Summer 1968 (Vol XXVII, No2); Fall 1968 (Vol XXVII, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol XXVII, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Fall 1969 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Winter 1969 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Spring 1970 (Vol XXIX, No1); Summer 1970 (Vol XXIX, No2); Fall 1970 (Vol XXIX, No3); Winter 1970-71 (Vol XXIX, No4); Spring 1971 (Vol XXX, No1); Summer 1971 (Vol XXX, No2); Fall 1971 (Vol XXX, No3); Winter 1971 (Vol XXX, No4); Spring 1972 (Vol XXXI, No1); Summer 1972 (Vol XXXI, No2); Fall 1972 (Vol XXXI, No3); Winter 1972 (Vol XXXI, No4); Spring 1973 (Vol XXXII, No1); Summer 1973 (Vol XXXII, No2); Fall 1973 (Vol XXXII, No3); Winter 1973 (Vol XXXII, No4); Spring 1974 (Vol XXXIII, No1); Summer 1974 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Fall 1974 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Winter 1974 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Spring 1975 (Vol

XXXIV, No1); Summer 1975 (Vol XXXIV, No2); Fall 1975 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Winter 1975 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Spring 1976 (Vol XXXV, No1); Summer 1976 (Vol XXXV, No2); Fall 1976 (Vol XXXV, No3); Winter 1976 (Vol XXXV, No4); Spring 1977 (Vol XXXVI, No1); Summer 1977 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Fall 1977 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Winter 1977 (Vol XXXVI, No4); Spring 1978 (Vol XXXVII, No1); Summer 1978 (Vol XXXVII, No2).

#### Texana

Spring 1964 (Vol 2, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol 2, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol 2, No3); Winter 1964 (Vol 2, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol 3, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol 3, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol 3, No3); Winter 1965 (Vol 3, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol 4, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol 4, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol 4, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol 4, No4); Spring 1967 (Vol 5, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol 5, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol 5, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol 5, No4); Spring 1968 (Vol 6, No1); Summer 1968 (Vol 6, No2); Fall 1968 (Vol 6, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol 6, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol 7, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol VII, No2); 1969 (Vol VII, No3); 1969 (Vol VII, No4); 1970 (Vol 8, No1); 1970 (Vol VIII, No2); 1970 (Vol VIII, No2); 1970 (Vol VIII, No3); 1970 (Vol VIII, No4); 1971 (Vol IX, No1); 1971 (Vol IX, No2); 1971 (Vol IX, No3); 1971 (Vol IX, No4); 1972 (Vol X, No1); 1972 (Vol X, No2); 1972 (Vol X, No3); 1972 (Vol X, No4); (1973) (Vol XI, No1); 1973 (Vol XI, No2); 1973 (Vol XI, No3); 1973 (Vol XI, No4); 1974 (Vol XII, No1); 1974 (Vol XII, No2); (1974) (Vol XII, No4).

#### Texas Military History

May 1961 (Vol 1, No1); Aug 1961 (Vol 1, No2); Nov 1961 (Vol 1, No3); Feb 1962 (Vol 2, No1); May 1962 (Vol 2, No2); Aug 1962 (Vol 2, No3); Nov 1962 (Vol 2, No4); Spring 1963 (Vol 3, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol 3, No2); Fall 1963 (Vol 3, No3); Winter 1963 (Vol 3, No4); Spring 1964 (Vol 4, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol 4, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol 4, No3); Winter 1964 (Vol 4, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol 5, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol 5, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol 5, No3); Spring 1967 (Vol 6, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol 6, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol 6, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol 6, No4); Summer 1968 (Vol 7, No2); Autumn 1968 (Vol 7, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol 7, No4); (1970?) (Vol eight, No1); 1970 (Vol 8, No2); 1970 (Vol 8, No3); 1970 (Vol 8, No4); 1971 (Vol IX, No1); 1971 (Vol IX, No2); 1971 (Vol IX, No3); 1971 (Vol IX, No4).

Tyler's Quarterly Historical  
and Genealogical Magazine

April 1920 (Vol I, No4); July 1921 (Vol III, No1); Jan 1922 (Vol III, No3); July 1922 (Vol IV, No1); Apr 1923 (Vol IV, No4); Oct 1923 (Vol V, No2); July 1924 (Vol VI, No1); Apr 1926 (Vol VII, No4); Jan 1927 (Vol VIII, No3); Oct 1927 (Vol IX, No2); Oct 1947 (Vol XXIX, No2); July 1950 (Vol XXXI), 1950 (Vol XXXII, No1); Jan 1951 (Vol XXXII, No3).

United Daughters of the  
Confederacy Magazine

Apr 1944 (Vol VII, No4); May 1944 (Vol VII, No5); June 1944 (Vol VII, No6); July 1944 (Vol VII, No7); Aug 1944 (Vol VII, No8); Sept 1944 (Vol VII, No9); Oct 1944 (Vol VII, No10); Nov 1944 (Vol VII, No11); Dec 1944 (Vol VII, No12); Jan 1945 (Vol VIII, No1); Feb 1945 (Vol VIII, No2); Apr 1945 (Vol VIII, No4); May 1945 (Vol VIII, No5); June 1945 (Vol VIII, No6); July 1945 (Vol VIII, No7); Aug 1945 (Vol VIII, No8); Sept 1945 (Vol VIII, No9); Oct 1945 (Vol VIII, No10); Nov 1945 (Vol VIII, No11); Dec 1945 (Vol VIII, No12); Jan 1946 (Vol IX, No1); Feb 1946 (Vol IX, No2); Mar 1946 (Vol IX, No3); Apr 1946 (Vol IX, No4); May 1946 (Vol IX, No5); June 1946 (Vol IX, No6); July 1946 (Vol IX, No7); Aug 1946 (Vol IX, No8); Sept 1946 (Vol IX, No9); Oct 1946 (Vol IX, No10); Nov 1946 (Vol IX, No11); Dec 1946 (Vol IX, No12); Jan 1947 (Vol X, No1); Feb 1947 (Vol X, No2); Mar 1947 (Vol X, No3); Apr 1947 (Vol X, No4); May 1947 (Vol X, No5); June 1947 (Vol X, No6); July 1947 (Vol X, No7); Sept 1947 (Vol X, No9); Oct 1947 (Vol X, No10); Nov 1947 (Vol X, No11); Dec 1947 (Vol X, No12); Jan 1948 (Vol XI, No1); Feb 1948 (Vol XI, No2); Mar 1948 (Vol XI, No3); Apr 1948 (Vol XI, No4); May 1948 (Vol XI, No5); June 1948 (Vol XI, No6); July 1948 (Vol XI, No7); Aug 1948 (Vol XI, No8); Sept 1948 (Vol XI, No9); Oct 1948 (Vol XI, No10); Nov 1948 (Vol XI, No11); Dec 1948 (Vol XI, No12); Jan 1949 (Vol XII, No1); Feb 1949 (Vol XII, No2); Mar 1949 (Vol XII, No3); Apr 1949 (Vol XII, No4); May 1949 (Vol XII, No5); June 1949 (Vol XII, No6); July 1949 (Vol XII, No7); Aug 1949 (Vol XII, No8); Sept 1949 (Vol XII, No9); Oct 1949 (Vol XII, No10); Nov 1949 (Vol XII, No11); Dec 1949 (Vol XII, No12); Mar 1950 (Vol XIII, No3); Apr 1950 (Vol XIII,

No4); Dec 1950 (Vol XIII, No12); Jan 1951 (Vol XIV, No1); Feb 1951 (Vol XIV, No2); Mar 1951 (Vol XIV, No3); Apr 1951 (Vol XIV, No4); May 1951 (Vol XIV, No5); Jan 1952 (Vol XV, No1); Feb 1952 (Vol XV, No2); Mar 1952 (Vol XV, No3); Apr 1952 (Vol XV, No4); May 1952 (Vol XV, No5); July 1952 (Vol XV, No7); Sept 1952 (Vol XV, No9); Oct 1952 (Vol XV, No10); Nov 1952 (Vol XV, No11); Dec 1952 (Vol XV, No12); Feb 1953 (Vol XVI, No2); Apr 1953 (Vol XVI, No4); May 1953 (Vol XVI, No5); June 1953 (Vol XVI, No6); July 1953 (Vol XVI, No7); Aug 1953 (Vol XVI, No8); Sept 1953 (Vol XVI, No9); Oct 1953 (Vol XVI, No10); Nov 1953 (Vol XVI, No11); Dec 1953 (Vol XVI, No12); July 1954 (Vol XVII, No7); Nov 1954 (Vol XVII, No11); Dec 1954 (Vol XVII, No12); Jan 1955 (Vol XVII, No1); Feb 1955 (Vol XVIII, No2); Mar 1955 (Vol XVIII, No3); Apr 1955 (Vol XVIII, No4); May 1955 (Vol XVIII, No5); Aug 1955 (Vol XVIII, No8); June 1956 (Vol XIX, No6); July 1956 (Vol XIX, No7); Aug 1956 (Vol XIX, No8); Sept 1956 (Vol XIX, No9); Oct 1956 (Vol XIX, No10); Dec 1956 (Vol XIX, No12); Feb 1957 (Vol XX, No2); Mar 1957 (Vol XX, No3); Apr 1957 (Vol XX, No4); May 1957 (Vol XX, No5); Oct 1957 (Vol XX, No10); Nov 1957 (Vol XX, No11); Apr 1958 (Vol XXI, No4); June 1958 (Vol XXI, No6); July 1958 (Vol XXI, No7); Aug 1958 (Vol XXI, No8); Sept 1958 (Vol XXI, No9); Oct 1958 (Vol XXI, No10); Nov 1958 (Vol XXI, No11); Dec 1958 (Vol XXI, No12); Jan 1959 (Vol XXII, No1); Feb 1959 (Vol XXII, No2); Apr 1959 (Vol XXII, No4); May 1959 (Vol XXII, No5); June 1959 (Vol XXII, No6); July 1959 (Vol XXII, No7); Aug 1959 (Vol XXII, No8); Sept 1959 (Vol XXII, No9); Oct 1959 (Vol XXII, No10); Nov 1959 (Vol XXII, No11); Dec 1959 (Vol XXII, No12); Jan 1960 (Vol XXIII, No1); Feb 1960 (Vol XXIII, No2); Mar 1960 (Vol XXIII, No3); Apr 1960 (Vol XXIII, No4); May 1960 (Vol XXIII, No5); June 1960 (Vol XXIII, No6); July 1960 (Vol XXIII, No7); Aug 1960 (Vol XXIII, No8); Sept 1960 (Vol XXIII, No9); Oct 1960 (Vol XXIII, No10); Nov 1960 (Vol XXIII, No11); Dec 1960 (Vol XXIII, No12); Jan 1961 (Vol XXIV, No1); Feb 1961 (Vol XXIV, No2); Mar 1961 (Vol XXIV, No2); Apr 1961 (Vol XXIV, No4); May 1961 (Vol XXIV, No5); June 1961 (Vol XXIV, No6); July 1961 (Vol XXIV, No7); Aug 1961 (Vol XXIV, No8); Sept 1961 (Vol XXIV, No9); Oct 1961 (Vol XXIV, No10); Nov 1961 (Vol XXIV, No11); Dec 1961 (Vol XXIV, No12); Jan 1962 (Vol XXV, No1); Mar 1962 (Vol XXV, No3); Apr 1962 (Vol XXV, No4);

May 1962 (Vol XXV, No5); June 1962 (Vol XXV, No6);  
July 1962 (Vol XXV, No7); Aug 1962 (Vol XXV, No8);  
Sept 1962 (Vol XXV, No9); Oct 1962 (Vol XXV, No10);  
Nov 1962 (Vol XXV, No11); Dec 1962 (Vol XXV, No12);  
Jan 1963 (Vol XXVI, No1); Feb 1963 (Vol XXVI, No2);  
Mar 1963 (Vol XXVI, No3); Apr 1963 (Vol XXVI, No4);  
May 1963 (Vol XXVI, No5); June 1963 (Vol XXVI, No6);  
July 1963 (Vol XXVI, No7); Aug 1963 (Vol XXVI, No8);  
Sept 1963 (Vol XXVI, No9); Oct 1963 (Vol XXVI, No10);  
Dec 1963 (Vol XXVI, No12); Jan 1964 (Vol XXVII, No1);  
Feb 1964 (Vol XXVII, No2); Mar 1964 (Vol XXVII, No3);  
Apr 1964 (Vol XXVII, No4); May 1964 (Vol XXVII,  
No5); June 1964 (Vol XXVII, No6); July 1964 (Vol  
XXVII, No7); Sept 1964 (Vol XXVII, No9); Oct 1964 (Vol  
XXVII, No10); Nov 1964 (Vol XXVII, No11); Dec 1964  
(Vol XXVII, No12); Jan 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Feb  
1965 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Mar 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No3);  
Apr 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No4); May 1965 (Vol XXVIII,  
No5); June 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No6); July 1965 (Vol  
XXVIII, No7); Aug 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No8); Sept 1965  
(Vol XXVIII, No9); Oct 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No10); Nov  
1965 (Vol XXVIII, No11); Dec 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No12);  
Jan 1966 (Vol XXIX, No1); Feb 1966 (Vol XXIX, No2);  
Apr 1966 (Vol XXIX, No4); May 1966 (Vol XXIX, No5);  
June 1966 (Vol XXIX, No6); Aug 1966 (Vol XXIX, No8);  
Sept 1966 (Vol XXIX, No9); Oct 1966 (Vol XXIX, No10);  
Jan 1967 (Vol XXX, No1); Feb 1967 (Vol XXX, No2);  
Mar 1967 (Vol XXX, No3); Apr 1967 (Vol XXX, No4);  
May 1967 (Vol XXX, No5); June 1967 (Vol XXX, No6);  
Aug 1967 (Vol XXX, No8); Sept 1967 (Vol XXX, No9);  
Oct 1967 (Vol XXX, No10); Nov 1967 (Vol XXX, No11);  
Dec 1967 (Vol XXX, No12).

United States Armed Forces  
Medical Journal

Mar 1956 (Vol VII, No3); Jan 1959 (Vol X, No1).

United States Magazine  
and Democratic Review

1839 (Vol V).

United States Naval Institute  
Proceedings

Feb 1933 (No 360, Vol 59, No2); Apr 1933 (No 362, Vol  
59, No4); Oct 1937 (No 416, Vol 63, No10); Mar 1940 (No  
445, Vol 66, No3); Sept 1940 (No 451, Vol 66, No9); Jan

1941 (No 455, Vol 67, No1); Apr 1941 (No 458, Vol 67, No4); May 1942 (No 471, Vol 68, No5); Aug 1942 (No 474, Vol 68, No8); Nov 1945 (No 513, Vol 71, No11); July 1952 (No 593, Vol 78, No7); Oct 1952 (No 596, Vol 78, No10); Apr 1954 (No 614, Vol 80, No4); Apr 1955 (No 626, Vol 81, No4).

## Virginia Cavalcade

Winter 1953 (Vol III, No3); Spring 1954 (Vol III, No4); Summer 1954 (Vol IV, No1); Autumn (1954 (Vol IV, No2); Winter 1954 (Vol IV, No3); Spring 1955 (Vol IV, No4); Summer 1955 (Vol V, No1); Spring 1956 (Vol V, No4); Summer 1956 (Vol VI, No1); Autumn 1956 (Vol VI, No2); Spring 1957 (Vol VI, No4); Summer 1957 (Vol VII, No1); Autumn 1957 (Vol VII, No2); Winter 1957 (Vol VII, No3); Spring 1958 (Vol VII, No4); Spring 1958 (Vol VIII, No1); Autumn 1958 (Vol VIII, No2); Winter 1958 (Vol VIII, No3); Spring 1959 (Vol VIII, No4); Summer 1959 (Vol IX, No1); Winter 1959 (Vol IX, No3); Spring 1960 (Vol IX, No4); Summer 1960 (Vol X, No1); Autumn 1961 (Vol XI, No2); Winter 1961-62 (Vol XI, No3); Spring 1962 (Vol XI, No4); Summer 1962 (Vol XII, No1); Autumn 1962 (Vol XII, No2); Winter 1962-63 (Vol XII, No3); Spring 1963 (Vol XII, No4); Summer 1963 (Vol XIII, No1); Autumn 1963 (Vol XIII, No2); Winter 1964 (Vol XIV, No3); Spring 1965 (Vol XIV, No4); Summer 1965 (Vol XV, No1); Autumn 1965 (Vol XV, No2); Spring 1966 (Vol XV, No4); Summer 1966 (Vol XVI, No1); Autumn 1966 (Vol XVI, No2); Winter 1966 (Vol XV, No3); Spring 1967 (Vol XVI, No4); Summer 1967 (Vol XVII, No1); Autumn 1967 (Vol XVII, No2); Winter 1967 (Vol XVI, No3); Spring 1968 (Vol XVII, No4); Summer 1968 (Vol XVIII, No1); Autumn 1968 (Vol XVIII, No2); Winter 1968 (Vol XVII, No3); Spring 1969 (Vol XVIII, No4); Summer 1969 (Vol XVIII, No5); Autumn 1969 (Vol XIX, No2); Winter 1969 (Vol XVIII, No3); Spring 1970 (Vol XIX, No4); Summer 1970 (Vol XX, No1); Autumn 1970 (Vol XX, No2); Winter 1970 (Vol XIX, No3); Spring 1971 (Vol XX, No4); Summer 1971 (Vol XXI, No1); Autumn 1971 (Vol XXI, No2); Winter 1971 (Vol XX, No3); Spring 1972 (Vol XXI, No4); Summer 1972 (Vol XXII, No1); Autumn 1972 (Vol XXII, No2); Winter 1972 (Vol XXI, No3); Spring 1973 (Vol XXII, No4); Summer n 1973 (Vol XXIII, No1); Autumn 1973 (Vol XXIII, No2);

Winter 1973 (Vol XXII, No3); Spring 1974 (Vol XXIII, No4); Summer 1974 (Vol XXIV, No1); Autumn 1974 (Vol XXIV, No2); Winter 1974 (Vol XXIII, No3); Spring 1975 (Vol XXIV, No4); Autumn 1975 (Vol XXV, No2); Winter 1975 (Vol XXIV, No3); Spring 1976 (Vol XXV, No4); Summer 1976 (Vol XXVI, No1); Autumn 1976 (Vol XXVI, No2); Spring 1977 (Vol XXVI, No4); Summer 1977 (Vol XXVII, No1); Autumn 1977 (Vol XXVII, No2); Winter 1977 (Vol XXVI, No3); Winter 1978 (Vol XXVII, No3).

Virginia Magazine of  
History and Biography

Oct 1910 (Vol XVIII, No4); Jan 1921 (Vol XXIX, No1); Apr 1922 (Vol XXX, No2); Oct 1925 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Apr 1927 (Vol XXV, No2); Oct 1927 (Vol XXXV, No4); July 1929 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Jan 1930 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); July 1933 (Vol XLI, No3); July 1934 (Vol XLII, No3); Oct 1934 (Vol XLII, No4); Oct 1935 (Vol XLIII, No4); Apr 1936 (Vol XLIV, No2); Oct 1936 (Vol XLIV, No4); July 1938 (Vol XLVI, No3); Oct 1939 (Vol XLVII, No4); Oct 1940 (Vol XLVIII, No4); Oct 1941 (Vol XLIX, No4); July 1942 (Vol L, No3); Apr 1943 (Vol LI, No2); Apr 1946 (Vol 54, No2); Jan 1947 (Vol 55, No1); Apr 1947 (Vol 55 No2); July 1947 (Vol 55, No3); Apr 1948 (Vol 56, No2); July 1948 (Vol 56, No3); Jan 1949 (Vol 57, No1); Apr 1950 (Vol 58, No2); Oct 1951 (Vol 59, No4); July 1952 (Vol 60, No3); Jan 1953 (Vol 61, No1); July 1953 (Vol 61, No3); Apr 1954 (Vol 62, No2); Apr 1955 (Vol 63, No2); Jan 1956 (Vol 64, No1); Apr 1958 (Vol 66, No2); July 1958 (Vol 66, No3); Oct 1958 (Vol 66, No4); July 1959 (Vol 67, No3); Jan 1960 (Vol 68, No1); Oct 1960 (Vol 68, No4); Jan 1961 (Vol 69, No1); July 1961 (Vol 69, No3); Oct 1962 (Vol 70 No4); Jan 1963 (Vol 71, No1); Index to Vol 70 (1962); Apr 1963 (Vol 71, No2); July 1963 (Vol 71, No3); Oct 1963 (Vol 71, No4); Index to Vol 71 (1963); Jan 1964 (Vol 72, No1); Apr 1964 (Vol 72, No2); July 1964 (Vol 72, No3); Oct 1964 (Vol 72, No4); Index to Vol 72 (1964); Jan 1965 (Vol 73, No1); Apr 1965 (Vol 73, No2); July 1965 (Vol 73, No3); Oct 1965 (Vol 73, No4); Index to Vol 73 (1965); Jan 1966 (Vol 74, No1); Apr 1966 (Vol 74, No2); July 1966 (Vol 74, No3); Oct 1966 (Vol 74, No4); Index to Vol 74 (1966); Jan 1967 (Vol 75, No1); Apr 1967 (Vol 75, No2); July 1967 (Vol 75, No3); Oct 1967 (Vol 75, No 4); Index to Vol 75 (1967); Jan 1968 (Vol 76, No1); Apr 1968 (Vol 76, No2); July 1968 (Vol 76, No3); Index to Vol 76 (1968); Jan 1969 (Vol 77, No1); Apr

1969 (Vol 77, No2); July 1969 (Vol 77, No3); Oct 1969 (Vol 77, No4); Index to Vol 77 (1969); Jan 1970 (Vol 78, No1); Apr 1970 (Vol 78, No2); July 1970 (Vol 78, No3); Oct 1970 (Vol 78, No4); Index to Vol 78 (1970); Jan 1971 (Vol 79, No1); Apr 1971 (Vol 79, No2); July 1971 (Vol 79, No3); Oct 1971 (Vol 79, No4); Index to Vol 79 (1971); Jan 1972 (Vol 80, No1); Apr 1972 (Vol 80, No2); July 1972 (Vol 80, No3); Index to Vol 80 (1972); Jan 1973 (Vol 81, No1); Apr 1973 (Vol 81, No2); July 1973 (Vol 81, No3); Oct 1973 (Vol 81, No4); Jan 1974 (Vol 82, No1); Apr 1974 (Vol 82, No2); July 1974 (Vol 82, No3); Oct 1974 (Vol 82, No4); Jan 1975 (Vol 83, No1); Apr 1975 (Vol 83, No2); July 1975 (Vol 83, No3); Oct 1975 (Vol 83, No4); Jan 1976 (Vol 84, No1); Apr 1976 (Vol 84, No2); Oct 1976 (Vol 84, No4); Jan 1977 (Vol 85, No1); Apr 1977 (Vol 85, No2); July 1977 (Vol 85, No3); Oct 1977 (Vol 85, No4).

Virginia Quarterly Review

Jan 1932 (Vol 8, No1).

Watson's Jeffersonian Magazine

Apr 1910 (Vol 4, No4); May 1910 (Vol 4, No5); June 1910 (Vol 4, No6); July 1910 (Vol 5, No1); Sept 1910 (Vol 5, No3); Oct 1910 (Vol 5, No4); Nov 1910 (Vol 5, No5); Dec 1910 (Vol 5, No6); Feb 1911 (Vol XII, No4); Mar 1911 (Vol XII, No5); Apr 1911 (Vol XII, No6); May 1911 (Vol XIII, No1); July 1911 (Vol XIII, No3); Oct 1911 (Vol XIII, No6); Dec 1911 (Vol XIV, No2); Apr 1912 (Vol XIV, No6); May 1912 (Vol XV, No1); Sept 1913 (Vol XVII, No5); Nov 1913 (Vol XVIII, No1).

West Tennessee Historical Society Papers

1957 (No XI); 1958 (No XII); 1959 (No XIII); 1960 (No XIV); 1963 (No XVII); 1965 (No XIX); 1972 (No XXVI); 1973 (No XXVII); 1974 (No XXVIII); 1977 (Vol XXXI); 1978 (Vol XXXII); 1979 (Vol XXXIII); 1980 (Vol XXXIV).

West Virginia History

Apr 1940 (Vol I, No3); Apr 1945 (Vol VI, No3); July 1945 (Vol VI, No4); Oct 1945 (Vol VII, No1); July 1947 (Vol VIII, No4); Apr 1949 (Vol X, No3); Oct 1949-Jan 1950 (Vol XI, Nos 1 & 2); July 1950 (Vol XI, No4); Jan 1951



(Vol XII, No2); July 1951 (Vol XII, No4); July 1953 (Vol XIV, No4); Oct 1957 (Vol XIX, No1); Oct 1958 (Vol XX, No1); Jan 1959 (Vol XX, No2); July 1959 (Vol XX, No4); Jan 1961 (Vol XXII, No2); Apr 1961 (Vol XXII, No3); July 1961 (Vol XXII, No4); Jan 1962 (Vol XXIII, No2); Apr 1962 (Vol XXIII, No3); Oct 1962 (Vol XXIV, No1); July 1963 (Vol XXIV, No4); Oct 1963 (Vol XXV, No1); Jan 1964 (Vol XXV, No2); Apr 1964 (Vol XXV, No3); July 1964 (Vol XXV, No4); Oct 1964 (Vol XXVI, No1).

William and Mary College  
Quarterly

Oct 1909 (Vol XVIII, No2); Oct 1911 (Vol XX, No1);  
Apr 1917 (Vol XXV, No4); Oct 1926 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series, Vol 6,  
No4); July 1935 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series, Vol 15, No3); Jan 1936 (2<sup>nd</sup>  
Series, Vol 16, No1); Apr 1939 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series, Vol 19, No2);  
Jan 1940 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series, Vol 20, No1); Apr 1943 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series,  
Vol 23, No2).

**Series III**: Imprints (Parrish & Willingham numbered) & Pamphlets (Wright numbered)

### **Confederate Imprints**

#### **Box 52**

[8] Constitution of the Confederate States of America. Adopted unanimously by the Congress of the Confederate States of America, March 11, 1861. Montgomery, AL, Shorter & Reid, Printers. 1861.

[23] Acts and resolutions of the first session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States. 1861. Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., Printers and Binders. 1861.

[25] Acts and resolutions of the second session of the Provisional congress of the Confederate States. 1861. Montgomery, Ala.: Shorter & Reid, Printers and Binders.

[28] Acts and resolutions of the fourth session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States, held at Richmond, Va. Richmond: Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith, Prs. 1862.

[29] The statutes at large of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America, from the institution of the government, February 8, 1861, to its termination, February 18, 1862, inclusive. Arranged in chronological order. Together with the constitution for the Provisional Government, and the permanent constitution of the Confederate States, and the treaties concluded by the Confederate States with Indian tribes. Edited by James M. Matthews, attorney at law, and law clerk in the Department of Justice. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Printer to Congress. 1864.

[34] The statutes at large of the Confederate States of America, passed at the first session of the second congress; 1864. Carefully collated with the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M. Matthews, attorney at law, and law clerk in the Department of Justice. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Printer to Congress, 1864.

[44] A digest of the military and naval laws of the Confederate States, from the commencement of the Provisional congress to the end of the first congress under the permanent constitution. Analytically arranged by Capt. W.W. Lester, of the Quartermaster-General's Office, and Wm. J. Bromwell, of the Department of State, attorneys-at-law. To be continued every session. Columbia:Evans and Cogswell. 1864. MU catalog #: KFZ 9095.A45 L4

[60] An act to amend an act entitled "An act recognizing the existence of war between the United States and the Confederate States, and concerning letters of marque, prizes and prize goods, approved May 6th, one thousand eight hundred and sixty one." ...Approved May 21, 1861. [Montgomery,] 1861.

[78] An act to organize the forces to serve during the war. [Richmond, 1864.]

[85] An act to amend the tax laws. [Richmond, 1864.]

[94]An act to diminish the number of exemptions and details. [Richmond, 1865.]

[228] Address of the Congress to the people of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[257] Report of the Joint select committee appointed to investigate the condition and treatment of prisoners of war. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865.]

[259] Report from the Joint select committee, to investigate the management of the Navy Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[261] Report of evidence taken before a Joint special committee of both Houses of the Confederate Congress, to investigate the affairs of the Navy Department. P. Kean, reporter. Richmond, Va.: Geo. P. Evans & Co., Printers, "Whig" Building [1863?]  
MU catalog #: E 596.C74

[291] (Secret) (Senate Bill No. 11) . . . A bill to be entitled "An Act to provide for the further issue of treasury notes, and for other purposes." [Richmond, 1863.]

[308] (Senate No. 13) . . . A bill to be entitled an act in relation to public printing. [Richmond, 1863.]

[331] Letter from Gen. Wise. Headquarters 6th Military District, Department South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, January 3rd, 1864. To Hon. Jas. Lyons, John R. Chambliss and others, of the Virginia delegation in Congress, [endorsing and enclosing the memorial of Generals Hardee, Stevenson and other officers, dated December 17th, 1863, from the "Army of Tennessee," respecting the army.] [Richmond, 1864.]

[344] (Senate-Secret.) Amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance to the bill, (H.R. 92 [i.e.192] to tax, fund and limit the currency. [Richmond, 1864.]

[368] (Senate Bill No. 51) . . . A bill to provide supplies for the army, and to prescribe the mode of making impressments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[382] (Senate Bill No. 92) . . . A bill to exempt the cargoes of vessels owned by the states of the Confederacy from restrictions upon exports and imports. [Richmond, 1864.]

[385] (Senate Bill No. 121) . . . A bill declaring the mode of ascertaining the value of the tithe deliverable to the government under existing laws. [Richmond, 1864.]

[387] (Senate Bill no. 119 - Secret) . . . A bill to suspend the privileges of the writ of habeas corpus in certain cases. [Richmond, 1864.]

[394] Amendment to Senate bill (S. 129) to provide for the employment of free negroes and slaves to work upon fortifications, and to perform other labor connected with the defenses of the country. [Richmond, 1864.]

[401] (Senate, No. 143) . . . A bill to authorize the employment of instructors for the acting midshipmen of the navy and to regulate their pay. [Richmond, 1864.]

[404] (Senate engrossed bill, no. 121.) A bill declaring the mode of ascertaining the value of the tithe deliverable to the government under the true construction of existing laws. [Richmond, 1865?]

[407] (Senate Bill no. 155) . . . A bill to regulate the pay and allowances for certain female employees of the government. [Richmond, 1865.]

[409] (Secret. Senate no. 157) . . . A bill to provide for the appointment of a directing general of the armies of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1865].

[434] Amendment proposed by the Committee on Military Affairs to the bill (S. 190) to provide for raising two hundred thousand negro troops. [Richmond, 1865.]

[435] (Senate, no. 192) . . . A bill to amend the act entitled "An act to organize forces to serve during the war," approved Feb. 17, 1864. [Richmond, 1865].

[444] Amendment proposed by the Senate to the bill (H.R. 379) to levy additional taxes for the year eighteen hundred and sixty-five, for the support of the government. [Richmond, 1865.]

[448] Directory of the Confederate states Senate, for the second session of the second Congress, commencing November 7, 1864. Richmond, Va.: R.M. Smith, Public Printer, 1864.

[453] Rules for conducting business in the Senate of the Confederate States of America. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printers.

[455] Standing committees of the Senate. Second Congress. [Richmond? 1864?]

[458] (Senate report, no. 9)...Report of the Committee on Finance on the bill (H.R. 18) to lay taxes for the common defence and carry on the government of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1863.]

[459] (No. 18 - Secret) . . . Report of the Committee on Finances on bill (H.R. 92) to tax, fund, and limit the currency. [Richmond, 1864].

[474] (House bill.) A bill to be entitled An act to facilitate the detection of frauds by the disbursing officers of the government, with the view to the discovery of frauds and peculations upon the government, and facilitate the conviction of offenders, under existing or future laws. [Richmond, 186\_.]

[498] (House of Representatives, no. ) ...A bill to be entitled An act to amend "An act to further provide for the public defence," approved April 16th, 1862. [Richmond, 1862.]

[507] (House no. 4)... A bill to regulate the navigation of the Confederate States and to establish direct trade with foreign nations. [Richmond, 1862.]

[519] (House bill, no. 4.)... A bill to be entitled An act making appropriations for the executive, legislative and judicial expenses of the government for the month of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two. [Richmond, 1862]

[523] A bill to be4 entitled An act to amend the existing acts for the exemption of persons from military service. [Richmond, 1862.]

[525] (House.) Amendment. [Richmond, 1863?]

[527] (House, no.21.)... Joint resolutions expressing opinion of Congress in relation to the conduct of certain citizens of Louisiana within the lines, and in the presence of the enemy. [Richmond, 1863.]

[528] (House, no. 24.)...Resolutions endorsing the recent proclamation and order of the President on the subject of retaliation. [Richmond, 1863]

[529] (House, no. 25.)... Joint resolutions on the pending war, and matters appertaining thereto. [Richmond, 1863.]

[533] (House bill, no. 4)... A bill to be entitled An act to prohibit quartermasters and others from speculating. [Richmond, 1863.]

[537] (House bill, no. 12.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to increase and strengthen the American Confederate States." [Richmond, 1863.]

[538] (House Bill no. 8) . . . A bill continuing in pay all discharged soldiers by reason of wounds and injuries received in the service. [Richmond, 1863].

[547] (House bill no 21) . . . A bill to be entitled An Act to provide an export duty on cotton and tobacco exported from the Confederate States to the ports or in the ships of any foreign country which has not recognized the independence of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1863].

[564] (House bill no. 3.) A bill to be entitled "An act to lay taxes for the common defense, and carry on the government of the Confederate States." [Richmond, 1863.]

[566] (House bill no. ) A bill to be entitled An act to provide for holding elections for representatives in the Congress of the Confederate States, in states occupied by the forces of the enemy. [Richmond, 1863.]

[567] Amendment proposed by Mr. Kenner, from Committee on Ways on Means, to bill "to lay taxes for the common defense, and carry on the government of the Confederate States." [Richmond, 1863.]

[576] (House bill, no. 1.) ...A bill to be entitled An act to provide for keeping in repair the railroads of the Confederate States necessary for the transportation of troops and government supplies. [Richmond, 1863.]

[577] A bill to be entitled An act to provide for holding elections for representatives in the Congress of the Confederate States, in states occupied by the forces of the enemy. [Richmond, 1863.]

[579] (House bill, no. .) ... A bill to distribute bounty, granted as a reward to the officers and men serving on board of the Virginia, Patrick Henry, Jamestown, Raleigh, Beaufort and Teazer, for their gallantry and courage in the naval engagement with the enemy's vessels in Hampton Roads, on the 8th and 9th of march 1862. [Richmond, 1863.]

[591] (House of Representatives.)... A bill to raise a tax for the support of the government. [Richmond, 1863.]

[596] (House of Representatives no. 9.)... Resolution on finance. [Richmond, 1863.]

### **Box 53**

[600] (House bill, no. 15.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to raise a revenue by direct taxation."

[Richmond, 1863.]

[607] (House of Representatives, no. 7.)... Resolution directory of Select Committee on Finance. [Richmond, 1863.]

[616] (House of resolution.)... Joint resolution for the relief of Major W.F. Haines. [Richmond, 1863.]

[625] (House of Representatives) . . . A bill to be entitled An act repealing existing and regulating future exemptions from military service. [Richmond, 1864.]

[631] (House of Representatives- Secret session.)... A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to lay taxes for the common defense and carry on the government of the Confederate States.", approved April 24, 1863. [Richmond, 1864.]

[632] (House bill) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to increase the effective force of the "Provisional Army of the Confederate States." [Richmond, 1864.]

[633] (House bill) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to provide additional compensation for soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States, and for the families of those who die in service. [Richmond, 1864.]

[635] (House bill.)... A bill to be entitled " An act to make additional appropriations for the support of the Confederate States of America, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

[641] (House of Representatives - Secret session.)... Mr. Chilton's amendments to the bill of the committee. 3 copies. [Richmond, 1864.]

[643] (House bill.)... Substitute of Mr. Boteler for Mr. Wilcox's bill. An act to provide for payment of horses killed, captured, lost or permanently disabled in the Confederate States service. [Richmond, 1864]

[645] (House of Representative - Secret Session) . . . A bill to regulate the currency. Richmond, 1864.]

[648] (House bill.)... A bill to be entitled An act to suppress abuses in the Quartermaster and Commissary Departments of the army. [Richmond, 1864.]

[655] (House bill.)... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize the impressments of meat for the use of the army, under certain circumstances. [Richmond, 1864.]

[656] Proceeding of a meeting of officers and men of the 154th Sr. Tenn. Regiment. [Richmond, 1864.]

[658] (House bill.)... A bill to be entitled An act supplemental to the several acts relating to military courts. [Richmond, 1864.]

[664] [Resolutions transmitted] to the Hon. Speaker of the House of Representatives, Decatur, Georgia, January 27, 1864. [Adopted at a meeting of non-commissioned officers and privates of Company B, Twentieth Artillery Battalion, Alabama Volunteers, called for the purpose of considering the subject of re-enlisting for the war.] [Richmond , 1864.]

[674] Joint resolutions in reference to the treatment of colored troops. [Richmond, 1864.]

[676] (House bill no. 9.)... A bill to organize a corps of scouts and signal guards, to facilitate communications with the Trans-Mississippi Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[679] (House of Representatives, no. 17.)... Joint resolutions of the Legislature of Louisiana in relation to further prosecution of the war. [Richmond, 1864.]

[680] (House bill, no. 25.)... A bill to be entitled An act to establish a Bureau of Foreign Supplies in the War Department, with an agency in the Trans-Mississippi Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[683] (House of Representatives, no. 30.)... Joint resolutions of the State of Texas. [Richmond, 1864.]

[684] (House bill, no. 44.)... A bill to be entitled An act to establish the court for investigation of claims against government of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[688] (House bill, no. 11.)... A bill to provide for the settlement of claims for property illegally impressed in the Trans-Mississippi Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[689] (House bill, no. 28.)... A bill to be entitled An act to establish a Bureau of Foreign Supplies in the War Department, with an agency in the Trans-Mississippi Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[691] Resolutions of the Legislature of the State of Mississippi in relation to the recent act of the Congress of the Confederate States suspending the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus. [Richmond, 1864.]

[693] Preamble and resolutions asserting the jurisdiction and sovereignty of the State of Virginia over her ancient boundaries. Adopted October 8, 1863. [Richmond, 1864.]

[698] (House bill, no. 93.)... A bill to be entitled An act for the organization of the Bureau of Conscription, and the appointment of officers to said Bureau. [Richmond, 1864.]

#### **Box 54**

[702] (House bill, no. 122.)... A bill to be entitled An act to amend the army regulations with respect to gaming by disbursing officers and others entrusted with public funds. [Richmond, 1864.]

[703] (House bill, no. 123.)... A bill to be entitled An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the Confederate States of America from July 1 to December 31, 1864, and to supply a deficiency.

[705] (House of Representatives.)... Joint resolutions requiring the settlement of the accounts of the Post-Office Department prior to the first day of July, 1863. [Richmond, 1864.]

[707] Resolutions declaring the supremacy of the civil over the military law. [Richmond, 1864.]

[713] (House of Representatives) Amendment to the bill offered by Mr. J.M. Smith, to amend the act to organize forces to serve during the war. [Richmond, 1864.]

[715] (House bill, no. 176.)... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize the consolidation of

companies, battalions and regiments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[717] (House bill, no. 191.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to facilitate the settlement of claims of deceased officers and soldiers." [Richmond, 1864.]

[718] (House bill, no. 203.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to protect the Confederate States against frauds and to provide remedies against officers and employees of the government committing them." [Richmond, 1864.]

[719] (House bill, no. 214.)... A bill to be entitled An act to define and punish conspiracy against the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[722] (House bill, no. 230.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to amend An act to provide revenue from commodities imported from foreign countries," approved May 21st, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

[723] (House bill, no. 231.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to exempt from taxation loans made on hypothecation of non taxable bonds." [Richmond, 1864.]

[724] (House bill, no. 232.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to exempt from taxations the capital bonds and certificates issued by the Confederate States." [Richmond, 1864.]

[725] (House bill, no. 233.)... A bill to be entitled An act to consolidate and amend the laws relative to impressments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[726] (House bill, no. 239.)... A bill to be entitled An act to organize the Supreme Court. [Richmond, 1864.]

[727] (House bill, no. 240. - Secret session.)... A bill to provide for the establishment of a Bureau of Special and Secret Service. [Richmond, 1864.]

[728] (House bill no 242) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to provide for sequestrating the property of persons liable to military service who have departed or shall depart from the Confederate States without permission. [Richmond, 1864.]

[729] (House bill no. 214) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to define and punish conspircay against the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[731] (House bill, no. 267. - Secret.)... A bill to suspend the privilege of writ of habeas corpus, In certain cases, for a limited time. [Richmond, 1864.]

[736] (House bill, no. 274.)... A bill to increase the pay of marines to that received by infantry of the army. [Richmond, 1864.]

[737] (House bill no. 275) . . . A bill to authorize the employment of instructors for the acting midshipmen of the navy, and to regulate their rank and pay. [Richmond, 1864.]

[738] (House bill no. 276) . . . A bill making an appropriation for the removal of the naval rope walk and erect additional quarters for acting midshipmen at Drewry's Bluff. [Richmond, 1864.]

[739] (House of Representatives, no. 277) . . . A bill making an appropriation for the removal of the naval rope walk and erection of the same. [Richmond, 1864.]



[740] (House of Representatives, no. 278.)... A bill to increase the number of acting midshipmen in the navy, and to prescribe the manner of appointment. [Richmond, 1864.]

[741] (House of Representatives, no. 279) . . . A bill for the transfer of certain mechanics, artizans and other persons, from the army to the navy. [Richmond, 1864.]

[743] (House of Representatives.)... Amendment to the bill to provide more effectually for the reduction and redemption of the currency. [Richmond, 1864]

[744] (House of Representatives.)...Substitute for the bill (H.R. 229) to provide more effectually for the reduction and redemption of the currency. [Richmond, 1864.]

[745] (House of Representatives) . . . A resolution tendering negotiations for peace and a mitigation of the horrors of war. [Richmond, 1864.]

[746] (House of Representatives.)... A resolution upon the subject of peace. [Richmond, 1864.]

[747] (House of Representatives.)... Resolutions relating to the war and negotiations for peace. [Richmond, 1864.]

[748] (House of Representatives.)... Amendment to bill to authorize the consolidation of companies, battalions and regiments. [Richmond, 1864]

[749] (House of Representatives.)...Amendment to the bill to be entitled "An act to authorize the consolidation of companies, battalions and regiments." [Richmond, 1864.]

[750] (House of Representatives) . . . A resolution [relating to peace overtures] [Richmond, 1864.]

[752] (House of Representatives, no. 285.)... A bill to be entitled An act to lay a tax for revenue to provide for the common defense and carrying on of the government of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[754] (House of Representatives, no. 287.)... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize the 2d auditor of the Treasury, or a commissioner, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury with the consent of the President, to take proof as to the expenditures of the State of Tennessee, in constructing military defenses and the support of her army previous to its transfer to the Confederate government. [Richmond, 1864.]

[755] A bill to be entitled An act to provide for organizing, arming and disciplining the militia of the Confederate States, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[756] Joint resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of Alabama, in relation to impressments and the schedule of prices fixed by Confederate commissioners. [Richmond, 1864.]

[758] A bill declaring the mode of ascertaining the value of the tithe deliverable to the government under the true construction of existing laws. [Richmond, 1864.]

[759] (House bill, no. 303.)... A bill to be entitled an act for the further organization of the field artillery of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[760] (House of Representatives, no. 307.)... A bill to be entitled An act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow specie, to be applied to the redemption and reduction of the currency. [Richmond, 1864.]

[761] Amendments to the bill to be entitled An act to authorize the consolidation of companies, battalions and regiments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[762] (House bill, no. 311.)... A bill to provide additional clothing and privileges to troops in the field. [Richmond, 1864.]

[763] Substitute for the bill (H.R. 203) to protect the Confederate States against frauds, and to provide remedies against officers and employees of the government committing them. [Richmond, 1864.]

[767] (House of Representatives.)... A bill to be offered as a substitute for the bill reported by the Committee on Military Affairs to consolidate companies, battalions, regiments and brigades. [Richmond, 1865.]

[768] Amendment to section 3rd of the bill to be entitled An act to authorize the consolidation of companies, battalions and regiments. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865.]

[770] (House bill, no. 319.)... A bill more effectually to prevent and punish absenteeism and desertion in the army.) [Richmond, 1865.]

[771] (House bill, no. 320.)... A bill to change the mode of filling vacancies among commissioned officers of companies, battalions and regiments. [Richmond, 1865.]

[774] (House of Representatives, no. 228) . . . A bill to be entitled An act authorizing the promotion of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, for distinguished valor and skill for peculiar competency and general merit. [Richmond, 1865.]

[775] (House of Representatives, no. 322.)... A bill to be entitled An act repealing certain abatements from the property tax and income tax, and amending the said laws. [Richmond, 1865.]

[776] (House of Representatives, no. 323) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to provide payment for horses killed or lost in the service of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1865.]

[785] (House of Representatives, no. 183.)... A bill to be entitled to consolidate the public debt. [Richmond, 1865.]

[786] (House of Representatives, no. 184.)... A bill to be entitled An act to provide the means to carry on the war. [Richmond, 1865.]

[788] Resolutions of the State of Texas, concerning peace, reconstruction, and independence. [Richmond, 1865.]

[789] (House bill, no. 338.)... A bill to be entitled An act to levy and collect taxes for the common defence, and for the support of the government for the year 1865, and to repeal certain tax laws. [Richmond, 1865.]

[792] (House of Representatives, no. 344.)... A bill to be entitled An act to provide for auditing and paying for horses and equipment taken from dismounted cavalrymen for the use of the government. [Richmond, 1865.]

[793] (House of Representaives, no. 349) . . . A bill to amend An act to organize forces to serve during the ear [Richmond, 1865.]

[794] (Secrets.)... [Resolution concerning additional taxes for the year 1865.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[795] (House of Representatves, no. 282.)... A bill to be entitled An act for the prevention of frauds on the revenues of the Post office Department, and prohibiting the transportation of mailable matter over the post routes of the Confederate States by unauthorized associations of persons. [Richmond, 1865.]

[797] (Secret.) (House of Representatives, no. 361) . . . A bill to provide for the establishment of a Bureau for Special and Secret Service. [Richmond, 1865.]

[798] (Secret) (House of Representatives, no. 361.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to provide means to carry on the war." [Richmond, 1865.]

[799] Resolutions adopted by the officers and men of the 57th Virginia Regiment. [Richmond, 1865.]

## **Box 55**

[800] Resolutions passed at a meeting for the Ninth Virginia Infantry - January 25, 1865. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865.]

[801] Resolutions passed at a meeting of the 14th Virginia Infantry - January 24, 1865. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865]

[805] (House.)... Resolutions adopted by Bratton's Brigade, South Carolina Volunteers, January 30th, 1865. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865.]

[806] (House.)... Resolutions adopted by Company "H," "I" and "K" Thirteenth Virginia Infantry January 28, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[808] (House.)... Resolutions adopted by McGowan's Brigade, South Carolina Volunteers. [Richmond, 1865.]

[809] (House.)... Resolutions adopted by the Staunton Artillery, February 1st, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[810] (House of Representatives, no. 367) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to increase the military force of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1865.]

[812] (Secret Session) (House bill no. 370) . . . A bill to amend An act to organize forces to serve

during the war. [Richmond, 1865.]

[814] Resolutions adopted by a meeting of the people of Powhatan, held in the courthouse on February court day, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[815] (House of Representatives, no. 378.)... A bill to provide for the immediate payment of arrears due to the army and navy. [Richmond, 1865.]

[817] Joint resolution expressing the sense of Congress on the subject of the late peace commission. [Richmond, 1865.]

[820] (House of Representatives, no. 386.)... A bill making further regulations for the taxations of banks and bank notes, and for the confiscation of such notes held by alien enemies. [Richmond, 1865.]

(House bill no. 391) . . . A bill to provide means to pay the army and navy, and carry on the war. [Richmond, 1865.]

[825] Resolution in favor abolishing provost guards. [Richmond, 1865.]

[825] Resolution in favor of privates, non-commissioned officers and officers of the line. [Richmond, 1865.]

[827] Resolutions adopted by Sturdivant's Artillery Battalion, Army Northern Virginia, expressive of their determination to continue their efforts for independence. [Richmond, 1865.]

[829] Amendment to the bill offered by Mr. J.M. Smith, to amend the act to organize forces to serve during the war. [Richmond, 1865.]

[833] Calendar of the House of Representatives. [Richmond, 1862-65.]

[836] Directory of the House of Representatives. [Richmond, 1864?]

[847] Report of the Committee on Claims. In the case of Mary Clark... December 29, 1863. [Richmond, 1863.]

[856] Majority report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs. [Richmond, 186\_.]

[858] Minority report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, presented by Mr. Smith, of Alabama. [Richmond, 1862.]

[866] Report of the Committee on Quartermaster and Commissary Departments on case of major Frank G. Ruffin. [Richmond, 1863.]

[867] Report of the Committee on Quartermaster and Commissary Departments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[875] Minority report of the Committee of Ways and Means on the tax bill. [Richmond, 1864.]

[876] Minority report. The undersigned...[Robert B. Hilton et al appeal for additional tax levies]. [Richmond, 1865.]

[879] Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to enquire into the treatment of prisoners at Castle Thunder. [Richmond, 1863.]

- [880] Report of Hospital Committee. [Richmond, 1862.]
- [885] Mr. Rogers' minority report [opposing placement of slaves in the army except as a last resort]. [Richmond, 1865.]
- [886] Report of the Special Committee on the Charge of Corruption made in the Richmond Examiner, Jan. 7, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [888] Report of Special Committee on the Pay and Clothing of the Army. [Richmond, 1865.]
- [902] President's message. [Richmond, 1861.]
- [911] Message of the President. [Richmond, 1862.]
- [919] Message of the President [transmitting a copy of an act of the Legislature of South Carolina, offering a guaranty by that state of the bonds of the Confederate States]. [Richmond, 1863.]
- [921] Message of the President. [Richmond, 1863.]
- [925] President's message. [Richmond, 1863.]
- [926] Correspondences between the President and General Joseph E. Johnston, together with that of the Secretary of War and the Adjutant and Inspector General, during the months of May, June and July, 1863. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer , 1864.
- [928] Veto message. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [929] President's message. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [931] President's message. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [1188] Col. McMaster's rejoinder to Brig. Gen. Evans. [Wilmington, N.C.? 1864.]
- [1234] Resolutions of the Texas Brigade. [n.p., 1865.]
- [1263] General Order, no. 70. Headquarters, Army of the Potomac. n.p., 1861.
- [1339] General Orders, no. 36. [Tullahoma, Tenn., etc., 1863.]
- [1345] General Order, no. 18... [discussing the military convention of pacification and surrender.] [Greensboro, N.C., 1865.]
- [1346] Memorial .... To the Congress of the Confederate States [concerning the retention and procurement of troops].... [Richmond? 1863.]
- [1529] To the people of western Virginia. The Army of the Confederate States has come among you to expel the enemy [Charleston, Va., 1862.]
- [1603] [Correspondence concerning the decree of the Confederate States District Court in the courtmartial case of A.W. McKee.] [Alexandria, La., 1863.]

- [1639] Decisions of Hon. James D. Halyburton, judge of the Confederate States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, in the cases of John B. Lane and John H. Leftwich, in relation to their exemption, as mail contractors, from the performance of military service. Richmond: Ritchie & Dunnovant, Printers. 1864.
- [1644] Correspondence [between General S.B. Buckner and Judge E. Warren Moise]. [Natchitoches, La. 1864.]
- [1664] Attorney General's Report... February 26th, 1862. [Richmond, 1862.]
- [1681] Communication from Secretary of Navy... March 9th, 1863, [submitting the claim of Mr. Daniel J. Turner for a steam dredge machine, sunk in Dismal Swamp Canal, by order of Commander Thomas T. Hunter, Confederate States Navy.] [Richmond, 1863.]
- [1682] Communication from the Secretary of the Navy... Dec. 21st, 1864, [relative to "a flour and grist mill and bakery," established by the Department, at Albany, Georgia.] [Richmond, 1863.]
- [1683] Communication of Secretary of the Navy... January 4, 1865, [conveying the information that "no coals were taken from the steamer 'Advance,' in October last, or at any time, for the naval service."] [Richmond, 1865.]
- [1701] [Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, August 20th, 1862, submitting list of clerks and employees.] [Richmond, 1862.]
- [1706] Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the Navy of the Confederate States, to January 1, 1863. Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, 1862.
- [1707] Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the Navy of the Confederate States, to January 1, 1863. Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, 1862.
- [1731] Annual report of the Commissioner of Patents, January 26, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]
- [1732] [Report of the Commissioner of Patents, January, 1862.] [Richmond, 1862.]
- [1734] Report of the Commissioner of Patents...Jan. 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [1735] Rules and directions for proceedings in the Confederate States Patent Office. Richmond: Tyler, Wise & Allegre. Enquirer Book and Job Office, 1861.
- [1756] Report of the Postmaster-General to the President, February 28th, 1862. [Richmond, 1865.]
- [1762] Report of the Postmaster General... December 7, 1863. [Richmond, 1863.]
- [1763] Report of the Postmaster General... May 2, 1864. 2 copies. [Richmond], 1864.]
- [1764] Report of the Postmaster General... November 7, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [1778] Report of the Superintendent of Public Printing. . . April 26, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

[1783] Correspondence of the Department of State, in relation to the British consuls residents in the Confederate States. Richmond: Printed at the Sentinel Office, 1863.

[1952] Directions for cooking by troops in camp and hospital, prepared for the Army of Va., and published by order of the Surgeon General: With essays on "taking food" and "what food." J.W. Randolph: 121 Main St., Richmond, Va., 1861. By Florence Nightengale.

[1969] Guide for inspection of hospitals and inspector's report. [Richmond, 186\_.]

[1972] An illustrated system of bandaging. (Select from Goffres Precis de bandages.) By order of the Surgeon-General. Richmond: Ayres & Wade. 1864.

### **Box 56**

[1993] Regulations for the Medical Department of the C.S. Army. Richmond, Va.: Ritchie & Dunnavant, Printers.

[2033] Communication from the Secretary of Treasury... February 4, 1864 [submitting condensed estimates of appropriations required for the support of the government for the period from January 1 to June 30, 1864, inclusive.] [Richmond, 1864.]

[2043] Communication of the Secretary of Treasury,... November 23, 1864, [concerning change of old issue of treasury notes for new.] 3 copies. [Richmond, 1864.]

[2045] Communication from Secretary of Treasury... December 7, 1864, [submitting the report of second auditor relative to amount of claims from each of the states paid, or allowed, under the act of June 14, 1864, "to provide for the establishment and payment of claims for certain descriptions of property taken or informally impressed for the use of the army."] 2 copies. [Richmond, 1864.]

[2049] Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to the amount of money transmitted to the Trans-Mississippi Department... January 2d, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[2050] Communication of the Secretary of Treasury... January 5th, 1865, [relative to the unpaid requisitions upon the Treasury, drawn by the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2051] Communication from Secretary of Treasury... Jan. 28, 1865 [concerning an estimate for an additional appropriation required by the Navy Department.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2054] Communication of Secretary of Treasury... February 8th, 1865, [transmitting estimate for an additional appropriation required by the Navy Department.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2056] Communication of Secretary of Treasury... February [sic] 20, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[2057] Communication from Secretary of Treasury... February 20th, 1865, [submitting papers in relation to certain instructions issued from this department, to carry into execution the tax laws.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2058] Communications of Secretary of the Treasury... February 28th, 1865 [asking a further appropriation for the redemption of a temporary loan made in 1861.] [Richmond, 1865.]

- [2074] The following regulations and instructions for carrying into effect the act of February 17, 1864 "to reduce the currency and to authorize a new issue of notes bonds"... [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2084] Instructions for collectors of taxes... May 15, 1863. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1863.]
- [2085] Instructions for the agents for collecting subscriptions to the produce loan... January 3rd, 1862. [Richmond, 1862.]
- [2091] [Letter to] the commissioners appointed to receive subscriptions to the produce loan... October 15th, 1861. [Richmond, 1861.]
- [2098] Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury... Jan. 12, 1863, [enclosing an estimate of the amount required for the telegraphic service, to June 30th, 1863.] [Richmond, 1863.]
- [2115] [Regulations . . . established in relation to the receipt of four per cent bonds and certificates in payment of taxes.] [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2137] Report of the Secretary of Treasury... May 2, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2138] Report of the Secretary of the Treasury... Nov. 7, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2153] [Tabular statement... showing the rates of duty upon merchandise under the tariff act of 1857, of the United States, as amended by the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States of America; the rates under the proposed tariff bill now pending before the said Provisional Congress; and the rates under the act of Congress of the United States of 1861. [Montgomery, Ala., 1861.]
- [2154] Treasury circular, no. 1-25. No. 1, 3, 6, 9, 12, 12. [Montgomery, etc., 1861-64.]
- [2164] [Circular.] Sir: Your attention is directed to certain errors in the amended tax act of 1863.... [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2197] Report on the condition of government cotton, contiguous to the Mississippi and its tributaries ...May 16, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2215] Army regulations, adopted for the use of the Army of the Confederate States, in accordance with late acts of Congress. Revised from the army regulations of the old United States Army, 1857; retaining all that is essential for officers of the line. To which is added, An act for the establishment and organization of the Army of the Confederate States of America. Also, Articles of war, for the government of the Army of the Confederate States of America. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, Publishers, No. 145 Main Street. 1861.  
MU catalog #: UB 504. 5.A5
- [2254] Communication from the Secretary of War ..Feb 5, 1863, [covering an estimate of the amount required for the remuneration of additional clerks in the War Department.] [Richmond, 1863.]
- [2262] Communication from the Secretary of War ...February 27, 1863, [enclosing a list of the civilian prisoners in custody at Salisbury, North Carolina, under military authority.] [Richmond, 1863.]



[2271] Communication from the Secretary of War... Dec. 19, 1863, [covering a list of the officers of artillery in the provisional army, for the performance of ordinance duty, appointed since the 16th day of September, 1862, and the roll of merit reported by the Board of Examiners.] [Richmond, 1863.]

[2278] Communication of the Secretary of War... Jan. 27, 1864, [relative to the "domestic passport system" enforced upon citizens in some parts of the Confederate States outside of the lines of the armies.] [Richmond, 1864.]

[2288] Communication from the Secretary of War... May 26, 1864, [covering a list of those who have been retired from the military service, in accordance with the provisions of the act for ridding the army of ignorant, disabled and incompetent officers.] [Richmond, 1864.]

[2297] Communication from Secretary of War... Dec. 16, 1864, [furnishing information relative to the commissioned officers attached to and employed in the different departments and bureaux in the city of Richmond.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2301] Communication of Secretary of War... January 5, 1865, [conveying information relative to the impressment of brandy.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2303] Communication of the Secretary of War... Jan. 11, 1865, [relative to the passports which have been issued to certain youths to leave the Confederate States.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2311] Communication of Secretary of War... Feb. 22, 1865, [relative to the number of able-bodied men between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, claimed to be exempt from conscription by the Governor, laws and resolutions of the state of Georgia.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2316] Correspondence between the War Department and General Lovell, relative to the defences of New Orleans. Submitted in response to a resolution of the House of Representatives passed third February, 1863. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1863.

[2330] Letter from the Secretary of War... March 11th, 1862, [enclosing the reports of the official reports, on file in this department, of the battle of (Big) Bethel, on the 10th of June, 1861.] [Richmond, 1862.]

[2335] Letter of the Secretary of War... January 17, 1863, [enclosing a copy of the official report recently made by Colonel Imboden.] [Richmond, 1863.]

[2341] Major-General Magruder's report of his operations on the Peninsula, and the battles of "Savage Station" and "Malvern Hill" near Richmond. Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer, 94 Main Street. 1862.

[2343] Official report of the battle of Chickamauga. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer, 1864.

[2345] Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress. Richmond, Va.: Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1862. MU catalog #: E470.C715

[2347] Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864.

[2348] Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864.

[2355] Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, relative to the fall of New Orleans. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864.

[2359] Regulations concerning substitutes in the Army .... [Richmond, 1861.]

[2361] Regulations for the Army of Confederate States, 1862.....J.W. Randolph, 121 Main St., Richmond, Va. 1862. MU catalog #: UB 504.5.A5

[2363] Regulations for the Army of Confederate States, authorized edition. 1862. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862. MU catalog #: UB 504.5.A5

[2366] Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, 1863. With a full index. By authority of the War Department.... Richmond, West & Johnston, 145 Man St. 1863.  
MU catalog #: UB 504.5.A5

[2372] Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, and for the Quartermaster's and Pay Departments. The uniform and dress of the army. As published by authority of the Secretary of War. The Articles of war, as amended by act of Congress. Also, all the laws appertaining to the army. Revised edition. New-Orleans: Bloomfield & Steel, Publishers, 60 Camp-street. 1861.

### **Box 57**

[2424] General orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, from January, 1862, to December, 1863, (both inclusive.) In two series. Prepared from files of Head-quarters, Department of S.C., Ga., and Fla. With full indexes. Columbia: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. 1864. MU catalog #: E545.C65

[2425] General orders from the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Confederate States Army, for the year 1863, with a full index. Compiled and corrected under authority of Gen'l S. Cooper, A.&I.G. By R.H.P. Robinson, of the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. The orders as they appear in this book have explanatory notes calling attention to each paragraph and order by which the change has been modified, amended, or revoked; and to the paragraph and order by which the change has been caused. Richmond: A. Morris, Publisher. 1864.

[2727] General orders from the Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, from July 1, 1864, to December 31, 1864, inclusive. Prepared from the files of Head-quarters, Department of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. With full index, explanatory notes, and such decisions of the War Department as could be collected touching matters of general concern to the service. Columbia. Evans and Cogswell. 1865.

[2429] General orders. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. [Richmond, 1862.] Nos. 1, 82, 95, 96, 100, 103, 105.

[2430] General orders. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. [Richmond, 1863.] Nos. 109, 141, 143.

[2431] General orders. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. [Richmond, 1864.] Nos. 24, 44, 49. 56.

[2432] General orders, Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office. [Richmond, 1865.]

[2463] Official correspondence between the agents of exchange, together with Mr. Ould's report. Richmond: Sentinel Job Office. 1864.

[2487] Circular from C. S. Central Laboratory, (Ordn.).] [Macon, Ga., 1864.] [Concerning quick-match priming, potfires and packing priming tubes.]

[ 2492] The ordinance manual for the use of the officers of the Confederate States Army. Prepared under the direction of Col. J. Gorgas, Chief of Ordinance, and approved by the Secretary of War. First edition. Richmond: West and Johnston, 1862.  
MU catalog # UF 553.5 A5.1863

[2545] Circular, C.S. Quartermaster General's Office, Richmond 1, 1864 (Includes several General Orders) [Richmond, 1864.]

[2610] Ordinances and constitution of the State of Alabama, with the constitution of the Provisional Government and of the Confederate States of America. Montgomery: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., Steam Printers and Binders. 1861.

[2620] Acts of the called session of the General Assembly of Alabama, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing on the second Monday in January, 1861. Andrew B. Moore, Governor, A.B. Meek, Speaker of the House of Representatives. J.D. Rather, President of the Senate. Montgomery, Ala.: Shorter & Reid, State Printers, 1861.  
MU catalog #: KFA 25.A25 1861

[2621] Acts of the second called session, 1861 and of the first regular annual session of the General Assembly of Alabama, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing on the 28th day of October and second Monday in November, 1861. Andrew B. Moore, Governor until December 2, 1861. John Gill Shorter, Governor. Wm. H. Crenshaw, Speaker of the House of Representatives. Robert M. Patton, President of the Senate. Montgomery, Ala.: Montgomery Advertiser and Job Office. 1862. MU catalog #: KFA 25.A25 1861b

[2622] Acts of the called session, 1862, and of the second regular annual session of the General Assembly of Alabama, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing on the 27th day of October and second Monday in November, 1862. ...Montgomery, Ala.: Montgomery Advertiser Book and Job Office. 1862. MU catalog #: KFA 25.A25 1862b

[2733] The acts and resolutions adopted by the General Assembly of Florida, at its eleventh session, begun and held at the Capitol, in the city of Tallahassee, on Monday, November 26, 1860. Published by authority of law, under the direction of the Attorney General. Tallahassee: Office of the Floridian & Journal. Printed by Dyke & Carlisle. 1862.

[2743] The acts and resolutions adopted at the 1st session of the 12th General Assembly of Florida, begun and held at the Capitol, in the city of Tallahassee, on Monday, November 17,

1862. Published by authority of law, under the direction of the Attorney General. Tallahassee: Office of the Floridian & Journal. Printed by Dyke & Carlisle. 1863.

[2768] Journal of the public and secret proceedings of the Convention of the people of Georgia, held in Milledgeville and Savannah in 1861. Together with the ordinances adopted. Published by order of the Convention. Milledgeville, Ga.: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1861.

[2777] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, passed in Milledgeville, at an annual session in November and December, 1860. Published by authority. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1860. MU catalog #: KFG 30.A25 1860

[2778] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, passed in Milledgeville, at an annual session in November and December, 1861. Published by authority. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1861.

[2779] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, passed in Milledge, at an annual session in November and December, 1862; also extra session of 1863. Published by authority. 2 copies. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1863.

[2780] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, passed in Milledgeville, at an annual session in November and December, 1863; also, extra session of 1864. Published by authority. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore, State Printers. 1864.

[2817] Journal of the Senate at the extra session of the General Assembly, of the State of Georgia, convened by proclamation of the Governor, at Macon, February 15th, 1865. Milledgeville, Ga.: Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore, State Printers. 1865.

[2818] Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Georgia at the annual session of the General Assembly, commenced at Milledgeville, November 6th, 1861. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1861. MU catalog #: J87.G4 1861

[2832] Annual message of Governor Joseph E. Brown, to the Georgia Legislature, assembled November 3rd, 1864. Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore, Printers. Milledgeville, Ga. 1864.

[2848] Correspondence between Governor Brown and President Davis on the constitutionality of the conscription act. Atlanta, Ga.: Atlanta Intelligencer Print, 1862.

[2951] Annual report of the principal keeper and book keeper of the Georgia Penitentiary, for the fiscal year ending 1st October, 1864. Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes, & Moore, State Printers. Milledgeville, Ga., 1864.

## **Box 58**

[2977] Official journal of the proceedings of the Convention of the State of Louisiana. By authority. New Orleans: J.O.Nixon, Printer to the State Convention. 1861.

[2981] An ordinance to dissolve the union between the State of Louisiana and other states united with her under the compact entitled "The Constitution of the United States." Lith: by Pessou & Simon, 116 Exchange Alley, N. Orleans. [1861.]

[2988] Acts passed by the fifth Legislature of the State of Louisiana, at its second session, held and begun in the city of Baton Rouge, on the 21st of January, 1861. Published by authority. Baton Rouge: J.M. Taylor, State Printer. 1861. MU catalog #: KFL 25.A24 1860

[2989] Acts passed by the sixth Legislature of the State of Louisiana, at the first session, held and begun in the city of Baton Rouge, on the 25th of November, 1861. Published by authority. Baton Rouge: Tom Bynum, State Printer. 1861. MU catalog #: KFL 25.A25 1861

[2995] Acts passed by the seventh Legislature of the State of Louisiana, at its second session, held and begun in the city of Shreveport, on the 16th day of January, 1865. Published by authority. Shreveport: Printed at the "South-Western." [1865.]

[3011] Synopsis of the acts of 1864. [Shreveport, La., 1864.]

### **Box 59**

[3282] Journal of the State Convention, and ordinances and resolutions adopted in March, 1861. Published by order of the Convention. Jackson: E. Barksdale, State Printer. 1861.

[3292] Laws of the State of Mississippi, passed at a called session of the Mississippi Legislature, held in the city of Jackson, July 1861. Jackson, Miss. E. Barksdale, State Printer. 1861.

[3293] Laws of the State of Mississippi, passed at a regular session of the Mississippi Legislature, held in the city of Jackson, November & December 1861, and January, 1862. Jackson, Miss. Cooper & Kimball, State Printers. 1862. MU catalog #: KFM6625.2.A25

[3294] Laws of the State of Mississippi, passed at a called and regular session of the Mississippi Legislature. Held in Jackson and Columbus, Dec. 1862 and Nov. 1863. Selma, Ala. Cooper & Kimball, State Printers. 1864.

[3297] Laws of the State of Mississippi, passed at a called session of the Mississippi Legislature, held in Columbus, February and March, 1865. Meridian, Miss. J.J. Shannon & Co. State Printers. [1861.]

[3444] Ordinances of the State Convention, published in pursuance of a resolution of the General Assembly, (ratified 11th, Feb., 1863.) Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.

[3484] Executive and legislative documents. Session 1862-'63. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.

[3486] Executive and legislative documents. Session 1863-'64. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1864.

[3493] Private laws of the State of North Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at session of 1860-'61. Raleigh: John Spelman, Printer to the State. 1861.

[3494] Private laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its session of 1862-'63. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.

[3497] Private laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its called session of 1863. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.

[3502] Public laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly, at its session of 1862-'63: together with the Comptroller's statement of public revenue and expenditure. 2 copies. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.

[3503] Public laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its called session of 1863. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer of the State. 1863.

[3504] Public laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its adjourned session of 1863. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.

### **Box 60**

[3656] Statements of the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the two fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1861 and 1862. [Raleigh, W.W. Holden, Printer to the State, 1862.]

[3749] The address of the people of South Carolina, assembled in Convention to the people of the slaveholding states of the United States. Printed by order of the Convention. Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, No.3 Broad and 103 East Bay Street. 1860.

[3758] Convention documents. Report of the Special Committee of Twenty-one, on the communication of His Excellency Governor Pickens, together with the reports of heads of departments, and other papers. Columbia, S.C.: R.W. Gibbes, Printer to the Convention. 1862.

[3762] Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of South Carolina from the federal union; and the ordinance of secession. Printed by order of the Convention. Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, No. 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Street. 1860.

[3774] Journal of the Convention of 1860-'61. Wednesday, March 27, 1861. [Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, 1861.]

[3829] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in November and December, 1860, and January, 1861. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the statutes at large, and designed to form the conclusion of the twelfth volume, commencing with the acts of 1850. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1861.

[3830] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in December, 1861. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the statutes at large, and designed to form a part of the thirteenth volume, commencing with the acts of 1861. 3 copies. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1862.

[3831] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in December, 1862, and February and April, 1863. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the statutes at large, and designed to form a part of the thirteenth volume, commencing with the acts of 1861. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1863.

[3832] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in September and December, 1863. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the statutes at large, and designed to form a part of the thirteenth volume, commencing with the acts of 1861. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1864.

## Box 61

- [4033] Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina: being the session of 1863. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1863.
- [4095] Report of the Chief of the Department of Justice and Police, to the Governor and Executive Council.... Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer, 1862.
- [4115] Report of the Chief of the Department of Treasury and Finance to His Excellency Governor Pickens. Columbia, S.C., R.W. Gibbes, Printer to the Convention. 1862.
- [4120] Circular of the City Council on retrenchment, and report of the Commissioners of the Orphan House. Charleston, Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, no.3 Broad and 103 East Bay Street, 1861.
- [4128] Public acts of the State of Tennessee, passed at the extra session of the thirty-third General Assembly, April 1861. Published by authority. 3 copies. Nashville, Tenn.: J.O. Griffith & Co., Public Printers, Union and American Office. 1861.
- [4129] Public acts of the State of Tennessee, passed at the extra session of the thirty-third General Assembly, for the year 1861. Published by authority. Nashville, Tenn.: E.G. Eastman & Co., Public Printers, Union and American Office. 1861.
- [4132] Senate journal of the second extra session of the thirty-third General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, which convened at Nashville on Thursday, the 25th of April, A.D. 1861. Nashville.: J.O. Griffith and Company, Public Printers. 1861. MU catalog #: J87.T2 1861
- [4181] General laws of the ninth Legislature of the State of Texas. By authority. Houston: Printed by E.H. Cushing, Telegraph Book and Job Establishment. 1862.
- [4182] General laws of the extra session of the ninth Legislature, of the State of Texas. Published by authority. 3 copies. Austin: Printed at the Office of the Texas Almanac. 1863.
- [4191] Laws of the eighth Legislature of the State of Texas. Extra session. By authority. Austin: Printed by John Marshall & Co., State Printers. 1861.
- [4213] Proclamation by the Governor of the State of Texas ...February 9, 1861. [Austin, Tex., 1861.]
- [4231] Proclamation by the people of Texas ..August 26, 1861. [Austin, Tex., 1861.]
- [4354] The new constitution of Virginia, with the amended bill of rights, as adopted by the Reform Convention of 1850- 51, and amended by the Convention of 1860-61. [Richmond? 1863?]
- [4367] Ordinances adopted by the Convention of Virginia, in secret and adjourned sessions in April, May, June and July, 1861. Richmond: Wyatt M. Elliott, Printer. 1861.
- [4385] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed in 1861, in the eighty-fifth year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer, 1861. MU catalog #: KfV 2425.2 A25 1861c

[4386] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed in 1861-2, in the eighty-sixth year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1862.  
MU catalog #: KJV 2425.2 A25 1861

[4387] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at adjourned session, 1862, in the eighty-seventh year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1862. MU catalog #: 2425.2 A25 1862

[4388] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at the called session, 1862, in the eighty-seventh year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1863.

[4390] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at the called session 1862, in the eighty-seventh year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1863. MU catalog #: KJV 2425.2 A25 1863

[4391] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at session of 1863-4, in the eighty-eighth year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1864.

[4395] [Documents. Extra Session.] [Richmond, 1861.]

[4399] [Documents. Called session, 1863, and session of 1863-64.] [Richmond, 1863-64.]

[4499] Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia: begun and held at the Capitol in the city of Richmond, on Monday, the second day of December, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one - being the eighty-fifth year of the Commonwealth. Richmond: James E. Goode, Senate Printer, 1861.

[4533] Bill no. 47. A bill to re-enact an act passed October 3, 1862, entitled An act to further provide for the public defence. [Richmond, 1863.]

[4534] Bill no. 49. A bill authorizing the issue of treasury notes of a less denomination than one dollar. [Richmond, 1863.]

[4548] Bill no. 89. A bill to stay proceedings on executions, trust deeds and other demands, in cases of refusal to receive payment in currency, and to repeal an act entitled an act to suspend sales and legal proceedings in certain cases, and to repeal an ordinance to provide against the sacrifice of property, and to suspend proceedings in certain cases, passed April 30, 1861, by the Convention of Virginia. [Richmond, 1863.]

[4551] Bill no. 113. A bill forfeiting lands of citizens of the United States in this commonwealth, when said lands are claimed by loyal citizens, under grants from the commonwealth, to transfer same to them. [Richmond, 1863.]

[4554] Bill no. 130. A bill amending and re-enacting the second section of chapter 213 of the Code of Virginia (edition of 1860), so as to increase the pay for keeping convicts confined in the penitentiary under sentence of a court of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1863.]



## Box 62

[4601] Bill no. 71. A bill to create the Governor and Proprietors of the Exchequer of the Confederate States of America. [Richmond, 1865.]

[4616] Journal of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, for the session of 1861-62. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1861. MU catalog #: KfV 2418.2 J7 1861a

[4702.1] Year ending February 1862

[4723] Arentsschildt, Friedrich von. Instructions for officers and non-commissioned officers of cavalry, on outpost duty; by Lieut.-Colonel von Arentschildt [sic], first Hussars King's German Legion: with an abridgment of them by Lieut-Colonel the Hon F. Ponsonby, Twelfth Light Dragoons. J.W. Randolph: 121 Main Street, Richmond, Va. 1861.

[4734] The battle of Fort Sumter and first victory of the Southern troops, April 13th, 1861. Full accounts of the bombardment, with sketches of the scenes, incidents, etc. Compiled chiefly from the detailed reports of the Charleston press. Published by request. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. No. 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1861.

[4735] The battle of Fort Sumter and first victory of the Southern troops, April 13th, 1861. Full accounts of the bombardment, with sketches of the scenes, incidents, etc. Compiled chiefly from the detailed reports of the Charleston press. Published by request. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. No.3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1861.

[4747] Buckholtz, Louis von. Tactics for officers of infantry, cavalry and artillery. Arranged and compiled by L.v. Buckholtz, author of Infantry, camp duty, field fortification and coast defense. J.W. Randolph, 121 Main Street, Richmond, Va. 1861.

[4748] [Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert, duc d'Isly] The practice of war: being a translation of a French military work entitled "Maxims, counsels and instructions on the art of war, or Handbook for the practice of war. For the use of military men of all arms and countries. From a manuscript written, in 1815, by a general of that time, and revised in 1855, to be put in harmony with the knowledge and organization of the present day. Richmond: West & Johnston. 1863.

[4755] Cary, R. Milton. Skirmishes' drill and bayonet exercise (as now used in the French Army), with suggestions for the soldier in actual conflict. Compiled and translated for the use of the volunteers of the State of Virginia and the South, by R. Milton Cary, Lt. Col. Prov. Army of Va... Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street . 1861.

[4763] Chatham Artillery. Celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Chatham Artillery of Savannah. May 1, 1861. Published in compliance with a resolution adopted by the corps... Savannah: John M. Cooper and Company. 1861.

[4779] [Cooke, John Esten] The life of Stonewall Jackson. From official papers, contemporary narratives, and personal acquaintance. By a Virginian. ... Richmond: Ayres & Wade. Illustrated News Steam Presses. 1863.

[4782] Cooper, Samuel. Cooper's cavalry tactics, for the use of volunteers: to which is added A manual for Colt's revolver. New Orleans: H.P. Lathrop, 74 Magazine Street . Jackson, Miss. Power & Cadwallader. 1861.

[4791] Curry, John P. Volunteers' camp and field book. Containing useful and general information on the art and science of war, for the leisure moments of the soldier. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street, 1862.

[4799] Davis, James Lucius. The trooper's manual: or, Tactics for light dragoons and mounted riflemen. Compiled, abridged and arranged, by Col. J. Lucius Davis, graduate of the United States Military Academy, West Point, formerly an officer of the United States Army; and for many years commander and instructor of volunteer cavalry. Richmond, Va. Published by A Morris. 1861. MU catalog #: UE 161.5 D26

[4804] [DeFontaine, Felix Gregory] Marginalia; or Gleanings from an army note-book. By "Personne," army correspondent of the Charleston Courier. Columbia, S.C.: Steam Power Press of F.G. De Fontaine & Co. 1864.

[4836] Gilham, William. Manual of instruction for the volunteers and militia of the Confederate States. By William Gilham, colonel of volunteers, instructor of tactics and commandant of cadets, Virginia Military Institute. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1861. MU catalog #: U113.5 G5

### **Box 63**

[4850] Hardee, William J. Rifle and infantry tactics, revised and improved by Col. W.J. Hardee, C.S. Army, first edition.... Mobile: S.H. Goetzel & Co. First Year of the Confederacy. [1861.]

[4857] Hardee, William J. Rifle and infantry tactics, revised an improved by Maj. Gen. W.J. Hardee, C.S. Army. Eighth edition.... Mobile: S.H. Goetzel. 1863.

Hessee, Julius. Remarks by Major Julius Hessee, read before the Court of Inquiry, February 3d, 1862. [Mobile, Ala., 1862.]

[4885] Hurst, M.B. History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama Vols. With a list of the names of every man that ever belonged to the regiment. By M.B. Hurst, chief musician 14th Regiment Alabama Volunteers. Richmond, 1863.

[4898] Kane, George Proctor. To all Marylanders in the Confederate States. [Richmond? 1864.]

[4899] [Keily, Anthony M.] Prisoner of war, or five months among the Yankees. Being a narrative of the crosses, calamities, and consolations of a Petersburg militiaman during an enforced summer residence north. By A. Rifleman, Esq., Gent. Published by West & Johnston, Main Street, Richmond, Va. [1865.]

[4904] Lee, Charles Henry. The judge advocates vade mecum: embracing a general view of military law, and the practice before courts martial, with an epitome of the law of evidence, as applicable to military trials. By C.H. Lee. Richmond: West & Johnston, No. 145 Main Street. 1864. MU catalog #: KF 7609.L4 1863

[4910] Lee, James Kendall. The volunteer's handbook: containing an abridgment of Hardee's infantry tactics, adapted to the use of the percussion musket in squad and company exercises, manual of arms for riflemen. And United States Army regulations as to parades, reviews, inspections, guard-mounting, &c. By Capt. J.K. Lee .... Twenty-fifth thousand. West & Johnston, 145 Main Street., Richmond, Va. 1861.

[4911] Lee, James Kendall. The volunteer's handbook: containing an abridgment of Hardee's infantry tactics adapted to the use of the percussion musket in squad and company exercises, manual of arms for riflemen, and United States Army regulations as to parades, review, inspections, guard mounting, etc. By Jas. K. Lee, of the First Regiment of Virginia Volunteers. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, No. 145 Main Street. 1861.

[4938] [McCabe, James Dabney] The life of Thomas J Jackson. By an ex-cadet. Richmond: James E. Goode. 1864. MU catalog #: E467.1 J15 M12 1864

[4942] Mahan, Dennis Hart. An elementary treatise on advanced-guard, out-post, and detachment service of troops, and the manner of posting and handling them in presence of an enemy. Intended as a supplement to the system of tactics adopted for the military service of the United States, and especially for the use of officers of militia and volunteers. By D.H. Mahan, professor of military and civil engineering, and of the science of war, in the United States' Military Academy. New Orleans: Bloomfield & Steel, Booksellers and Stationers. 1861.

[4944] Mahan, Dennis Hart. Summary of the course of permanent fortification and of the attack and defence of permanent works, for the use of cadets of the U.S. Military Academy. By D.H. Mahan, professor of military engineering, etc., etc. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. No 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Street 1862. MU catalog #: UG405 M2 1862

[4947] Mahan, Dennis Hart. A treatise on field fortification, containing instructions on the methods of laying out, constructing, defending, and attacking intrenchments; with the general outlines also of the arrangement, the attack and defence of permanent fortifications. By D.H. Mahan, professor of military and civil engineering in the United States Military Academy. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston: 145 Main Street. 1862. MU catalog #: UG403 M22

[4953] Marmont, Auguste Frederic Louis Viesse de, duc de Raguse. The spirit of military institutions, by marshal Marmont, Duke of Ragusa. Translated from the last Paris edition (1859), and augmented by biographical, historical, topographical, and military notes; with a new version of General Jomini's celebrated thirty-fifth chapter, of par I, of Treatise on gran military operations. By Frank Schaller, Colonel 22d Regiment Mississippi Infantry, Confederate Army. Columbia, S.C.: Evans and Cogswell 1864. MU catalog #: U102 M3S3

[4987] Patten, George Washington. Cavalry drill and sabre exercise,; compiled agreeably to the latest regulations of the War Department, from standard military authority. By George Patten. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street, 1862.

[4991] Pollard, Edward Alfred. The first year of the war. By Edward A. Pollard. Author of "Black diamonds," etc. Corrected and improved edition. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.

[4994] Pollard, Edward Alfred. Observations in the North: eight months in prison and on parole. By Edward A. Pollard. Richmond: E.W. Ayres, Corner Ninth and Main Streets. 1865.

[4995] [Pollard, Edward Alfred] The second battle of Manassas: with sketches of the recent campaign in northern Virginia and on the upper Potomac. Prepared from special materials. By the author of "The first year of the war." Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.

[4996] Pollard, Edward Alfred. The second year of the war. By Edward A. Pollard, author of "Black diamonds," etc.... Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1863.

[5022] Richardson, William H. A manual of infantry and rifle tactics, with honors paid by the troops, inspections - reviews, &c. Abridged and compiled by Col. Wm. H. Richardson, graduate and formerly assistant instructor of tactics, Virginia Military Institute. Richmond, Va. Published by A. Morris 1861. MU catalog #: UD157 R5

#### **Box 64**

[5069] Theorie de l'art militaire. Exercice et manoeuvre de l'infanterie; ecole du soldat et ecole de peleton. Nouvelle-Orleans. Imprimerie de R.P. Theard, 195, rue de Chartres. 1861.

[5084] United States. War Department. Instruction for heavy artillery; prepared by a board of officers, for the use of the Army of the United States. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, No 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets 1861. MU catalog #: UF160 A4

[5085] United States. War Department. Instructions for heavy artillery; prepared by a board of officers for the use of the Army of the United States. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.

[5100] Warder, T.B. Battle of Young's Branch; or, Manassas Plain, fought July 21, 1861. With maps of the battle field made by actual survey, and the various positions of the regiments and artillery companies placed thereon, with an account of the movements of each, procured from the commanding officer, or an officer of the regiment. Also, an account of the battle. Also the battle ground of the 18th July, 1861, with General Beauregard's report of said battle. By T.B. Warder & Jas M. Catlett. 3 copies. Richmond: Enquirer Book and Job Press. Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith. 1862.

[5101] Warren, Kittrell J. History of the Eleventh Georgia Vols., embracing the muster rolls, together with a special and succinct account of the marches engagements, casualties, etc. By Kittrell J. Warren. Richmond, Va.: Smith, Bailey & Co., Printers. 1863.

[5116] Wheeler, Joseph. A revised system of cavalry tactics, for the use of the cavalry and mounted infantry, C.S.A. By Major General Joseph Wheeler, Chief of Cavalry, Army of Tennessee, C.S.A. Mobile: S.H. Goetzel & Co. 1863.

[5184] Blum's farmers' and planters' almanac, for the year 1862: being the second after bissextile or leap year, containing 365 days, and until the 4th of July, the 86th year of our independence.

Salem, N.C. Published and sold by L.B. & E.T. Blum. Copyright secured according to law. [1861.]

[5185] Blum's farmers' and planters' almanac, for the year 1863: being the third after bissextile or leap year, containing 365 days. Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisia County, Va. Salem, N.C. Published and sold by L.V. & E.T. Blum. Copyright secured according to law. [1862.]

[5187] Blum's farmers' and planters' almanac, for the year 1865: being the first after bissextile or leap year, containing 365 days. Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va. Salem, N.C. Published and sold by L.V. & E.T. Blum. Copyright secured according to law. [1863.]

## **Box 65**

[5207] Buchanan, W. Jefferson. Maryland's hope; her trials and interests in connexion with the war. By W. Jefferson Buchanan.....West & Johnston, 145 Main Street, Richmond, 1864.

[5274] Commercial enfranchisement of the Confederate States of America, with original articles a new system of weights and measures, and new coins for the Confederate States. By a Virginian. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.

[5288] The Confederate States almanac, and repository of useful knowledge, for 1862. Compiled and published by H.C. Clarke, Vicksburg, Mississippi. [1861.]

[5289] The Confederate States almanac, and repository of useful knowledge, for the year 1863. H.C. Clarke, Vicksburg, Miss. [1863.]

[5290] The Confederate States almanac, and repository of useful knowledge. For the year 1864: being bissextile or leap year; the fourth of Southern independence; and until July 4th, the eighty-eighth of the independence of the United States. Astronomical calculations for the latitude and meridian of Augusta, Ga., and Richmond, Va., by T.P. Ashmore, Americus, Ga. Compiled by H.C. Clarke, Mobile, Ala. [1863.]

[5293] The Confederate States almanac for the year of our Lord 1862. Being the second after bissextile, or leap year, the eighty-sixth of American independence, and the second of the Confederate States. Calculations made at the University of Alabama. Edited by T.O. Summers, D.D. Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1862.

[5297] Confederate States almanac for the year of our Lord 1864, being bissextile, or leap year and the 4th year of the independence of the Confederate States of America. Calculations made at the University of Alabama. Published for the trade by Burke, Boykin & Co., Macon, Ga. [1863.]

[5299] Confederate States almanac for the year of our Lord 1864, being bissextile, or leap year, and the 4th year of the independence of the Confederate States of America. Calculations made at the University of Alabama. Published for the trade of Burke, Boykin & Co., Macon, Ga. S.H. Goetzl, Mobile, Ala. [1863.]

[5330] DeBow, James D.B. The interest in slavery of the Southern non-slaveholder. The right of peaceful secession. Slavery in the Bible. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1860.

[5334] De Jarnette, Daniel C. The Monroe Doctrine. Speech of Hon. D.C. De Jarnette, of Virginia, in the Confederate House of Representatives, January 30th, 1865, pending negotiations for peace. [Richmond? 1865.]

[5364] Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel. Memoir of Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina. By Weldon N. Edwards. 2 copies. Raleigh: Raleigh Register Steam Power Press. 1862.

[5368] [Electoral ticket.] For President, Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi. For Vice President, A.H. Stephens, of Georgia .... [n.p., 1861.]

[5392] Fremantle, Arthur James Lyon. Three months in the Southern states: April, June, 1863. By Lieut.-Col. Fremantle, Coldstream Guards. Mobile: S.H. Goetzel. 1864.

[5399] Gardner, Charles. Gardner's New Orleans directory, for 1861, including Jefferson City, Gretna, Carrollton, Algiers, and McDonogh, with a new map of the city, a street and levee guide, business directory, an appendix of much useful information, and a planters directory containing the names of the cotton and sugar planters of Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas and Texas. A summary of the commercial history of New Orleans, continued. New Orleans: Compiled and published by Charles Gardner, No. 5 Commercial Place, Corner of Camp. 1861.  
MU catalog #: F379 N5 A18

[5416] [Gibbes, Robert Wilson] Memorial. To the Honorable the Congress of the Confederate States of America; ... [n.p., 1864?]

[5417] Gilmer, John Harmer. Confederate States vs. John H. Gilmer. Substance of the opening argument of John H. Gilmer, with authorities; and the opinion of Judge Halyburton construing the sequestration act, &c. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.

[5421] Gilmer, John Harmer. Opinion of John H. Gilmer on the conscription act. [Richmond? 1862.]

[5433] Graham, William A. Speech of Hon. William A. Graham of Orange, in the Convention of North-Carolina, Dec. 7th, 1861, on the ordinance concerning test oaths and sedition. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer. 1862.

[5491] Henry, Gustavus A. Speech of Hon. Gustavus A. Henry, of Tennessee, in the Senate of the Confederate States, November 29th, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

## **Box 66**

[5529] Jones, Joseph. Agricultural resources of Georgia. Address before the Cotton Planters Convention of Georgia at Macon, December 13, 1860. By Joseph Jones, M.D., chemist of the association, and professor of medical chemistry in the Medical College of Georgia, at Augusta. Augusta, Ga: Steam Press of Chronicle & Sentinel, 1861.

[5575] [Lyons, James] Four essays on the right and propriety of secession by Southern states, by a member of the bar of Richmond. Richmond, Va. Ritchie & Dunnivant, Printers. 1861.

[5583] MacMahon, T.W. Cause and contrast: an essay on the American crisis. By T.W. MacMahon. 2 copies. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston. 1862 [c. 1861].

MU catalog #: E458.2 M163

[5609] The Merryman habeas corpus case, Baltimore. The proceedings in full and opinion of Chief Justice Taney. The United States government a military despotism. 2 copies. Jackson, Miss.: J.L. Power. 1861.

[5610] [Miles, James Warley] The relation between the races at the South. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1861.

[5615] Miller's planters' & merchants' state rights almanac, for the year of our Lord 1862: being the second after leap year. And 2d of Southern independence. Calculated for the meridian of Carolina & Georgia, containing the usual astronomical calculations, with the time of high water, and a new tide table. By Samuel H. Wright, A.M.; M.D. To which are annexed also, the Hebrew calendar for the year 5622; and the days observed as the principal festivals and fasts by the Protestant Episcopal Church. The executive officers &c. Of the Confederate States government. The chief officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the city of Charleston, &c. &c. With the times of holding courts in South-Carolina and Georgia and other general information; with a gardener's calendar, (condensed) for each month, at the head of the page, &c. The calculations are made to apparent time and the tides for Charleston bar. Charleston, S.C. Printed, published and sold, wholesale & retail, by A.E. Miller, No. 3 State Street. [1861.]

[5620] Miller's planters' & merchants' state rights almanac, for the year of our Lord 1863: being the third after leap year. And 3rd of Southern independence. Calculated for the meridian of Carolina & Georgia, containing the usual astronomical calculations, with the time of high water, and a new tide table. To which are annexed also, the Hebrew calendar for the year 5623; and the days observed as the principal festivals and fasts by the Protestant Episcopal Church. The executive officers &c of the Confederate States government. The chief officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the city of Charleston, &c., &c. With times of holding courts in South-Carolina and Georgia, and other general information; with a gardener's calendar, (condensed) for each month, at the head of the page &c. The calculations are made to mean time, and the tides for Charleston bar. Charleston, S.C. Printed, published and sold, wholesale and retail by A.E. Miller, No. 3 State Street. [1862.]

[5625] Miller's planters' & merchants' state rights almanac, for the year of our Lord 1865, being the first after leap year, and 5th of the independence of the Confederate States. Calculated for the horizon of Charleston, So. Car. But also adapted to South Carolina and the adjacent states. Containing the astronomical calculations, and time of high water for Charleston harbour to which are annexed also, the Hebrew calendar for the year 5625; and the days observed as the principal festivals and fasts by the Protestant Episcopal Church. The executive officers &c. of the Confederate States government. The chief officers of the State of South-Carolina and the city of Charleston, &c., &c. With the times of holding courts in South-Carolina and other general information; with a gardener's calendar (condensed) for each month at the head of the page, &c. Calculations by Prof. Robert Garlington, of Newberry College, So. Ca. Charleston, S.C. Printed and published by A.E. Miller & Co., No. 351 King Street; also sold by Welch & Harris, same place and booksellers generally throughout the state. [1864.]

[5626] Miller's planters' & merchants' state rights almanac, for the year of our Lord 1865, being the first after leap year, and 5th of the independence of the Confederate States. Calculated for the

horizon of Charleston, So. Car. But also adapted to South Carolina and the adjacent states. Containing the astronomical calculations, and time of high water for Charleston harbour to which are annexed also, the Hebrew calendar for the year 5625; and the days observed as the principal festivals and fasts by the Protestant Episcopal Church. The executive officers &c. of the Confederate States government. The chief officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the city of Charleston, &c., &c. With the time of holding courts in South-Carolina and other general information; with a gardener's calendar (condensed) for each month, at the head of the page, &c. Calculations by Prof. Robert Garlington, of Newberry College, So. Ca. Charleston, S.C. Printed and published by A.E. Miller & Co., No. 351 King Street; also sold by Welch & Harris, same place and by booksellers generally throughout the state. [1864.]

[5733] Planters' Convention, Memphis, Tennessee. Report of select committee appointed by the Planters' Convention. [Memphis, Tenn., 1862.]

[5746] Preston, John Smith. Address of Hon. John S. Preston, commissioner from South Carolina, to the Convention of Virginia, February 19, 1861. Columbia, S.C., R.W. Gibbes. 1861.

[5763] Raleigh & Gaston Railroads. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting of the stockholders of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road Company, with the reports [sic] of the president, treasurer, &c. Raleigh: Printed at the Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. 1864.

[5778] Richardson, George W. Speech of George W. Richardson, of Hanover, in Committee of the Whole, on the report of the Committee on Federal Relations, in the Convention of Virginia, April 4, 1861. 3 copies. Richmond: Printed at the Whig Book and Job [sic] Office. 1862.

[5788] Richardson's Virginia & North Carolina almanac, for the year of our Lord 1863, being the third after bissextile or leap year, the eighty-seventh of American independence, and the second of the Southern Confederacy. Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va. J.W. Randolph, Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer, 145 Main Street, Richmond, Va. Chas. H. Wynne, Printer. [1862.]

[3797] Richardson's Virginia & North Carolina almanac, for the year of our Lord 1864, being bissextile or leap year, the eighty-ninth of American independence, and the fourth of the Confederate States. Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va. Richmond, Va., A. Morris. [1864.]

[5861] Smith, Robert H. An address to the citizens of Alabama, on the constitution and laws of the Confederate States of America, by the Hon. Robert H. Smith, at Temperance Hall, on the 30th of March, 1861. (Published by request of the citizens of Mobile.) Mobile: Mobile Daily Register Print. 1861.

[5864] Smith, William R. The history and debates of the Convention of the people of Alabama begun and held in the city of Montgomery, on the seventh day of January, 1861; in which is preserved the speeches of the secret sessions and many valuable state papers. By William R. Smith, one of the delegates from Tuscaloosa. Montgomery: White, Pfister & Co. Tuscaloosa: D. Woodruff. Atlanta: Wood, Hanleiter, Rice & Co. 1861. MU catalog #: JK9778 A15 1861e



[5889] Southern Pacific Railroad. Circular. New policy adopted by board of directors....  
[Marshall, Tex., 1862.]

[5895] Southern rural almanac for 1862, by Thomas Affleck, Washington, Adams County, Mississippi. Published at the Office of the Picayune, New Orleans. [1861.]

[5907] Spence, James. The American union; its effect on national character and policy, with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, and the causes of the disruption. By James Spence. First American edition, from the fourth and revised (English) edition. Richmond: West & Johnston. 1863.

[5910] Spratt, L.W. The philosophy of secession; a Southern view, presented in a letter addressed to the Hon. Mr. Perkins of Louisiana, in criticism on the Provisional Constitution adopted by the Southern Congress at Montgomery, Alabama, by the Hon. L.W. Spratt, editor of the Charleston mercury, 13th February, 1861. [Charleston, S.C., 1861.]

[5973] Thornwell, James H. The state of the country: an article republished from the Southern Presbyterian review. By J.H. Thronwell, D.D. Columbia, S.C.: Southern Guardian Steam-Power Press. 1861.

[5983] To the Congress of the Confederate States. [Richmond? 186\_.]

### **Box 67**

[6000] Trudeau, James. Considerations sur la defense de l'Etat de la Louisiane. Et sur de ses milices, par Trudeau. General commandant la Legion de la Louisiane.... Nouvelle-Orleans: Imprimerie de J. Lamarre, Passage-de-la-Bourse, 96. 1861.

[6060] Warrock's Virginia and North Carolina almanac for the year of our Lord 1864, being bissextile or leap year, the eighty-eighth of American independence, and the third of the Confederate States. Calculated by David Richardson of Louisa County, Va.... Richmond: Printed by James E. Goode, Main street, opposite Farmers Bank. [1863.]

[6075] Williams, James. Letters on slavery from the old world: written during the canvas for the presidency of the United States in 1860. To which are added a letter to Lord Brougham on the John Brown raid; and a brief reference to the result of the presidential contest, and its consequences. By James Williams, late United States minister to Turkey. Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1861.

[6096] Young, Robert Anderson. Personages: a book of living characters. By R.A. Young. Nashville, Tenn., Printed for the author by J.B. M'Ferrin ag't., 1861.

[6110] Chisolm, John Julian. A manual of military surgery, for the use of surgeons in the Confederate Army; with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army. By Julian Chisolm, M.D., professor of surgery in the Medical College of the State of South Carolina, etc. Richmond, Virginia: West & Johnston, publisher and booksellers. 1861. MU catalog #: RD151 C56

[6112] Chisolm, John Julian. A manual of military surgery, for the use of surgeons in the Confederate Army; with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the Medical Department of

the State of South Carolina, surgeon in the Confederate States Army, etc. Second edition - revised and improved. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.  
MU catalog #: RD151 C56

[6140] Ruffin, Edmund. Agricultural, geological, and descriptive sketches of lower North Carolina, and the similar adjacent lands. By Edmund Ruffin, of Virginia. Raleigh: Printed at the Institution for the Deaf & Dumb & the Blind. 1861. MU catalog #: S451 N8R8

[6145] Warren, Edward. An epitome of practical surgery, for field and hospital. By Edward Warren, M.D. Surgeon General of the State of North Carolina, formerly professor in the University of Maryland. First [sic] edition. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston, 145, Main Street. MU catalog #: RD151 W28

[6152] Confederate States of America. Army. Department of Northern Virginia. Chief Engineer's Office. Map of the country between Richmond and Petersburg drawn from surveys made by order of Maj. Gen. J.F. Gilmer Chief Engineer. C.S.A. [Richmond? 1864?]

[6186] Manouvrier, J. (printer) Plan of the seat of war. Lithographed by J. Manouvrier & Co. [New Orleans, La., 1861?]

[6206] West & Johnston (printers) Map of the State of Virginia containing the counties, principal towns, railroads, rivers, canals & all other internal improvements. Published by West & Johnston, Richmond, Va. 1862.

[6245] [Boykin, Edward M.] The boys and girls stories of the war. Contents: General Stonewall Jackson. Commodore Foot [sic] and Colonel Small, etc. etc. West & Johnston, Richmond. [1863?]

[6286] Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (Muloch) Mistress and maid. A household story. By Miss Muloch, author of "John Halifax, gentleman," "Olive," "The Oglivies," "The head of the family," "Nothing new," "Agatha's husband," &c., &c. Richmond: West & Johnston, Publishers. 1864.

[6301] Dickens, Charles. Great expectations. By Charles Dickens. ("Boz.") Mobile: S.H. Goetzel & Co. 1863. (1<sup>st</sup> edition, wallpaper bound) **In Blake rare book cabinet.**

### **Box 68**

[6313] [Fane, Julian Henry Charles, and Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton.] Tannhauser; or, The battle of the bards. A poem. By Nevil Temple [pseud.] and Edward Trevor [pseud.]. Mobile: Published by S.H. Goetzel & Co., 33 Dauphin Street. 1863.

[6317] Ford, Sally Rochester. Raids and romance of Morgan and his men, by Sally Rochester Ford, author of "Grace Truman," "Mary Bunyan," "Romance of free masonry," &c., &c., &c. Mobile: S.H. Goetzel & Co. 1863. (Wallpaper version)

[6337] Goulding, Francis Robert. Robert and Harold; or the young marooners on the Florida coast. By Rev. F.R. Goulding. First Confederate; from the eighth United States edition. Revised and enlarged. Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Co., Steam Book and Job Printers. 1863.

- [6348][Haw, Mary Jane] The rivals: a Chickahominy story. By Miss. M.J.H., of Virginia, Illustrated. Richmond: Ayres & Wade. 1864.
- [6366] [Hughes, Thomas] Brown and Arthur: an episode from "Tom Brown's school days"... Arranged for the press by a mother. Richmond: West & Johnston. 1861.
- [6367] Hugo, Victor Marie, comte. Les miserables. (The wretched.) A novel. By Victor Hugo. A new translation, revised. In five parts: I. Fantine. II. Cosette. III. Marius. IV. St. Denis. V. Jean Valjean.... Richmond: West & Johnston. 1863-64.
- [6404] Lexington Gazette, Lexington, Virginia. Carrier's address, to the patrons of the Gazette. Lexington, December 25. A Christmas lay for 1864. By Mrs. M.J. Preston.... [Lexington, Va., 1864.]
- [6436] [Mundt, Frau Clara] Henry VIII. And his court, or, Catherine Parr. A historical novel. By L. Muhlbach [pseud.]. From the German, by Rev. H.N. Pierce ....Mobile: S.H. Goetzel, Publisher. MU catalog #: PT2438 M4 Z35
- [6437] [Mundt, Frau Clara] Joseph II. and his court. An historical novel, by L. Muhlbach [pseud.]. From the German, by Adelaide DeV. Chaudron. ...Mobile: S.H. Goetzel, Publisher. 1864. MU catalog #: PT2438 M4 235
- [6468] [Preston, Mrs. Margaret (Junkin)] Dirge for Ashby. Air - Robin Adair ....Hark to the solemn bell! "I would not live away. [Lexington? Va., 1862.]
- [6504] [Romani, Felice] Norma; grand opera en 3 actes en 8 tableaux, musique de Bellini. Avec traduction en anglais. Norma; grand opera in 3 acts and 5 tableaux, music by Bellini. Jean Schweitzer. Editeur. - Napoleonville - 1861.
- [6520] [Shepperson, William G. (editor)] War songs of the South. Edited by "Bohemian", correspondent Richmond Dispatch.... Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.
- [6586] Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley. The partisan leader: a novel, and an apocalypse of the origin and struggles of the Southern Confederacy. By Judge Beverley Tucker, of Virginia. Originally published in 1836. Now re-published: and edited by Rv. Thos. A. Ware. Richmond: West & Johnston. 1862. MU catalog #: PZ3 T798 pa
- [6609] [Wilson, Mrs. Augusta Jane (Evans)] Macaria; or, Alters of Sacrifice. By the author of "Beulah"... Second edition. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street, 1864.
- [6611] Wood, Mrs. Ellen (Price) Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. A novel. By Mrs. Henry Wood, author of "The Channings and "East Lynne." Richmond: West & Johnston, Publishers, 145 Main Street. 1865.
- [6641] Camp Carondelet, Virginia. Grand military ball. The pleasure of your company is respectfully solicited at a ball to by given at Camp Carondelet, near Manassas, Tuesday evening, February 25th, 1862. Richmond. Dispatch Steam Presses. [1862.]
- [6720] The Punch songster. A collection of familiar and original songs and ballads. Richmond: Punch Office, 1864.

## **Box 72**

[7669] Bingham, William. A grammar of the Latin language: for the use of schools, with exercises and vocabularies. By Wm. Bingham, A.M., of the Bingham School. Greensboro, N.C.: Published by Sterling, Campbell & Albright. Richmond, Va., Hargrave White. 1863.

[7671] Branson, Levi. First book in composition, applying the principles of grammar to the art of composing: also giving full directions for punctuation; especially designed for the use of Southern schools, by L. Branson, A.M. Raleigh: Branson, Farrar & Co. 1863. [c. 1862.]

[7676] Browne, George Y. Browne's arithmetical tables, combined with easy lessons in mental arithmetic. For beginners. By Rev. Geo. Y. Browne, A.M. Tuscaloosa, Ala. Atlanta, Ga.: Franklin Printing House. J.J. Toon, Publisher and Proprietor. 1865.

[7682] Campbell, William A. The child's first book. By Campbell and Dunn. Approved by the Educational Association of Virginia through their committee. Richmond: Ayres & Wade. 1864.

[7756] Johnson, Lemuel. An elementary arithmetic, designed for beginners; embracing the first principles of the science. By L. Johnson. A.M., Professor of mathematics in Trinity College. Raleigh, N.C., Branson & Farrar, Fayetteville Street. 1864.

[7761] Lander, Samuel. Our own school arithmetic. By S. Lander, A.M. Greensboro, N.C.: Published by Sterling, Campbell & Albright. Richmond, Va., W. Hargrave White. 1863.

[7762] Lander, Samuel. The verbal primer. By Rev. S. Lander. Greensboro, N.C.: Published by Sterling, Campbell & Albright. Richmond, Va.: W. Hargrave White. Columbia, S.C.: Townsend & North. [c.1865.]

## **Box 73**

[7806] Moore, Mrs. Marinda Branson. The geographical reader, for the Dixie children. By Mrs. M.B. Moore. Raleigh: Branson, Farrar & Co. Publishers. Biblical Recorder Print. 1863.

[7837] Orphan House, Charleston, South Carolina. By-laws of the Orphan House of Charleston, South Carolina, South Carolina. Revised and adopted by the board of commissioners, 4th April, 1861. Submitted to and approved by the city council of Charleston, 23d April, 1861. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1861.

[7847] Rice, John H. A system of modern geography, compiled from various sources and adapted to the present condition of the world; expressly for the use of schools and academics in the Confederate States of America. In which the political and physical condition of the states composing the Confederate States of America are fully treated of, and their progress in commerce, education, agriculture, internal improvements and mechanic arts, prominently set forth. By John H. Rice. 1862. Atlanta, Georgia: Franklin Printing House. Wood Hanleiter, Rice & Co. 1862.

[7873] [Smith, Richard McAllister] The Confederate first reader: containing selections in prose and poetry, as reading exercises for the younger children in the schools and families of the Confederate States. Richmond, Va. Published by G.L. Bidgood, No. 121, Main Street. 1864.

[7879][Smith, Richard McAllister] The Confederate spelling book, with reading lessons for the

young, adapted to the use of schools or for private instruction. Fifth edition. Richmond, Va.: Published by George L. Bidgood. 1865.

[7881] [Smith, Roswell Chamberlain] Smith's English grammar, on the productive system. Revised and improved, and adapted to the use of schools in the Confederate States. Richmond, Va.: Published by George L. Bidgood. 1863.

[7882] [Smith, Roswell Chamberlain] Smith's English grammar on the productive system. Revised and improved, and adapted to the use of schools in Confederate States. Second edition. Richmond, Va.: Published by George L. Bidgood. 1864.

[7889] South Carolina College, Columbia. Catalogue of the trustees, faculty and students, of the South Carolina College, January, MDCCCLXI. Columbia, S.C.: Steam Power Press of R.W. Gibbes. 1861.

[7890] South Carolina College, Columbia. Catalogue of the trustees, faculty and students, of the South Carolina College, January, MDCCCLXII. Columbia, S.C.: Steam Power Press of R.W. Gibbes. 1862.

[7893] South Carolina College, Columbia. Treasurer's report to the honorable the board of trustees of the South Carolina College, November 1, 1862. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham State, [sic] Printer. 1862.

[7923] Stewart, Kensey Johns. A geography for beginners. By the Rev. K.J. Stewart. Palmetto series. Illustrated with maps and engravings. Richmond, Va.: J.W. Randolph. 1864.

[7965] Wiley, Calvin Henderson, et al. Address to the people of North Carolina. [Raleigh? N.C., 1861?]

[7976] York Brantley. An analytical, illustrative, and constructive grammar of the English language accompanied by several original diagrams, exhibiting an ocular [sic] illustration of some of the most difficult principles of the science of language; also an extensive glossary of the derivation of the principal scientific terms used in this work, in two parts for the use of every one who may wish to adopt it. By Rev. Prof. Brantley York. Third edition. Multum in parvo.... Raleigh: W.L. Pomeroy, Publisher 1862. MU catalog #: PE1111 Y75 1862

[7993] Anecdotes for our soldiers. No. 3. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[7997] An appeal to young soldiers. By a young lady. Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

## **Box 74**

[8011] Atkinson, Joseph Mayo. God, the giver of victory and peace. A thanksgiving sermon delivered in the Presbyterian Church, September 18, 1862, Raleigh, N.C. By Rev. Joseph M. Atkinson. [Raleigh? N.C., 1862?]

[8247] Baptist Church. South Carolina. State Convention. Minutes of the forty-second anniversary of the State Convention of the Baptist Denomination in S.C., held at Greenville, July 25th-28th, 1862. Together with an abstract of the proceedings of the board of trustees of Furman

University, held at the same time and place. Columbia, S.C.: Published for the Convention by E.R. Stokes. Printed at the Southern Guardian Office. 1862.

[8348] Bible. The soldiers pocket Bible. Issued for the use of the army of Oliver Cromwell. (Original title-page) The soldier's pocket Bible, containing the most (if not all) of those places contained in the Holy Scripture, wick do show the qualifications of the inner that is a fit soldier to fight the Lord's battles, both before the fight, in the fight, and after the fight; which Scriptures are reduced to several heads, and fitly applied to the soldier's several occasions, and so may supply the want of the whole Bible, wick a soldier cannot conveniently carry about him; and may be also useful for any Christian to meditate upon, now in this miserable time of war. With the soldier's prayer, and battle hymn. ...[Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[8359] Bible. New Testament. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated out of the original Greek; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Nashville: Tennessee Bible Society, instituted in the year 1861.

[8360] Bible New Testament. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated out of the original Greek; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Augusta: Confederate States Bible Society, instituted in the year 1862.

[8395] Broadus, John Albert. We pray for you at home. By Rev. John A. Broadus, D.D. of S.C. [Raleigh, N.C., 186\_.]

[8398] [Brockenbrough, Mrs. Frances Blake] A mother's parting words to her soldier boy. [Raleigh, N.C., 186\_.]

[8407] Bunyan, John. Come and welcome to Jesus Christ. By John Bunyan. Petersburg, Va., Evangelical Tract Society, 1862?]

[8411] Burrows, John Lansing. The Christian scholar and soldier. Memoirs of Lewis Minor Coleman, professor in the University of Virginia - Lt. Col. of First Reg't., Va. Artillery. By J.L. Burrows, D.D. [Raleigh, N.C.] 1864.

[8447] The colonel's conversion. A chief of sinners made a chief of saints. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[8456] The converted soldier becomes a zealous missionary. 2 copies. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[8473] Dabney, Robert Lewis. A memorial of Lieut. Colonel John T. Thornton, of the Third Virginia Cavalry, C.S.A. By the Rev. R.L. Dabney, D.D. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication. 1864.

[8483] The day of the trial. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[8500] Doggett, David Seth. A nation's Ebenezer. A discourse delivered in the Broad St.

Methodist Church, Richmond, Virginia, Thursday, September 18, 1862: the day of public thanksgiving, appointed by the President of the Confederate States. By Rev. D.S. Doggett, D.D.: published by special request. 2 copies. Richmond, Va.: Enquirer and Job Press. 1862.

[8504] Don't put it off. [Raleigh, 1861?]

[8510] [Duncan, James A.] Address to Christians throughout the world. [Richmond, 1863.]

[8529] [Elliott, Stephen, Bishop of Georgia] Funeral services at the burial of the Right Rev. Leonidas Polk, D.D., together with the sermon delivered in St. Paul's Church, Augusta, Ga., on June 29, 1864: being the feast of St. Peter the Apostle.... Columbia, S.C. Printed by Evans & Cogswell. 1864.

[8530] Elliott, Stephen, Bishop of Georgia. Gideon's water-lappers. A sermon preached in Christ Church, Savannah, on Friday, the 8th day of April, 1864. The day set apart by the Congress of the Confederate States, as a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer. (Published by request).... Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Company. 1864.

[8531] Elliott Stephen, Bishop of Georgia. God's presence with our army at Manassas! A sermon, preached in Christ Church, Savannah, on Sunday July 28th, being the day recommended by the Congress of the Confederate States, to be observed as a day of thanksgiving, in commemoration of the victory at Manassas Junction, on Sunday the 21st of July, 1861. By the Rt. Rev. Stephen Elliott, D.D. rector of Christ Church.... Savannah: W. Thorne Williams. 1861.

[8575] Freemasons, Alabama. Grand Council. Proceedings of the Grand Council of Alabama, at the annual assembly, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing December 6, 1860. Montgomery: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., Steam Printers and Binders. 1861.

[8578] Freemasons. Alabama. Grand Lodge. Proceedings of the annual communication of the Grand Lodge of Alabama, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing December 3d, 1860. Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., Steam Printers and Binders. 1861.

[8628] Freemasons. North Carolina. Grand Lodge. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. A.L. 5864. Raleigh: Printed at the "Daily Confederate" Office. 1865.

[8644] Freemasons. Texas. Knights Templar. Grand Commandary. Proceedings of the Grand Commandery of Texas of Knights Templar, a the eighth annual conclave, held in Houston, June 12, A.D. 1861, and of the order 743. Rt. Em. Sir Edward Clark, Gr. Commander, Austin. Em. Sir Jno. N. Reed, Gr. Recorder, Galveston. Galveston: Printed at the Texas Christian Advocate Office. 1861.

[8661] Freemasons. Virginia. Richmond Lodge, No. 10. By-laws and list of members of Lodge, No. 10. Revised and adopted A.L. 5864, A.D. 1864. Richmond: James E. Goode, Printer. 1864.

## **Box 75**

[8720] Grasty, John Sharshall. A noble testimony. By Rev. John S. Grasty, Fincastle. [Raleigh, 186\_.]

[8721] Grasty, John Sharshall. Sin and its wages. By Rev. J.S. Grasty, Fincastle, Va. [Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 186\_.]

[8737] [Hall, Newman] Come to Jesus. [Presbyterian Committee of Publication, Richmond, Va., 186\_.]

[8745] Hall, Newman. Come to Jesus! - No. 8. Come now; it may be harder work tomorrow. [n.p., 186\_.]

[8756] [Hever, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta] Noah's carpenters. [Raleigh, 186\_.]

[8771] Hoge, Willian James. Sketch of Dabney Carr Harrison, minister of the gospel and Captain in the Army of the Confederate States of America. By William J. Hoge, D.D., author of "Blind Bartimeus." Twenty-five thousand. Richmond, Va. Presbyterian Committee of Publication of the Confederate States. 1863.

[8775] Hornady, H.C. How to be saved. By Rev. H.C. Hornady. [Macon, Ga., Ga. Bib. & Col. Society, 186\_.]

[8794] Hymns for the camp. Second edition, revised and enlarged. ...[Raleigh, Strother & Marcom, Printers. 1862.]

[8799] "I cannot change my own heart." [Petersburg, Evangelical Tract Society, 186\_.]

[8802] I don't like professions. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[8811] Individual effort, or What can I do? [Tyler, Allegre & McDaniel, Enquirer Job Office, Richmond, Va., 1863?]

[8812] Individual effort; or, What can I do? [Raleigh? 186\_.]

[8929] [Marsh, Catherine] A sketch of the life of Capt. Hedley Vicars, the Christian soldier.... Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, Printers. 1862.

[8938] Meade, William, Bishop of Virginia. Sermon preached by Bishop Meade at the opening of the convention of the P.E. Church of Virginia, in the city of Richmond, in the fifty first year of his ministry, and the thirty-second of his episcopate. Published by order of the convention. Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer. 1861.

[8940] Memoir of our late sister, Ann Lavinia Zevely, who departed this life at Salem, N.C., June 11th, 1862. Salem, N.C., L.V. & E.T. Blum, printers, 1862.

[8965] Miles, James Warley. God in history. A discourse delivered before the graduating class of the College of Charleston on Sunday evening, March 29, 1863. By Rev. James Warley Miles... Published by request of the class. Charleston: Steam-Power Press of Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad and 103 East Bay streets. 1863.

[8991] Napoleon I. Napoleon's argument for the divinity of christ and the scriptures, in a conversation with General Bertrand, at St. Helena. Translated from the French. Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad Street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]



[9025] Our war, our cause, and our duty. Addressed to the Confederate soldiers. Charleston, S.C.: Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Evans & Cogswell, Printers, No. 3 Broad street.

[9030] Palmer, Benjamin M. A discourse before the General Assembly of South Carolina, on December 10, 1863, appointed by the Legislature as a day of fasting, humiliation and prayer. By B.M. Palmer, D.D., of New Orleans, La. Columbia, S.C. Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1864.

[9031] Palmer, Benjamin M. A discourse commemorative of the life, character, and genius of the late Rev. J.H. Thornwell, D.D., LL.D., professor of didactic and polemic theology in the Theological Seminary at Columbia, S.C., delivered by Rev. B.M. Palmer. Columbia, S.C., Southern Guardian Steam-Power Press, 1862.

[9050] Phillips, S. The Christian home, as it is in the s[p]here of nature and the church. By the Rev. S. Phillips. Social Circle, Georgia: E. Nebhut, 1861. MU catalog #: BV4526 P5

[9067] Prayers and other devotionals for the use of the Army of the Confederate States. Charleston, S.C.: Published for Femail Bible, Prayer-Book and Tract Society. Evans & Cogswell, Printers, no. 3 Broad street, [186\_.]

[9068] Prayers suitable for the times in which we live. Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street. 1861.

[9153] Profane swearing. [Charlotte, N.C.: Protestant Episcopal Church Publishing Association. 1864?]

[9165] Protestant Episcopal Church. Journal of the proceedings of the General Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America, held in St. Paul's Church, Augusta Ga. From Nov. 12th to Nov. 22d, inclusive, in the year of our Lord, 1862. With an appendix, containing the constitution, a digest of the canons, a list of the clergy, and of the officers of the General Council, etc. Augusta, Ga.: Steam Press of Chronicle & Sentinel, 1863.

[9167] Protestant Episcopal Church. Pastoral letter from the bishops of the Protestant Church to the clergy and laity of the church in the Confederate States of America. Delivered before the General Council, in St. Paul's Church, Augusta, Saturday, Nov. 22d, 1862. Augusta, Ga.: Steam Power Press Chronicle & Sentinel, 1862

[9259] Root, Sidney. Primary Bible questions for young children. By S. Root. Third edition, revised, enlarged and improved. Atlanta, Ga.: Franklin Steam Publishing House, J.J. Toon & Co., Proprietors. 1864. [c. 1861.]

[9270] Ryle, John Charles. Faith and assurance, by the Rev. J.C. Ryle, B.A., rector of Helmingham Suffolk. [Petersburg, Evangelical Tract Society, 186\_.]

[9289] Sewell, Mrs. Mary (Wright) "Our Father's care." A ballad. By Mrs. Sewell, author of "Mother's last words," "Homely ballads," "The children of Summerbrook," &c. From the twenty-seventh London edition. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication. 1864.

[9336] The soldier's hymn [sic]-book: for camp worship. [Richmond:] Soldier Tract Association, M.E. Church, South. 1864.

[9351] Stiles, Joseph Clay. National rectitude the only true basis of national prosperity: an appeal to the Confederate States. By the Rev. J.C. Stiles, D.D. Petersburg: Evangelical Tract Society. 1863.

[9382] Thornwell, James H. Our danger and duty. By Rev. J.H. Thornwell, D.D. 2 copies. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[9388] Thurman, William Carr. Non-resistance, or the spirit of Christianity restored. By W.C. Thurman.... Published by the author, Charlottesville [sic], Va. 1862.

[9402] Tucker, John Randolph. The Bible or atheism, by J. Randolph Tucker, Esq., Attorney General of Virginia. [Richmond? 186\_.]

[9407] Tupper, Henry Allen. A thanksgiving discourse, delivered in Washington, Ga., on Thursday, September 18, 1862. By H.A. Tupper. Macon, Georgia: Burke, Boykin & Co., Steam Book and Job Printers. 1862.

[9420] The victory won: a memorial of the Rev. Wm. J. Hoge, D.D., late pastor of the Tabb Street Presbyterian Church, Petersburg, Va. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication. 1864. (2001.0703.204)

[9421] Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe. Pastoral theology: the theory of a Gospel ministry. By A. Vinet, professor of theology at Lausanne. Translated from the French, with notes and introductory essay on the pastoral office. By Thomas O. Summers, D.D. Nashville, Tennessee: Southern Methodist Publishing House 1861. MU catalog #: BV4010 V5

[9445] Westminster, Assembly of Divines. The shorter catechism, of the Westminster Assembly. 3 copies. Richmond: Presbyterian Committee of Publication of the Confederate States. [186\_.]

[9459] Whither bound? By the chaplain of the 10th Virginia Calvary. [Raleigh, 186\_.]

## Pamphlets (Wright numbered)

### **Box 1**

Abbot, Martin "The First Shot at Fort Sumter." In: CWH, Mar., 1957, v.III, #1, p. 41-45. (WA 5)

Abel, Annie Heloise "The Indians in the civil war." In: Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1910, v.XV, p. 281-296. (WA 9)

Abercrombie, Irene "The Battle of Prairie Grove." In: Ark. Hist. Quart., 1943, v.II, p. 309-315. (WA 10)

Adams, Charles Francis "Lee's Centennial." Sat. Jan. 10, 1907. n.p., n.d. 1st Edt. 8vo. (WA 39)

Adams, George W. "Confederate Medicine." In: Jour. South. Hist., VI(1940) p.151-166. (WA 49)

Address, To Christians throughout the world by a convention of Ministers assembled at Richmond, Va. April 1863. (WA 61a)

Adler, Herbert F. "Jefferson Davis at Fort Monroe." In: Mil. Rev., 1967, v. XLVII, #3, p.71-76. (WA 67)

Affleck, C.J. & B.M. Douglas "Confederate Bonds & Certificates. A listing with a description of the Confederate States of America Bonds & Certificates, showing degree of rarity & price." 1960. 8vo. (WA 72)

Affleck, Issac Dunbar "With Terry's Texas Rangers: Letters of Dunbar Affleck." In: CWH, v.IX, #3, p. 299-319. (WA 75)

Affleck, Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. "Life in Civil War Central Texas, Letters from Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Affleck to Private Issac Dunbar Affleck." In: Texana, Summer, 1969, v.VII, #2, p.146-162. (WA 79)

Alabama, C.S.S. "Sinking of the 'Alabama'." 1892. (WA 101)

Alabama, Claims "Correspondence respecting the 'Alabama'." Jan. 23, 1862. (WA 104a)

Alabama, Claims "The Alabama Negotiations and their just repudiations by the senate of the United States." 1869. 36pp. (WA 104b)

Alabama, The "Proceedings of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, on the burning of the Ship "Brilliant"." 1862. 22pp. (WA 111)

Alabama, The Alabama State Department of Archives and History. "Alabama State Emblems. n.d. (WA 111a)

Aldredge, George N. "Robert E. Lee, eulogy on unveiling of statue by Daughters of the Confederacy, April 29, 1897." 1897. 8vo. (WA 151)

Alexander, Edward Porter "The Confederate Veteran." Reprint of the New York Times, June 15, 1902. 12mo, 15pp. (WA 173)

Alexander, Edward Porter "The Wilderness Campaign." 1908. Vol. 1, p.223-247, 1909, 8vo. (WA 174)

Alexander, Edward Porter "Lee at Appomattox. Personal recollections of the break-up of the Confederacy." In: Century, 1901-1902, v.63, p.921-931. (WA 175)

Alexander, Herbert L. Rice "The Armstrong Raid including the battles of Bolivar, Medon Station & Britton Lane." In: Tenn. HQ, 1962, v. XXI, p. 32-46. (WA 180)

Allison, Wm. H. "A short story of the battle of Gettysburg." 29pp. (WA 260a)

Almanacs "Millers, planters, and merchants almanacs." (WA 261a)

Alspaugh, Granville L. "Letters of a Confederate soldier, 1862-1863. In: LHQ, 1946, v.29, p.1229-1240. (WA 264)

Alston, Joseph Blyth "Sumter". 8vo, (3), 4-11pp. 1870. (WA 265)

Alvarez, Robert L. "The Death of the "Old War Horse" Longstreet." In: Ga. H.Q., March, 1968, v.LII, #1, p. 70-77. (WA 274)

Ambler, Charles Henry "Romney in the Civil War." In: W.Va. Hist., 1943, v.V, p. 151-200. (WA 279)

American Battle Art, Album of, 1755-1918. "American Flags." Illustrated chart of American flags. (WA 284a)

Anderson, Archer "Robert Edward Lee, an address delivered at the dedication of the monument to General Robert Lee at Richmond, VA, May 29, 1890, by Archer Anderson." 1890. 8vo, 45pp. (WA 291)

Anderson, Frank "Missouri's Confederate State Capitol at Marshall, Texas." Apr. 1933, MO Historical Review, v.XXVII, #3, p. 240-243. (WA 306)

Anderson, Fulton, et al "Address delivered before the Virginia State Convention, Feb. 1861." 1861. 8vo, 64pp. (WA 307)

Anderson, Henry W. "Virginia First & Lee an Address delivered at Richmond, Va., Virginia Day, Jan. 22, 1917." Jan. 31, 1917. 8vo, 88p. (WA 309)

Anderson, Henry W. "An American citizen; an address before the literary societies and graduating class of Wash. & Lee University, June, 1916." 74pp. (WA 309a)

Anderson, S.T. "Diary of S.T. Anderson, Confederate Prisoner of War, 1864-1865." 1908. 8vo,16pp. (WA 345)

Anderson, William Alexander "Address of Anderson upon the laying of the corner-stone of the equestrian statue of Stonewall Jackson in Richmond, Va., June 3, 1905." 1915. 8vo, 12pp, reprint. In: SHSP, v.XL, p. 149-161. (WA 349)

Andreano, Ralph Louis "A Theory of Confederate Finance." In: CWH, Dec., 1956, v.II, #4, p.21-28. (WA 356)

Andrews, J. Cutler "The Confederate Press & Public Morale." JSH, Nov., 1966, v.XXXII, #4, p.445-465. (WA 362)

Andrews, J. Cutler "The Southern Telegraph Company, 1861-1865: a Chapter in the History of Wartime Communications." JSH, Aug., 1964, v.XXX, #3, p.319-344. (WA 364)

Antietam Nat'l. Park See: Frederick Tilberg. (WA 396b)

## **Box 2**

Appeal to the people of the North. Louisville, KY, Jan. 1861. 15pp. (Right of Secession, states rights). (WA 403a)

Appomattox Nat'l. Park See: Ralph Happel. (WA 407a)

Arkansas, The "The stirring saga of the Confederate Gunboat 'Arkansas'." In: Pulaski Hist. Rev., Winter, 1979. XXVII, #4. p.97-104, 113-118, map. 1st article, Summer, 1979, #2, p.42-50. (WA 430)

Arlington, Va., Confederate Monument... Account of the dedication to Confederate dead, June 4, 1914. In: CV, July, 1914, v.XXII, p. 292-299. (WA 435)

Armes, Ethel "Stratford on the Potomac, an address by Ethel Armes; on Robert E. Lee by Sidney Lanier." 1928. 44pp. (WA 437)

Army Songster, The. Dedicated to the Army of Northern Virginia. 1864. 16mo, 72pp. 1901. (WA 448)

Arthur, William "The American question." "Slavery the ground of the Southern secession." London: Sampson Law & Son. 1861. 12pp. (WA 469a)

Asbury, Richard Thomas "A Lecture-lesson on the Confederate War." n.p., n.d.(c.1900) 8vo, 15pp. (WA 475)

Ashbrook, Stanley B. "Some notes on the Postal Legislation of the Confederate states of America, 1861-1865. Postal rates earliest known dates of use of the stamps of the General Issues." Reprint from: "The Stamp Specialist. n.p., March, 1946. sm. 4to, 54pp. (WA 480)

Ashcraft, Allan C. "Confederate Indian Department Conditions in August, 1864." Oklahoma city: Chron. Okla., Autumn, 1963, v.XLI, #3, p.270-285. (WA 488)

Ashcraft, Allan C. "Confederate Beef Packing at Jefferson, Texas." In: SwHQ, Oct., 1964, v.LXVIII, #2, p. 259-270. (WA 491)

Ashcraft, Allan C. "The Confederate "Inspector of Railroads" for Texas." In: TX. Mil. Hist., 1963, v.III, p. 33-35. (WA 492)

Ashcraft, Allan C. "Texas in the Civil War: A Resume' History." Austin, TX, Jan. 1962. 8vo, 53pp., p. 31-41. (WA 497)

Ashe, Samuel A'Court. "A Southern View of the Invasion of the Southern States and war of 1861-65." Third edition. Avera Press, Wendell, N.C. [1938?] 75pp. (WA502b)

Ashe, Samuel A'Court. "Secession, Insurrection of the Negroes, and Northern Incendiarism." Revised and reprinted from Tyler's Quarterly Hist. and Gen. Magazine. July, 1933. 21, (1) pp (WA506)

Ashmore, Otis "The story of the Confederate Treasure." In: GA Hist. Qu. v. II, Sept. 1918. p. 119-138. (WA 511a)

Association Confederate Soldiers Tennessee Division: Minutes of the 9th Annual Meeting. Nashville, Tenn., 1896. 8vo, 56pp. (WA 512a)

Association of Maryland Line in CSA. See: Brig. Bradley T. Johnston, Wm. W. Goldsborough. (WA 514)

Association of medical officers Of the army & navy of the Confederacy. 1910. 8vo, (9)pp. (WA 515)

Aster, Gerald "Heller on Horse back.." In: True, the Man's Magazine, Sept. 1959. (WA 519a)

Atchison, Ray M. "Land We Love: a Southern Post-Bellum Magazine of Agriculture & Military History." In: NCHR, Oct. 1960, v.XXXVII, p. 506-515. (WA 521)

Atlanta Campaign, The The Atlanta Campaign. Gen. Services & staff college. Jan. 1904. (WA 536a)

Atlanta Campaign, The The Atlanta Campaign & Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, Georgia. 1942. (WA 537)

"Autographs of Prominent Men of the Southern Confederacy Historical Documents, E.M. Bruce Collection." 1903. 8vo, 32pp. (WA 564)

Avery, Alfonso Calhoun "Memorial address on life & character of Lt. Gen. D.H. Hill, May 10, 1893. 8vo, 41pp. (WA 572)

### **Box 3**

Bagby, George William, Dr. "John M. Daniels Latch-Key. Being a Sketch of his life." 1868. 12mo, 40pp. (WB 11)

Bahnson, Henry T. "The Last Days of the War." 1903. 16mo, v.II, #12. (WB 19)

Baptist Church 16th annual report of the proud of domestic and Indian ancestors. "The Commission" v.VI. Aug. 1861. #2. (WB 89a)

Barbee, David Rankin "The Capture of Jefferson Davis." Reprint: Tyler's Quar. Hist. & Geneo. Mag., July, 1947. 8vo, 37pp. (WB 104)

Bardolph, Richard "Inconstant Rebels: Desertion of North Carolina Troops in the Civil War." In: NCHR, 1964, v.41, p. 163-189. (WB 111)

Barnes, Frank "Fort Sumter National Monument South Carolina, by Frank Barnes." Wash: Nat'l. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook, #12, 1952. 8vo, 48pp. (WB 129)

Barnett, James "Munfordville in the civil war." In: RKHS, Oct. 1971, v.69, #4, p. 339-361. (WB 132)

Barr, Alwyn "Polignac's Texas Brigade." (Houston TX) TX Gulf Coast Hist. Ass'n. Nov., 1964. v.VIII. #1. 8vo, 72pp. (WB 159)

Barrett, John Gilchrist "Sherman & Total War in the Carolinas." In: NCHR, July, 1960, v.XXXVII, p. 367-381. (WB 174)

Barton, Randolph "Stonewall Jackson, by Capt. Randolph Barton, Adj.-Gen. of Stonewall Brigade." In: SHSP, 1910, v. XXXVII, p. 268-287. (WB 196)

Barton, William "Abraham Lincoln was a Lee." In: Good Housekeeping. (WB 196a)

Battle Abbey "The Location of the Battle Abbey Decided" (from "News Leader", Jan. 1, 1909). In: SHSP, 1908, v.XXXVI, p. 156-160. (WB 243)

Battle fields of the south. From Bull Run to Fredericksburg: with sketches of Confederate commanders, & gossip of the Camps. 1863. 12mo, xliii, 339, 399pp. (WB 244)

Battle of Chancellorsville. Special edition by the editors of: CWTI. Aug. 1971. v.X, #5, 50pp. (WB 251)

Battle of Crater "The Crater Legion. In loving remembrance of comrades of Mahone's brigade, Anderson division, A.P. Hill's Corps, A.N.V. who lost their lives in the Battle of Crater, July 30, 1864." (WB 255)

Battle of Fort Gregg, Louisiana, The Survivors tell the story of the fight. In: SHSP, 1900, v.XXVIII. p. 265-267. (WB 259)

Battle of Lewisburg. (WB 268a)

Battle of Manassas or Second Bull Run. Washington Manassas Panorama. 1887. (WB 269a)

Battle of Richmond Kentucky. (WB 277a)

Battlefield of Pea Ridge Arkansas. The Glamorous Struggle Behind the Battle of Pea Ridge. 12mo, 16pp. (WB 299)

Battlefield of Pea Ridge, Ark. Battlefield folklore, Battlegrams & Generals. Garfield, Ark. n.d. 8vo, 65pp. (WB 300)

Battles & Leaders of the Civil War. Being for the most part contributions by Union & Confederate officers. Based upon the "Century War series". 8vos: xxiii. (WB 306a)

Battles & Leaders of the Civil War. "Great Battle of the Civil War." In: Life Magazine. (WB 307a)

Bearss, Edwin C. "Morgan's Second Kentucky raid, Dec., 1862, Parts: I, II." In: Reg. KyHS, July 1972, p. 200-218. Part III In: Keg. Ky. HS, Apr., 1973, p. 177-188. Oct., 426-438. (WB 363)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "General William Steele fights to hold onto Northwest Arkansas." In: AHQ, 1966, v.XXV, p. 36-99. (WB 389)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "General Cooper's CSA Indians threaten Fort Smith." In: AHQ, 1966, v.XXVI, p. 257-284. (WB 390)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "Cavalry operations in the Battle of Stone's River." In: Ten. Hist. Quart., XIX(1960)p. 23-53; 110-144. (WB 391)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "Federal Generals squabble over Fort Smith, 1863-1864." In: AHQ, 1969, v.XXIX, p. 119-151. (WB 402a)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "Sherman's Demonstration Against Snyder's Bluff." (Jackson, Miss.) Jour. Miss. Hist., May, 1965, v.XXVII, #2, p. 168-186. (WB 417)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "The Vicksburg Centennial Commemorative Association, June 30-July 4, 1963." (Vicksburg, Miss.) (WB 420)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "Unconditional Surrender: The Fall of Fort Donelson." Nashville: Tenn. Hist. Quart. Reprint, Mar/June, 1962, v.XXI, #1 & 2, p.47-66, 140-162. (WB 421)

Bearss, Edwin L. "Asboth's Expedition up the Alabama & Florida Railroad." In: FHQ, Oct. 1960, v.XXXIX, #2, p. 159-166. (WB 425a)

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, General Photograph: holograph conclusion of letter New Orleans, May 5, 1866. (WB 439a)

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, General "Beauregard monument association, organized in New Orleans, La., Feb. 21, 1893." 1917. 8vo, 16pp. (WB 452)

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, General "Proceedings in New Orleans, La., & Charleston, S.C., relative to the presentation of the sword of Gen. Beauregard by his grandson." 27th Mar., 1893. 8vo, 23pp. (WB 455)

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, General "Defense of Charleston, S.C., 1862-1864." In: N. Amer. Rev., 1886, v.CXLII,p. 419-436; 564-571. (WB 462)

#### **Box 4**

Belden, Bauman Lowe "War Medals of the Confederacy." N.Y., American Numismatic Society, 1915: reprint, Amer. Jour. Numis., v.XLVIII. (WB 515)

Bell, Landon Covington "Robert E. Lee; an address before the Dixie chapter, U.D.C., Columbus, Ohio., in celebration of Gen. Lee's birthday, Jan 19, 1929. Append: Letter of Gen. Lee to Lord Acton. Dec. 15, 1866." (Columbus, Ohio, 1929) (WB 530)

Bell, Landon Covington "The Lincoln Myths are passing-But Slowly Bowyers Tragic Era." Reprinted from Tyler's Quart. Hist. & Genealogical Mag., Jan. 1930. (WB 531)



Benedict, James Bell, Jr. "General John Hunt Morgan, the Great Indiana-Ohio Raid." In: FCHQ, Apr. 1957, v.31, #2, p. 147-171. (WB 554)

Benjamin, Judah Philip "Extracts from the Speech on the Kansas Question: showing the True Meaning of the Kansas Law, & his Reasons for joining the Democratic Party." May 2, 1856. (WB 561)

Benjamin, Judah Philip "Defense of the National Democracy against the attacks of Judge Douglas Constitutional Rights of the States." May 22, 1860. (WB 568)

Benjamin, Judah Philip "The Life of (1811-1884)" Mar., 27, 1937. (WB 571)

Bentonville, N.C. "Battle of Bentonville." In: NCHR, 1956, v.33, p. 332-358. (WB 606)

Beresford-Hope, A.J.B. "The American Disruption." 1862. (WB 608)

Beresford-Hope, A.J.B. "England, the North, & the South." 1862. (WB 609)

Beresford-Hope, A.J.B. "A Popular View of the American Civil War." 1861. (WB 610)

Beresford-Hope, A.J.B. "The Results of the American Disruption: A Lecture in Continuation of a Popular View of the Civil War, & England, The North & South." 1862. (WB 611)

Bernard, George S. "The Battle of the Crater, A memorable day in history: an address delivered before the A.P. Hill Corps. 1890. (WB 631a)

Bernard, George Smith "The Battle of Crater (being) advance sheets. War Talks of Confederate Veterans." 1892. (WB 636)

Besse, Sumner Bradford "C.S. Ironclad Virginia, with data & references for a scale model." Newport News, Va., Mariner's Museum Pub. #4. 1937. 12mo, 47pp. (WB 650)

Bigelow, John "Chancellorsville Calvary operations." In: J. of Military Serv. Inst. Sept.-Oct., v.CLXVII. 1910. (WB 681a)

Biographical Catalogue of Portraits in the Confederate Memorial Inst., "The Battle Abbey". Richmond, Va., R.E. Lee Camp.#1, n.d., 8vo, 45pp. (WB 699)

## **Box 5**

Birdsong, James C. (Cook) "Brief sketches of the North Carolina State Troops in the War between the States. 1894. (WB 706)

Bittle, George C. "Fighting Men View the Western War, 1862-1864." In: FHQ, v.XLVII, #1, July, 1968, p. 25-33. (WB 714)

Blackford, Charles Minor "The trials & trial of Jefferson Davis. A paper read before the 12th Annual meeting of the Virginia State Bar Ass'n., held at Old Point Comfort, Va., July 17-19, 1900." 1900. (WB 740)

Blackman, Ed Lewis "Our relations with America." Committee of Manchester(Eng.) Southern Club., 1863. (WB 751)

Blair, Maria, Miss "Matthew Fontaine Maury." Paper read at annual meeting May 13, 1918. 13pp. (WB 770)

Blair, Marian H. "Civil War letters of Henry W. Barrow ." In: NC Hist. Review. (WB 770a)

Blake, Rosanna A. "The Resources of the South by R.A. Blake, Spring 1933. 72pp. (WB 775a)

Blumenthal, Henry "Confederate Diplomacy: Popular Notions & International Realities." (Houston, TX) JSH, May, 1966. v. XXXII, #2, p. 151-171. (WB 816)

Blundell, B. (Bezer) "The Contributions of John Lewis Peyton to the History of Virginia & the Civil War in America, 1861-1865." 1868. 46pp. (WB 819)

Bond, John "Campaign Diary of Virginia." (WB 861a)

Bonham, Milledge L., Jr. "The French Consuls in the Confederate States." Columbia Univ. Press, reprinted from "Studies in Southern History and Politics." New York [1914] pp.83-104. (WB876a)

Bonham, Milledge L., Jr. "Man & Nature at Port Hudson, 1863." In: Mil. Hist. & Economist, Oct., 1917. v. II, p. 372-384, #4, v.III, #1, Jan., 1918, p. 20-38. Reprinted: n.p., 1917, 33pp. (WB 879)

Borcke, Johann August Heinrich Heros von "Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence." Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine-xcvii, July 1865-June 1866. (WB 922)

Borglum, John Gutzon de la Mothe "Gutzon Borglum & Stone Mountain." In: Emory Univ. Quart., June 1952, v.8, p. 111-115. Excerpts of letters, 1915. (WB 925a)

Bosang, James N. "Memoirs of a Pulaski Veteran of the Stonewall Brigade, 1861-1865." (Pulaski, Va., B.D. Smith & Bros., 1930) 12mo, 25pp. (WB 928)

Botsford, Theophilus F., Pvt. 1914 Edt. 6, titled "A boy in the Civil War." See: Capt. Joseph Q. Burton. (WB 938a)

Bott, Elizabeth Catherine "Admiral Semmes, C.S.N." 1911. La. State Univ., Bul. #2, v.II, NS, Feb., 1911. Reprinted from Americana, Dec., 1910. (WB 939)

Bowen, John Joseph "The Strategy of Robert E. Lee." 1914. 8vo, 256pp. Orig. In Neale's, I(Jan-June) p. 3-16; 179-193; 285-301; 399-415; 541-562; 671-685; II(July) p. 55-66. (WB 964)

Bowles, James W. "Songs of the South for U.C.V. Reunions." Toledo, OH. 23p. (WB 975a)

Box, Sam "The kid soldiers of the sixties." Reprinted from the Newberry observer. 15pp. IV. (WB 986a)

Boyd, Belle Hardinge "Belle Boyd, Southern Spy of the Shenandoah." (Front Royal, Va.) Warren County Rifles Chap., U.D.C., n.d. (1936). 8vo, 8pp, See: H.E. Cole. (WB 992)

Boyd, David French "Life & services of David French Boyd." Baton Rouge, LSU Bulletin series 2, #2, June 1904. Complete issue devoted to Boyd. His CSA services. (WB 996)

## Box 6

- Boyd, Mark F. "The Federal Campaign of 1864 in East Florida (OluStee Battlefield)." Tallahassee, Fla: Hist. Quart., July 1950, v.XXIX-#1, Reprint. (WB 1003)
- Boyd, Mark F. "The Battle of Marianna." Tallahassee, Fla: Hist. Quart., Apr. 1951, v.XXIX-#4. Reprint. 8vo, 17pp. See: Fannie B. Chapman. (WB 1004)
- Boyd, William Kenneth & Robt. P. Brooks "North Carolina on the Eve of Secession." Wash: 1912, in Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Yearbook for 1910, p. 165-177. Reprint, 8vo. (WB 1007)
- Boyle, Francis Atherton "The Prison Diary of Adjutant Francis Atherton Boyle, C.S.A." (Raleigh) NCHRev., Winter 1962, v.XXXIX, #1, p. 58-84. (WB 1027)
- Boynton, Henry Van Ness, Gen. "Chickamauga & Chattanooga National Military Park Commission Organization of the Union Forces & of the Confederate Forces." Wash., DC, 1893. 8vo, 34pp. (WB 1034)
- Bradlee, Francis B.C. "A forgotten chapter in our naval history. A sketch of the career of Duncan Nathaniel Ingraham, commander U.S.N. & Commodore C.S.N." Salem, Mass: Essex Inst., 1923. 8vo, 25pp. (WB 1073)
- Bradley, Chester D. "Jefferson Davis in Prison." In: Manuscripts, 1958, v.10(2), p. 35-39, 52(Spring) on shackling Davis' legs by Capt. Titlow. (WB 1082)
- Bragg, Braxton, Gen. "Heroes of the C.W. & W. Duke co." (WB 1126a)
- Bragg, Braxton, Gen. "Organization of the Army of Tennessee." 1889. (WB 1131a)
- Bragg, Braxton, Gen. "The Battle of Chickamauga. Report of General Braxton Bragg, Dec. 28, 1863." In: SHSP, 1883, v.XI, p. 49-65. (WB 1134)
- Brawley, William H. "Address...May 10, 1905, at the laying of the cornerstone of a monument to the Confederate dead at Chester, SC." 1905. 8vo, 15pp., McKissick-252. (WB 1179)
- Braxton, Carter M. "Map of the battlefield of Fredericksburg, explained by extracts from official reports; also, Gen. R.E. Lee's report of the battle." Lynchburg, Va. Press, 1866. 12mo, 44pp. Swem-548. (WB 1181)
- Breckinridge, John Cabell - Lane "Breckenridge & Lane Campaign Documents." Wash: National Democratic Campaign Committee, 1860. 8vo, Nos. 1-13, (Approx. 170pp) Sabin-7672, (WB 1187a)
- Breckinridge, John Cabell, Maj.-Gen. "Portrait, Lithograph, 18x23. Chicago, Ill., n.d., Kurz & Allison. (WB 1194)
- Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston "The ex-Confederate & what he has done in peace." An address delivered before the Association of the Army of Northern Virginia, at the meeting held in Richmond, Va., Oct. 26, 1892. 8vo, 22pp., See: "Confed. Monument Ass'n." (WB 1207)
- Breedon, James O. "A medical history of the later stages of the Atlanta Campaign." In: JSH, Feb. 1969, 29pp., v.35, #1, p. 31-59. (WB 1214)

Bright, Simeon Miller "The McNeill Rangers: a study in Confederate Guerrilla Warfare." In: West Va. His., July 1951, v. 12, p. (338)-394. Also as a thesis: W.Va. Univ., 1950. See: Roster of McNeill's Rangers." (WB 1263)

Brooke, George Mercer, Jr. "The Virginia or Merrimac; her real Projector. A statement of the facts connected with her conversion into an Ironclad." Richmond: 1891, W.E. Jones Pr. 8vo, 34pp. Rep: SHSP, XIX, p. 3-34. See: Geo. Mercer Brooke. (WB 1300)

Brown, James Earl "Life of Brig.-Gen. John McCausland." In: W.Va. Hist., v.4, 1943. (WB 1370a)

Brown, John, Harper's Ferry "Trial of John Brown, its Impartiality & Decorum Vindicated." In: SHSP, 1888, v.XVI, p. 357-365. See: John Avis (Jailor), Rev. Abner C. Hopkins. (WB 1379)

Brown, Kent Masterson & Edgar G. Archer "Order A.P. Hill to prepare for action." The career of Lieut. Gen. Ambrose Powell Hill. (Part I)" In: Lincoln Herald, Summer, 1979, p. 79-87. (WB 1400)

Brown, William Garrott "The Resources of the Confederacy." In: Atlantic Monthly, 1901, v.LXXXVIII, p. 827-838. (WB 1423)

Browne, P.D. "Captain T.D. Nettles & the Valverde Battery." In: Texana, Spring 1964, v.II, #1, p. 1023. (WB 1431)

Bruce, Kathleen "Slave Labor in Virginia iron industry." William & Mary Quart., 2nd Ser., VI(Oct., 289-302pp. 1926), VII(Jan. 1927, p. 21-31) "Virginia Iron Manufacture in the Slave Era." Head title: Amer. Hist. Ass'n. N.Y., Century co, 1930, 8vo, xiii, 482pp. (WB 1443)

Bryan, Lauiase C. "Gen. Robert E. Lee." (WB 1475a)

Bryan, Thomas A., Capt. "Bryan's Battery, 13th Battalion, Virginia Artillery, C.S.A., 1862-1865." Richmond, Va., n.d., 12mo, 24pp. (WB 1481)

Brydon, G. MacLaren "The "Confederate Prayer Book". Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII-#4, Dec. 1948, p. 339-344. (WB 1491)

Brydon, G. MacLaren "The Diocese of Virginia in the Southern Confederacy." In: Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, p. 384-410. (WB 1492)

Brydon, G. MacLaren "Historic Parishes: Saint Paul's Church." Richmond, 1954. 16pp. 3cop. (WB 1492a)

Buchanan, Franklin "Official Report of the Battle between the C.S.S. Virginia(formerly U.S.S. Merrimack) & the U.S.S. Monitor, on Mar. 9, 1862. Wash: Naval Hist. Found.(1962?) 12mo,8pp. (WB 1501)

Buck, Martina E. "A Louisiana prisoner of war on Johnson's Island, 1863-1865." In: LaH., 1963, v.4, p. 233-242. (WB 1512)

Burdette, W.A. "William Alexander Burdette of Burdette, Putnam County, WV." 5p. Feb. 1959. (WB 1557a)

Burge, Louisiana "The Diary of a Confederate College Girl." Rep. Georgia Hist. Quart., v.XXXVII, June 1852, 8vo, 25pp. (WB 1565)

Burnet, T.L. "The Battle of Saltville." In: SB, 1883/1884, v.II, p. 20-22. (WB 1587a)

Burton, Joseph Q., Capt. "Historical sketches of the Forty-seventh Alabama Infantry Regiment, CSA." University, Ala., Confederate Pub. Co., 1982. Confederate Regimental Series, #2. 8vo, 36pp. (WB 1613)

Butler, Matthew Calbraith "Address: Life, Character & Services of Gen. Wade Hampton." Wash.: Gibson Bros., 1903. Removed from bound vol., 23p. (WB 1626a)

Byrne, Frank L. "Libby Prison: A study in emotions." (Lexington, KY) JSH, Nov. 1958, v.XXIV. #1. p. 430-444. (WB 1644)

Byrne, Frank L. "A General behind bars: Neal Dow in Libby Prison." (WB 1645a)

## **Box 7**

Cabell, Sears Wilson "The 'Bulldog' Longstreet at Gettysburg & Chickamauga in the light of the official records." Richmond, VA Times Dispatch, August 7, 1938. Atlanta, GA: Ruralist Press, 1938. 8vo, 16pp. (WC 8)

Cairnes, John Elliott "England Neutrality: The American Contest." London: Emancipation Society. (WC 26a)

Calhoun, John C. "The prospect before us, Mr. Calhoun's resolutions." (WC 36a)

Callahan, James Morton "Diplomatic Relations of the Confederate States with England (1861-1865)." Washington, DC, Amer. Hist. Ass'n., 1899. 8vo, 18pp. (WC 44)

Callahan, James Morton "The Confederate Diplomatic Archives- the Pickett Papers." In: So. Atl. Quart., Jan. 1903, v.2, p. 1-9. (WC 45)

Campbell, Bernard T. "Shiloh National Military Park." In: Tenn. HQ, 1962, v. XXI, p. 3-18, also in "Landmarks of Tenn." p. 301-316. (WC 80)

Campbell, Given "Memorandum of a journal kept daily during the last march of Jefferson Davis, Apr. 15- May 10, 1865." (WC 80a)

Campbell, John "Letter of John Campbell, Unionist." In: AHQ, 1970, v. XXIX, p. 176-182. (WC 89a)

Campbell, John Archibald "Reminiscences & Documents relating to the Civil War during the year 1865." Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co., 1887. 8vo, 69pp. (WC 95)

Capers, Ellison, Brig-Gen. "The Twenty-Fourth South Carolina at the Battle of Jonesboro, official report of Colonel Ellison Capers." In: SHSP, 1883, v. XI, p. 481-484. See: Jno. W. DuBose. (WC 142)

Cappleman, Josie Frazee, Mrs. "Importance of the local history of the Civil War." In: v.III, 1900, Publications Mississippi State Hist. Society. (WC 159)

Caprano, Matthew A. "Rockingham County, Virginia during the Am. Civil War, 1861-1865. A travel guide. (WC 169a)

Carlisle, James Mandeville "A tribute to the memory of General Lee, being one of several addresses at the memorial meeting held in Washington, Friday Oct. 14, 1870." Carlisle American (Newspaper). (WC 179a)

Carolina Rifle Club, The June 12, 1875. Presentation of the Battle Flag of the Tenth Regiment, S.C.V., Confederate States Army, July 12, 1875. 8vo, 23pp. (WC 193)

Carpenter, Kinchen Jahu "War Diary of Kinchen Jahu Carpenter Company I, Fiftieth North Carolina Regiment War Between the States, 1861-1865." (Rutherfordton, N.C., April 5, 1955) 8vo, 17pp. (WC 197)

Carrigan, Jo Ann "Yankees versus Yellow Jack in New Orleans, 1862-1866." In: CWH, Sept. 1963, v. IX, #3, p. 248-260. (WC 211)

Castel, Albert "Fort Sumter-1861" In: CWTI-Entire Issue, Oct. 1976, #6, v.17, p. 50. (WC 280)

Castel, Albert "Quantrill's Bushwhackers: a Case Study in Partisan Warfare." In: CWH, Mar. 1967, v.XIII, #1, p. 40-50. (WC 285)

Castel, Albert "The Fort Pillow Massacre: A Fresh Examination of the Evidence." In: CWH, Mar. 1958, v.IV, #1, p. 37-50. (WC 292)

Catalogue of the Confederate Relic Room, Columbia, South Carolina. n.p., n.d. (C.1900) 8vo, 32pp. (WC 302a)

Catalogue of uniforms. (WC 304a)

Catton, Bruce "A Bibliography of the American Civil War." New York & Pennsylvania Co., 1962. 4to, 18pp. (WC 319a)

Catton, Bruce "A Southern Artist (Volck) on the Civil War." In: Amer. Hert., Oct. 1958, IX, p. 117-120. (WC 322)

Caunter, J.E. "Jackson's operations in the Shenandoah Valley, May 1-June 10, 1862." Yorktown survey [England] 1904. 22p. (WC 325a)

Cave, Robert Catlett "Dedication to Confederate Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument." (WC 341a)

Cavett, E.D. "A Ring Tournament in 1864. A Letter from a Mississippian in the Army of Northern Virginia." Jackson, Miss., Jour. of Miss. Hist., Oct. 1941, v.III, #4, p. 289-296. (WC 347)

Ceremonies "Attending the dedication of the Virginia Memorial on the battlefield of Gettysburg, Friday, June 8th, 1977." (Richmond, Va., E. Wadley Co., 1917) 8vo, 48pp. (WC 358)

Certificates, etc. (WC 365a)

Chadwick, W.D., Mrs. "Civil War Days in Huntsville (Ala.) as taken from the Diary Mrs. Chadwick, which appeared in irregular editions of the "Huntsville Times", 3rd edition." Heading: "The Huntsville Times-North Alabama's Leading Newspaper." 193? (WC 370)

Chaille, Stanford Emerson, Dr. "The yellow fever sanitary condition and vital statistics of New Orleans during its military occupation, 1862-1865. New Orleans 1870. 36pp. (WC 372a)

Chamberlayne, Edwin H. "Record of the Richmond City & Henrico County, Va., Confederate States Army (series #1-10) (WC 384)

Chambersburg Franklin Co. Pa. Destroyed by the Rebels under McCausland, July 30, 1864. (WC 388aa)

Chaplin, Jane Dunbar, Mrs. "Conrad Wise Chapman: the artist's early years." In: Museum of the Confederacy Newsletter. Spring & Summer, 1982. (WC 407a)

Chase, Enoch Aquila "The history of Arlington: Where America's Sons of rzler Sleep. Wash., DC, 1929. 32pp. (WC 411a)

Chase, Phillip H. "The mysterious chemicograph backs of Confederate Currency (1863-1864)." In: Numismatist, Mar. 1950, v.63, p. 123-129. (WC 413)

Chase, P.H. "Paper Money of the Confederacy: new findings of counterfeit & bogus Confederate Treasury Notes." In: Numismatist, Oct. 1951, v.64: 1080-1092. (WC 416)

Cheavens, Henry Martyn "Journal of the Civil War in Missouri, 1861." Columbia, Mo., Mo. Hist. Review, Oct. 1961, v.LVI-#1, p. 12-25. (WC 430)

Chesterman, William D. "Guide to Richmond & the Battlefields." Richmond, Va., James E. Goode, 1881. 16mo, 72pp. (WC 452)

Chesterman, William D. Do: 1884 & 1894, "Guide to Richmond & the Battlefields." 1890, p.77. (WC 452a)

Chickamauga & Chattanooga National Military Park. (WC 464a)

Childe, Edward Lee "Le General Lee; sa vie it ses campagnes, par Edward Lee Childe." Paris: Hachette et cie, 1874. 12mo, iii, 382pp. (WC 468)

Chisolm, John Julian, M.D. "Dr. Chisolm's Inhaler: A rare Confederate Medical Invention." (WC 483a)

Chittum, Charles H. "The Story of finding the coffin which Gen. Robert E. Lee was afterward buried." Lexington, Va., n.p., n.d. (1932?) (WC 484a)

Christian, George L., Hon. "Abraham Lincoln, an address delivered at Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1909. 8vo, 36pp., Lee Camp, #1, UCV. 1986. (WC 492)

Christian, George Llewellyn "Abraham Lincoln. An address delivered before the R.E. Lee Camp, #1, Confederate Veterans, at Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1909." Richmond: W.E. Jones, 1909. (WC 493)

Christian, George Llewellyn "The Confederate Cause & its defenders." Address at the Grand Camp of Confederate Veterans of Virginia Annual meet at Culpepper Courthouse, Oct. 4, 1898. Reprint. Southern Historical Society Papers, XXVI. Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones, 1898. p. 323-347, 8vo, 27pp. (WC 498)

### **Box 8**

Christian, George Llewellyn "Official report of the history committee of the Grand Camp, C.V., department of Virginia, Oct. 11, 1900. n.p., 8vo, 19pp. In: SHSP, 1900, v. XXVIII, p. 169-198. (WC 503)

Christian, George Llewellyn "Official report of the history committee of Grand Camp, C.V., department of Virginia read at Petersburg, Va., Oct. 25, 1901. Richmond: O.E. Flanhart(1901), 8vo, 32pp. In: SHSP, 1901, v. XXIX, p. 99-131. (WC 504)

Christian, George Llewellyn "Report of the U.C.V. history commission regarding the causes & conduct of the war." n.p., n.d., 8vo, 16pp. (WC 504a)

Christian, George Llewellyn "Official report of the history committee of Grand Camp, C.V., department of Virginia. Read at Wytheville, Va., Oct. 23, 1902, On the treatment & exchange of prisoners." (Pulaski, Va., B.D. Smith, 1902) 8vo, 29pp. (WC 505)

Christian, George Llewellyn "Sketch of the origin & erection of a Confederate Memorial Institute at Richmond." Richmond, Va., n.p., n.d. ?1920. 2nd ed. 8vo, 32pp. See also: Hunter H. McGuire. (WC 507)

Civil War, The "A Pictorial Guide to the Virginia Peninsula." 1961. 8vo, 32pp. (WC 526a)

Civil War Action in Rockingham County, Virginia 1861-1865. Including the engagements of Harrisonburg, Cross Keys, Port Republic, Bridgewater, Mt. Crawford, Lacey Springs, Brock's Gap." Harrisonburg, Va., Rockingham-Harrisonburg Civil War Centennial Comm. 1961. 8vo, 12pp. (WC 528)

Clark, Charles Branch "Politics in Maryland during the Civil War." In: MdHM, Sept. 1941. v. XXXVI, #3, Sept. 1941. p. 239-262. (WC 574a)

Clark, Charles Branch "Baltimore and the attack on the 6th Massachusetts Regiment, Apr. 19, 1861." In: MdHM, Mar. 1961. V. 56, #1, p. 39-71. (WC 574b)

Clark, Walter, Chief Justice "Memorial Address upon the life of Gen. James Green Martin, delivered at Raleigh, N.C." 1916. 8vo, 21pp., Dornbusch-3004. (WC 600)

Clayton, Alexander M. "Letter of Judge Alexander M. Clayton, relative to Confederate courts in Mississippi." In: JSH, 1940, v. VI, p. 392-401. Letter, Sept. 5, 1864, details of functions of CSA



courts in Mississippi. (WC 645)

Cleland, Robert Glass "Jefferson Davis & the Confederate Congress." In: QTSHA, Jan. 1916, v.XIX, #3, p. 213-231. (WC 659)

Cliford, Roy A. "The Indian Regiments in the Battle of Pea Ridge." (Okla. City) Chron. Okla., Winter, 1947, v. XXV, #4, p. 314-322. (WC 681)

Clubbs, Occie "Stephen Russell Mallory, United States Senator from Florida & Confederate Secretary of the Navy." In: FHQ, Jan. 1947, v. XXV, #3, p. 221-245; pt.2: Apr. 1947, #4, p. 295-318; pt.3: July 1947, v. XXVI, #1, p. 56-76. (WC 694)

Cobb, Andrew J., Judge "The Constitution of the Confederate States; its influence on the Union it sought to dissolve." In: Ga. H.Q., June 1921, v.V, #2, p. 7-15. (WC 696)

Cobb, Howell "Howell Cobb Papers." In: Ga. H.Q., Mar-June-Sept-Dec., 1921. v.V, p. 50-61; 29-52; 35-55; 43-64; 1922, Mar-June-Sept-Dec., v. VI, p. 35-84; 147-173; 233-264; 355-394. Private & public papers, state, national political affairs. (WC 697)

Cody, Barnett Hardeman "Letters of Barnett Hardeman Cody & others, 1861-1864." In: Ga.H.Q., Sept. 1939, v.XXIII, #3, p.265-299, Dec. 1939, #4, p. 362-380. (WC 736)

Cochran, William C. "The Dream of a Northwestern Confederacy." State Hist. Society of Wisconsin, Separate No. 175, [1916] pp.213-253. (WC716)

Colston, Raleigh Edward, Gen. "General Raleigh E. Colston, C.S.A.-Army, a tribute to the memory of the Gallant & Accomplished Soldier." In: SHSP, 1897, v.XXV, p. 346-351. (WC 823)

Colver, J. Newton "Lee the American. An address Jan. 19, 1924." N.p., n.d., 8vo, 16pp. (WC 835)

Cometi, Elizabeth "Excerpts from Swann's "Prison Life at Fort Delaware"." In: WV Hist., v.II, Jan. 1941, p. 120-141. (WC 837a)

"Company F, Second S.C. Rifles." Anderson, S.C. Anderson Intelligence. (WC 846a)

Confederacy- Sem. Centennial of the formation of the Confederacy-(Program of events Commentary) (WC 867a)

Confederate Calendar, 1981. (WC 882a)

Confederate Currency "Valuable information concerning the Notes issued. The Best Collection. (State of North Carolina). Includes all rare specimens, where & how printing was done." In: SHSP, 1903, v.XXXI, p. 145-151. (WC 891a) (WC 891b) (WC 891c)

Confederate Currency "Examples of Confederate Currency, issued by the Confederate States of America." Cover title: "Album for Reproductions of Confederate Currency. A Collection of copies of Confederate Currency issued by the Confederate States of America." (WC 892)

Confederate Dead: Report of the re-burial of the Confederate Dead in Arlington Cemetery and attention called to the care required for the Graves of Confederate soldiers who died in Federal Prisons and military hospitals now buried in Northern States. Wash., DC, 1901. (WC 896a)

Confederate Flag "Confederate Flags." Richmond, Va: Confederate Museum. (Whittet & Shepperson, n.d.) 12mo, 16pp. (WC 906a)

Confederate Flag "Confederate Flags Adopted by the Confederate Congress." Nashville: Foster & Webb Print, n.d. Oct. 1894, X, v. 2. (WC 907- in **Map Case 1, Drawer 1, Folder 1**)

Confederate Generals "Confederate Generals. Most of them passed their closing years in poverty. Twenty-five unpensioned heroes who suffered the stings & arrows of outrageous fortune." From the "Brooklyn Eagle". In: SHSP, 1894, v.XXII, p. 65-66. (WC 919a)

"Confederate Government, The" In: CV, Mar. 1919, List executive officers & congressmen of CS. Tenn. Hist. Mag. (WC 920a)

Confederate Gray Book "Confederate Gray Book, 1909. Lafayette McLaws Camp, #596. United Confederate Veterans." Savannah, Ga., M.S. & D.A. Byck co., (1909) 8vo, 22pp. (WC 923d)

Confederate Gray Book "Confederate Gray Book, Dick Dowling Camp, #197. United Confederate Veterans." Houston, TX. (WC 923e)

"Confederate Home Messenger." V.1-4, Oct. 1907-Dec., 1911. (V.1, #1, title: "The Confederate Messenger.") Pewee Valley, Ky., 1907; Louisville, Ky., 1909-1911. 4vols in 1. Monthly. 4to. (WC 928)

"Confederate Medicine 1861-1865." Richmond Academy of Medicine, Medical Society of Va., Virginia Civil War Comm., 1961. 4to, 56pp. (WC 941)

"Confederate Memorial Literary Society Charter." 1922 & 1928 yearbook. (WC 960a)

Confederate Museum "The South's Museum. The Davis Mansion formally thrown open for the reception of relics/The Battle Abbey of the Confederate States. Oration of General Bradley T. Johnson, etc." In: SHSP, 1895, v.XXIII, p. 354-381. (WC 967)

"Confederate Navy; the first submarine boats; sinking of "Housatonic" by one; sad fate of the former's crew; reminiscences of a Confederate Naval Officer." N.p.,n.d., 4to, 2p. (WC 970)

"Confederate Note, A" (A CSA note, i.e.,with poem on the back, the authorship is still in doubt. In the Smithsonian Institute, Wash., DC. See also under Confederate: "Bill", "Memorial", "Souvenir". (WC 972)

Confederate Notes & Bonds: John W. Hazelton, Wm. West Bradbeer, Hank Bienciuk (Texas)-Corbin, C.J. Affleck-Douglas, Robert Werlich, Grover C. Criswell. (WC 973)

"Confederate Portrait Album of the Civil war, 1861-1865." Louisville, Ky., American Chicle Co., n.d.(c.1900) 8vo, 12pp. (WC 985)

## Box 9

Confederate soldiers' home of Missouri "Fifteenth Biennial Report of the Board of Trustees of the Confederate at Higginville, 1925-26." 39pp. (WC 1011a)

"Confederate stamp alliance." Membership List as of Jan. 1, 1950. (WC 1019a)

"Confederate States Naval Academy" (WC 1030a)

Confederate Survivors Association; See: Col. C.C. Jones, F. Edgeworth Eve. (WC 1043)

Confederate Veterans-Richmond, Virginia "R. E. Lee Camp, Charter, by-laws, rules of order & list of officers & members." Richmond, Va., Baughman Stationary Co., 1900. 12mo, 48pp.

"Memorial Services, Lee camp hall," Jan. 8, 1909. "The deceased of 1908." n.p., 4p. "Roster of officer & members." Richmond, Va., Jan. 1, 1919. 12mo, 8p. (WC 1063a)

Confederate Veterans-Savannah, Georgia "Confederate Veterans Association of Savannah, Georgia. Addresses delivered before the Confederate Veterans Association of Savannah, Ga. To which is added the President's Annual Report pub. By the Association." 1893-1902, 8vo, 5vols., DeRenne(908)III. (WC 1064)

Connor, Robert Diggs Wimberly, comp. "Addresses at the unveiling of the memorial to the North Carolina women of the Confederacy presented to the stated by the late Ashley Horne." Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton Print, 1914. (Publication of the NC Hist. Comm. Bul-16) 8vo, 26pp. (WC 1101)

Connor, Robert Diggs Wimberly, comp. "Memorial Day: an interpretation (to the soldier of the Confederacy from Wilson County, NC) An address before the John W. Dunham Chap. U.D.C., May 11, 1909." Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton, 1909. 8vo, 22pp. (WC 1103)

Conrad, August "The Destruction of Columbia, SC. A translation from the German by Wm. H. Pleasants of 19th-22nd Chapters of "Lights & Shadows in America Life During the War of Secession." 1879. Roanoke, Va., Stone Printing, 1902. 8vo, 31pp. (WC 1106)

"Contributions to a history of the Richmond Howitzer Battalion." Pamphlet, #1-4. 1883-1886. 8vo, 84,(85)-304; 64, 64pp. (WC 1132)

Cook, Giles B. "Confederate Leaders & other citizens requests the House of Delegates to Repeal the Resolution of Respect to Abraham Lincoln, the Barbarian." N.p.,(c.1928). 8vo, 16pp. (WC 1148)

Cook, Roy Bird "The battle of Carnifax Ferry, an address at Carnifax battlefield, Kesler Cross Lanes, WV, before 5000 people assembled at commemorate the 70th anniversary of battle, Sept. 10, 1931." N.p., 1931, 8vo, 8pp. Dorn-2337 (Wc 1168) e

Cooke, John Esten "The Life of Stonewall Jackson, from official papers, contemporary narratives & personal acquaintance, by a Virginian. Richmond: Ayres & Wade, 1863. 12mo, xi, (13)-305. (WC 1180a)

Cooke, Samuel Alonza "The Civil War Memoirs of Samuel Alonza Cooke." In: SwHQ, Apr. 1971, v.LXXIV, #4, p. 535-548. (WC 1195)

Cooling, Benjamin Franklin "Virginians at Fort Donelson, Feb. 1862." (London) Jour. Hist. Confed. Soc., Winter 1966, v.4, #4, p. 142-163. (WC 1203) (WC 1203a)

Cooper, James Litton "The Civil War Diary of James (Captain) Litton Cooper, Sept. 30, 1861-Jan. 1865." In: Tenn. HQ, June, 1956, v.XV, p. 141-173. (WC 1212)

Cooper, Samuel, General "Confederate Losses during the War. Correspondence between Dr. Joseph Jones & General Samuel Cooper." In: SHSP, 1879, v. VII, p. 287-290. (WC 1217a)

Copeland, James E. "Where were the Kentucky Unionist & Secessionists?" In: RKHS, Oct. 1973, v.71, #4, p. 344-363. (WC 1230)

Corn, James Franklin "Jim Witherspoon: A Soldier of the South, 1862-1865." (Cleveland, Tenn., 1962) 8vo, 5p, 36pp. (WC 1260)

"Correspondence relating to fortification of Morris Island & operations of engineers." (Charleston, SC? 1864) 8vo, 44pp. Crandall-1334. (WC 1271)

Coulter, Ellis Merton "The Flags of the Confederacy." Savannah, Ga., 1953. 8vo, 12pp. Reprint: Ga. Review, v.6, p. 39-49. (WC 1299)

Coulter, Ellis Merton "The Nullification Movement in Georgia." In: GaHQ, Mar. 1921, v.V, p. 3-39. (WC 1304)

Coulter, Ellis Merton. "Planter's Wants in the Days of the Confederacy." In: Ga. H. Q., March, 1928. 15pp. (WC1306)

Couper, William, Col. "Battle of New Market, May 15, 1939-The 75th Anniversary , Virginia Military Institute Centennial year, 1839-1939." N.p. (Lexington, Va.) (1939) 8vo, 28pp. (WC 1314)

Couper, William, Col. "War & Work with some account of the coming to Lexington of Generals Lee & Jackson." Address delivered before the Rockbridge County (Va.) Historical Society, Apr. 22, 1940. N.p., n.d., 8vo, 12pp. (WC 1319)

Courtenay, William Ashmead "Tribute to the Memory of Charles Colcock Jones, commander of the 3rd South Carolina Cavalry." N.p.,n.d., (c.1900) 12mo, 13pp. (WC 1327)

Courtney, Patrick C. "The Seven Days Battles around Richmond: an address given before members of the Confederate Research Club, Jan. 30, 1960." (London, 1960?) Title head: "Civil War Round Table of London, England." 4to, 15pp. (WC 1330)

Cox, William Ruffin "Address on the life & service of Gen. Marcus J. Wright, Feb.26, 1915." (Richmond, Va., 1915) 8vo, 2pp. (WC 1362)

Cozart, A.W. "Memorial address delivered Apr. 26, 1927, of the Columbus, Ga. Bar at Opelika, Ala." n.p., 8vo, 11pp. Cover title(Confederate Generals) 2nd ed. (WC 1372)

"Craig's share in the War Between the States, 1861-1865. Craig Chapter #121, United Daughters of the Confederacy." Roanoke, Va., n.d., 8vo, 26pp. (WC 1375)

Craig, J.M. "The diary of Surgeon Craig, fourth Louisiana Regiment, CSA, 1864-1865." In: LaHQ, Jan. 1925, v.VIII, p. 53-70. (WC 1379)

Craven, Wayne "The sculptures at Gettysburg." (WC 1404a)

Crenshaw, Ollinger "Knights of the Golden Circle; Career of George Bickley." In: Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct. 1941, v. XLVII, p. 23-50. (WC 1423)

Crimmins, M. L., Col. "General Albert Sidney Johnston in Texas." (WC 1436a)

Crist, Robert Grant "Confederate invasion of the West Shore, of the Susquehanna, in 1863. A paper presented before the Cumberland County Historical Society & Hamilton Library Ass'n., on Mar. 23, 1962." Lemoyne, Pa., 1963. 8vo, 44pp. (WC 1444)

Cross, Fred W., Edt. "William & Mary College as a hospital in 1862." In: Wm. & Mary Quart., 2nd ser. 1939, v.XIX, p. 181-186. Letters: Dr. Alfred Hitchcock to Surg-Gen. of US Army, May 20, 1862; and Dr. S. Cabot to J.A. Andrew, Gov.Mass., May 22, 1862, reporting on medical care of the wounded at W & M. (WC 1476)

Cross, Henry Martyn "A Yankee Soldier Looks at the Negro." In: CWH, June 1961, v.VII, #2, p. 133-148. (WC 1477)

Crownover, Sims "Battle of Franklin." (Nashville: Tenn. Hist. Quart., 1955) v.XIV, #4, Dec. 1955, p. 291-322. Reprint: Sales donated to Carter House Ass'n., of Franklin, Tenn. 8vo, 3pp. (WC 1497)

## **Box 10**

Cubage, Annie Rosser "Engagement at Cabin Creek, Indian Territory, July 1 & 2, 1863." Oklahoma City: Chron. Of Okla., Mar. 1932, v.X, #1, p. 44-51. (WC 1517)

Cullen, E.J. "Under five flags: The history of the fortifications at Mobile Bay." In: The Coast Artillery Journal, v. 59, #3, Sept. 1923. p. 223-232. (WC 1530a)

Cullen, Joseph P. "Richmond National Battlefield Park, Virginia." Wash: National Park Ser. Hist. Handbook, #33, 1961. 8vo, 46pp. (WC 1536)

Cullop, Charles P. "Edwin De Leon, Jefferson Davis' Propagandist." In: CWH, Dec. 1962, v.VIII, #4, p. 386-400. (WC 1542)

Cumberland, Charles C. "The Confederate Loss & Recapture of Galveston, 1862-1863." In: SwHQ, Oct. 1947, v.LI, #2, p. 109-130. (WC 1548)

Cummings, Charles Martin "Forgotten man at Fort Donelson: Bushrod Rust Johnson." In: THQ, 1968, v.27, p. 380-397. (WC 1560)

Cummins, A.B. "The Wilson-Kautz Raid, More Commonly referred, The Battle of the Grove, June 21, July 1, 1864." (Blackstone, Va., Notoway Pub. Co., July 1961) 8vo, 39pp. (WC 1566)

Cunningham, Frank Harrison "Edmund Burke Haywood & Raleigh's Confederate Hospitals." (Raleigh) NCHrev., Apr. 1958., v.XXXV, #2, p. 153-166. (WC 1577)

Cunningham, Sumner Archibald "Memorials-Col. Richard Owen the good Samaritan of Camp Morton-Sam Davis the Boy Hero of Tennessee." Nashville: Confederate Veteran, (c.1912) 12mo, 1pp. (WC 1584)

Cunningham, Sumner Archibald "Reminiscences of the 41st Tennessee Regiment." Of Company B. 1st pub. In the "Shelbyville (Va.) Commercial", n.p., n.d.(c.1870) 8vo, 57pp. See: W.J. Davidson. (WC 1585)

Curry, J.L.M. "Confederate States and their Constitution." Extract, pp. 399-403. (WC 1598f)

Curry, J.L.M. "The struggle of the Confederacy." (WC 1598a)

Curry, J.L.M. "Address of Hon. Delivered before the Association of Confederate Veterans." Richmond, Va., July 1, 1896. 31pp. (WC 1598b)

Curry, Roy Watson "The Newspaper Press and the Civil War in WV." In: WV Hist., Apr. 1945. P. 225-264. (WC 1598c)

Curry, Roy Watson "Jame A. Seddon, A southern prototype." In: Virginia May, Apr. 1955. V.63. (WC 1598d)

Cussons, John "A Glance at Current American History." By An Ex-Confederate. 8vo,32pp. Glen Allen, Va., 1897. (WC 1612)

Cussons, John "Jack Sterry, the Jessie Scout, an incident of the second battle of Manassas, on which turned the course of the campaign & the fate of the Southern army. From the notebook of a Confederate Soldier." Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1908. 8vo, 23pp. (WC 1614)

Cussons, John "United States History as the Yankee makes & takes it, by a Confederate soldier." May, 1900. 12mo, 99pp, Swem-1263. (WC 1615)

Cutshaw, Wilfred E., Col. "The Battle Near Spotsylvania Courthouse on May 18, 1864. An address delivered before R.E. Lee Camp #1, C.V., on the night of Jan. 20, 1905." Confederate Veterans. (Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones) (1905) 8vo, 17pp. Reprint: (Rich., So. Hist. Soc. Papers) 1914, v. XXXIX, p. 195-212. (WC 1618)

## **Box 11**

Dabney, Robert L. "Chaplains in the Army of Northern Virginia. A list compiled in 1864-1865." In: VMHD, July 1963, v.71, #3, p. 327-340. (WD 1)

Dabney, Thomas Ewing "The Butler Regime in Louisiana." Louisiana Historical Quarterly, v.27, Apr. 1944. P. 487-525. (WD 6a)

Daniel, John Warwick "Ceremonies connected with the inauguration of the mausoleum and the unveiling of the recumbent figure of Gen. Edward Lee, at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., June 28, 1883." 1883. 8vo, 83pp. (WD 54)

Daniel, John Warwick "Fifth Virginia at First Manassas." (WD 65a)

Daniel, John Warwick "Oration on the life, services and character of Jefferson Davis, delivered under the auspices of the General Assembly of Virginia, at Mozart Academy of Music, Jan. 25, 1890." Richmond: J.W. Randolph and English, 1890. 8vo, 51pp. (WD 68)

Daniel, W. Harrison "An Aspect of Church and State Relations in the Confederacy: Southern Protestantism and the Office of Army Chaplain." (Raleigh) NCHRev. Jan. 1959, v. XXXVI, #1, p. 47-71. (WD 77)

Daniel, W. Harrison "Protestant Clergy and Union Sentiment in the Confederacy." In: Tenn. HQ, 1965, p. 284-290. v. XXIII. (WD 80)

Daniel, W. Harrison "Bible Publication and Procurement in the Confederacy." (Lexington, KY.) JSH, May, 1958, v. XXIV, #2, p. 191-201. (WD 83)

Darden, David L. "Alabama Secession Convention." (Wetumpka, Ala., Wetumpka Print, 1942) In: Alabama Historical Quarterly, v.3, #3 & 4, Fall-Winter 1941. 8vo, (268)-468pp. (WD 99)

Davidson, Charles A., Major "Major Charles a. Davidson: Letters of a Virginia Soldier" In: CWH, Mar. 1976, v.22, #1, p. 16-40. (WD 120)

Davis, Jefferson "Andersonville and other War Prisons." In: Belford's Mag., Jan/Feb., 1890, v.IV, #20/21, p. 161-178, 337-353. (WD 184)

Davis, Jefferson "Autobiography of Jefferson Davis." In: Belford's Mag., Jan., 1890. 8vo, 12pp. (WD 185)

Davis, Jefferson "Beauvoir-Jefferson Davis Shrine. Last Home of Jefferson Davis." (Gulfport, Miss: Gulfport Print, 1939) 8vo, 32pp. (WD 187)

Davis, Jefferson "Bylaws and Rules & Regulations of the Jefferson Davis Beauvoir." Memorial Confederate Soldiers Homes. (WD 187a)

Davis, Jefferson "Capture of Jefferson Davis." Selma, Alabama, May 17, 1865." Federal Union, capture of Davis and Staff; Davis sent to Washington. Proclamation of Governor. (WD 191a)

Davis, Jefferson "Carte de visit: Mr. Davis" by Brady, Pub. (WD 192)

## **Box 12**

Davis, Jefferson "The Jefferson Davis Memorial in the Vicksburg National Military Park." Vicksburg, Miss., Printing Co., 1927, 8vo, 28pp. (McElroy bibliog.) (WD 219)

Davis, Jefferson "In Memoriam Jefferson Davis. A Tribute of Respect offered by the Citizens of Charleston, S.C." Charleston, S.C., Walker, Evans and Cogswell, 1890. 8vo, 79pp. (WD 228)

Davis, Jefferson "Portrait of Jefferson Davis, engraved by William Sartain." Phila: Wm. Sartain, (old) (WD 246a)

Davis, Jefferson "Proceedings incident to the celebration of the 100th anniversary of his birth." Montgomery Ala., 1908. 8vo, 8pp. (WD 253)

Davis, Jefferson "Robert E. Lee." In: (NY) "North American Review." Jan, 1890, p. 12 (p. 55-

66) CV, 1931, v.39, p. 14-19 (WD 261)

Davis, Jefferson "The Second Annual Message of his Excellency the President of the Confederate States to Congress. Jan. 12, 1863." London: 1863. 12mo, 38pp. (WD 262)

Davis, Jefferson "Some post-war letters from J. Davis to his former aide-de-camp William Preston Johnston." Richmond, Virginia Historical Society, 1943. Rep: Va. Mag. Of Hist. And Biog., v.51, #2, Apr. 1943, 9pp. (WD 267)

Davis, Jefferson "Official Programme of the Reinterment of President Jefferson Davis." Richmond, Va., May 31, 1893. 4pp. (WD 284a)

Davis, Jefferson "Souvenir: Unveiling of the Jefferson Davis Monument at Jefferson Davis Parkway on Wed., Feb.22, 1911, 15th anniv. inauguration of Davis as Pres. of C.S.A" New Orleans: Jefferson Davis Monument Ass'n of New Orleans, 1911, 8vo, 40pp. (WD 292)

Davis, Jefferson "Speech of the Hon. Of Mississippi, delivered in the US Senate, Jan. 10, 1861, upon the message of the President of the US on the condition of things in South Carolina." Baltimore: J. Murphy and Co., 1861. 8vo, 16pp. (WD 295)

Davis, Jefferson "The Capture of Pres. Jefferson Davis by an Eyewitness." In: RKHS, Oct. 1966, v.64, #4, p. 270-276. Reprinted in "Tri-weekly Frankfort Kentucky Yeoman" (WD 301a)

Davis, Jefferson "Reply to the speech of Senator Douglas in the US Senate, May 16-17, 1860." Balt: Murphry Print, 1860. 8vo, 16pp. (WD 305)

Davis, Nora Marshall "Jefferson Davis's route from Richmond, Va., to Irwinville, Ga., Apr. 2-May 10, 1865." In: "Proceedings of the S.C. Hist. Ass'n." 1941, p. 11-20. (WD 324)

Davis, Nora Marshall "Military and Naval Operations in South Carolina, 1860-1865. A Chronological List, with References to Sources of Further Information." Columbia, S.C. Archives Dept. For SC Confed. War Centennial Comm., 1959. 8vo, 24pp. (WD 325)

Davis, Samuel Boyer "Escape of a Confederate Officer From Prison. What he Saw at Andersonville, how he was sentenced to death and saved by the interposition of President Abraham Lincoln." Norfolk, Va., 72pp., 1892. (WD 341)

Dawson, Francis Warrington "Francis Warrington Dawson, Born May 17, 1840-Died Mar. 12, 1889." He lives in fame that dies in virtue's cause. (Charleston) n.pub., 1889. 8vo, 28pp. (WD 389)

Dawson, Francis Warrington "Our Women in the War, an address by Capt. Francis W. Dawson, delivered Feb. 22, 1887, at the fifth annual reunion of the Association of the Maryland Line, at the Academy of Music, Baltimore, Md. Printed by order of the Association." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans and Cogswell Co., 1887. (WD 391)

Dayton, Ruth Woods "The Beginning-Philippi, 1861." (Lewisburg, WV 1961) Printed for Civil War Cent. Comm. In Philippi (Va.) Reprinted from the West Virginia History Magazine, July 1952. 8vo, 11pp. Reprinted: Congressional Record, June 12, 1961, by Robt. C. Byrd, Sr. (WD 405)



De Bray, X.B., Col. "A sketch of the history of DeBray's 26th Regiment of Texas Cavalry." Suffolk, Va., Robt. Hardy Pub., 1986. 8vo, 28pp. (WD 408)

De Fontaine, Felix Gregory "Army Letters of "Personne"., F.G. Fontaine, war correspondent, etc., 1861-1865." Columbia, SC, War Record Pub. Co., 1896-1897. Originally pub. In the Charleston Courier, 1861-1865. (WD 412)

De Jarnette, Daniel Coleman "Secession of South Carolina. Speech of Virginia, in the House of Representatives, Jan. 10, 1861." (Wash: Congressional Globe, 1861) 8vo, 7pp. (WD 425)

De Renne, Wymberley Jones "A short history of the Confederate Constitution of the CSA, 1861-1899." (Savannah, Ga., Morning News, 1909) 4to, 8pp. (WD 448)

Deadrick, Barron (John Barron) "Forrest", Wizard of the Saddle." (Memphis, Tenn: SC Toof Co., 1960) 12mo, 16pp. (WD 461)

Deadrick, Barron (John Barron) "Shiloh, Memphis and Vicksburg." Memphis, Tenn: West Tenn. Hist. Soc. (Press of SC Toof and co., 1960) 12mo, 32pp. (WD 462)

Debo, Angie "The Site of the Battle of Round Mountain, 1861." (Okla. City) Chron. Okla., Summer 1949, v.XLI, #1, p. 70-104. (WD 470)

Decker, Karl & Angus McSween "Historic Arlington." (WD 477a)

"Dedication of Soldiers and Sailors Monument, Richmond, Va., May 30, 1894. N,p,.n.d., 8vo, 25pp. See: R.C. Cave and "Unveiling of..." (WD 482)

"Dedication of Soldiers and Sailors Monument, River Side cemetery, South Kingston, June 10, 1886." (WD 482a)

Deems, Clarence "General Jackson's Shenandoah Valley Campaign, May/June, 1862." In: "Coast Artillery Journ.", 1926, v.LXV, p. 159-215. (WD 488)

"Defense of Richmond, The against the Federal Army, under Gen. McClellan. By a Prussian Officer in the Confederate Service." NY, Geo. F. Nesbitt and Co., 1863. 8vo, 16pp. Sabin-19241. (WD 494)

Dekle, Peter "Peter Dekle's Letters." In: Civil War Hist., Mar. 1958, v.IV, p. 11-22. A Prvt., Co.F, 29th Ga., Vols Inf. To wife, Thomasville, Ga. (WD 496)

### **Box 13**

Delaney, Wayne Richard & Marie E. Bowery "The Seventeenth Virginia Volunteer Infantry Regiment, CSA." Washington, DC, American Pr., (1961) 8vo, 68pp. A history and muster roll. See: A. Herbert, A. Hunter, E. Warfield and Geo. Wise, and Marie E. Bowery. (WD 508)

Devens, Charles "General Meade and the Battle of Gettysburg, an oration." Morrisania, NY, 1873. 30pp. (WD 556a)

D'Hamel, E.B. "The Adventures of a Tenderfoot." Do: Reprint, by W.M. Morrison of Waco, Texas (1964) 8vo, 24pp. "The adventures of a tenderfoot." Suffolk, Va., Robt. Hardy Pub., 1986, 8vo, 28pp. (WD 563)

Diamond, William "Imports of the Confederate Government from Europe and Mexico." In: The Jour. Of South. Hist., VI (1940) p. 470-473. 34pp. (WD 567)

Dietz, August "The Confederate States Post-Office Department its Stamps and Stationery. A Record of Achievement. A Handbook of the Daughters of the Confederacy." Richmond, Va., Dietz Press (1948). 8vo, 48pp. (WD 592)

Dillahunty, Albert "Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee." Wash: Nat'l park Ser. Hist. Handbook, ser. #10, 1955 (reprint 1961) 8vo, 47pp. (Wd 601)

Dimick, Howard T. "The Capture of Jefferson Davis." Jackson, Miss., Jour. Miss. Hist., Oct. 1947, v.IX, #4, p. 238-254. (WD 610)

Dodd, William Edward "A familiar epistle to Robert J. Walker." London, Sanders, Otleg, & co., 1863. 57pp. (WD 687a)

Dodge, David "Domestic Economy in the Confederacy." In: Atlantic Monthly, Aug. 1886, v.58, p. 229-242 (WD 690)

Dodson, Clyde N. "The Battle of Brice's Crossroads." In: Military Review, 1964, v.XLIV-vi, p. 85-98. (WD 695)

Donald, William J. "Alabama confederate Hospitals." In: "Ala. Review", 1962, v.XV, p. 271-281; 1963, v.XVI, p. 64-78. (WD 709)

Donnelly, Ralph W. "Scientists of the Confederate Nitre and Mining Bureau." In: CWH, Dec. 1956, v.II, #4. p. 69-92. Also: reprint pamphlet. (WD 731)

Donnelly, Ralph W. "Confederate muster roles." (WD 734a)

Donnelly, Shirley "Tiger John" McCausland: the man who burned Chambersburg." In: WvaH, Jan. 1962, v.23, #2, p. 139-145. (WD 740)

Dooley, Louis K. "Little Sorrel: A War-horse for Stonewall." In: Army, 1975, v.XXV, p. iv, 34-39. (WD 746)

Dortch, Hugh "Lest We Forget: North Carolina's Commemoration of the War between the States." In: NCHR, Apr. 1959, v.XXXVI, p. 163-164. (WD 769a)

Douglas, B.M & B.H. Hughes "Catalogue of CSA and Southern States Currency with Historical Notes and Estimated values of Bradbeer's Varieties and Chase Types." Washington, DC, 1955, 8vo, 31pp. (WD 781)

Douglas, Hamilton, Hon. "Lee Centennial Memorial Address." Atlanta, Ga., 1907 (100th Anniversary) 8vo, 12pp. (WD 784)

Dowd, W.F. "Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge." In: South. Bivouac, NS, 1885-1886, v.1, p. 397-399. (WD 801)

Dowdey, Clifford "Shenandoah Valley Soldiers, Statesmen and Scrappy Mountaineers have forged the history." Look Mag. (WD 811a)

- Downer, Edward Thornton "Stonewall Jackson, a Living Memorial." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Spring 1963, v.XII, #4, p. 23-31. (WD 819)
- Downer, Edward Thornton "Johnson's Island." In: CWH, June, 1962, v.VIII, #2, p. 202-217. (WD 820)
- Downer, Edward Thornton "Stonewall Jackson's Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1862." Lexington, Va. Stonewall Jackson Memorial, Inc., 1959. 8vo, 25pp. (WD 821)
- Drake, Edwin L., Lt.Col. C.S.A., Edt. "The Annals of the Army of Tennessee and Early Western History, including a chronological Summary of Battles and Engagements in the Western Armies of the Confederacy, including a summary of Lt. Gen. Joseph Wheeler's Cavalry engagements." Nashville: Austin D. Haynes Print, 1878 Tavel, Eastman and Howell, 1879, vi, 432, 99. (WD 833)
- Dreux, Charles D., Col. "The life and military services of Col. Charles D. Dreux. With Roll of the 1st Louisiana Battalion." 1883, New Orleans, La: E.A. Brandao. 12mo, 36pp. "1st Confed. Officer killed in late war", fell at Newport News, Va., July 5, 1861. (WD 840)
- Dreux, Charles D., Col. "Dreux-Rightor Louisiana Battalion, 1861-1911." N.p, n.d., (1911) 8vo. See: "Sketch and rolls of Dreux's La. Cavalry" "Roster of Dreux's Battalion." In: West Tex. Geneal. Soc. Bul. (Abilene, TX, Jan. 1961, v.3, #1, p. 2-3, 21-23, 35. Also: Grivot Guards, Shreveport Grays and La. Guards, co. "C". (WD 841)
- Du Bose, Dudley McIver "The Fifteenth Georgia Regiment at Gettysburg, report of Col. D.M. Du Bose." Rich: So. Hist. Soc. Papers, 1882, v.X, p. 179-183. Portrait. (WD 851a)
- Dudley, Thomas U. "The Memory of Robert e. Lee. Address del. At the 11th Annual Banquet of Confederate Veterans Camp of NY, Jan. 18, 1901." (NY, 1901) 8vo, 16pp. (WD 881)
- Duke, Basil & Orlando B. Wilcox & Thomas H. Hines "The romance of Morgan's Rough Riders- "The Raid", "the Capture", and "the Escape"." In: Cent., Nov. 1890, v.19, p. 403-425. (WD 919a)
- Duncan, George Webster "John Archibald Campbell." Montgomery, Ala., 1905. 8vo, p. 107-151. Alabama Historical Society, Reprint #33. From the Transactions, 1904, v.V, Biog. Ass't Secty. War for Confederacy. (WD 937)
- Duncan, Richard R. "Maryland's reaction to (Gen. Jubal) Early's raid July 1864-a summer of bitterness." In: MdHM, Fall 1969, p. 248-279. (WD 943)
- Dunkle, John J. "Prison Life During the Rebellion. Being a brief narrative of the miseries and sufferings of six-hundred Confederate prisoners sent from Fort Delaware to Morris Island to be punished." Singer's Glen, Va., J. Funk's sons, 1869. 8vo, 49pp., Louisville, Ky: Lost Cause Press micro card. (WD 951)
- Dunn, William R. "Meem's Bottom." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Autumn 1963, v.XIII, #2, p. 38-47. (WD 965)

Dunovant, William "In Memory of R.E. Lee, an address before the R.E. Lee Chapter, UDC and the Dick Dowling Camp UCV, Houston, 1898." 8vo, 13pp. (WD 968)

Dwight, Charles Stevens "A South Carolina Rebel's Recollections. Personal Reminiscences of the Evacuation of Richmond and the Battle of Sayler's Creek, Apr. 1865. Read before Camp Hampton's U. C. V., Columbia, S.C." Columbia, S.C., State Print, n.d. (1917) 8vo, 18pp. (WD 988)

Dyer, John Percy "Some aspects of cavalry operations in the army of the Tennessee." In: Journ. South Hist., 1942, p. 210-225, v.VIII. (WD 999)

#### **Box 14**

Early, John Cabell "A Southern boy's experience at Gettysburg." In: Jour. Mil. Ser. Inst., May 1911, v.XLVIII, p. 415-423. Author a nephew of gen. Jubal A. Early. (WE 9)

Early, Jubal Anderson "Campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee. An address before Washington & Lee University. Jan 19, 1872." Balt: J. Murphy & Co., 1872. 1st edition, 47pp (WE 14)

Early, Jubal Anderson "Jackson's Campaign against Pope in August 1862. An address before 1st annual meeting before the association of Maryland Line, together with proceedings at the 3rd annual banquet of the Society of Army and Navy of Confederate States in the state of Maryland." Cover title: "sold for relief of maimed and needy Confederate soldiers in Maryland.", printed in red, as heading. (C.1883) (Balt. Foley Bros.) 8vo, 52pp. Bound in with: "3rd annual Banquet of the Society Army and Navy of Confederate States, in state of Maryland. Held at Carrollton Hotel, Feb. 22, 1883." (WE 22)

Early, Jubal Anderson "A Memoir of the Last Year of the War for Independence in the Confederate States of America, containing an account of the operations of his command in the years 1864 & 1865." Lynchburg, Va., Charles W. Button, 1867, 8vo, xii, (13)-135, 2nd ed. (WE 30)

Early, Jubal Anderson "Proceedings of the third annual meeting of the Survivors Association of the State of South Carolina: and the annual address." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans & Cogswess, 1872, 8vo, 38pp. Speech delivered Nov. 10, 1871. "Address", same, 24pp. (WE 32)

Early, Jubal Anderson "The Proceedings of the Southern Historical Convention, which assembled at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the 14th of August, 1873; and of the Southern Historical Society as reorganized, with the address." Baltimore: Turnbull Bros. (1873) 8vo, 44pp. (WE 33)

Edge, Frederick Milnes NY, Anson D.F. Randolph, 1864, title. "An Englishman's View of the Battle between the Alabama and the Kearsarge" 8vo, 48pp. Reprinted: NY, W. Abbatt, 1908. 8vo, 36pp. Mag. Hist. Notes and Queries, Ex. #2 (pt. 1) (WE 74a)

Edge, Frederick Milnes "The Alabama and the Kearsarge." Phil: King & Baird Print, 1868, 8vo, 64pp. (WE 75)

Edmonds, George (pseud.) Richard "Facts and Falsehoods." See: E.A. Meriweather. (WE 82)

Edwards, William B. "One-Man Armory: Col. J.H. Burton." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Autumn, 1962, v.XII, #2, p. 28-33. (WE 104)

Edwards, William L. "The William L. Edwards Letters, 1862." In: TMH, Spring, 1968, v.7, #1, p. 5-26. (WE 106)

Edwards, William Walter "Stuart rides again." In: Cav. Jour., Jan. 1930, v.XXXVIII, p. 34-58. Acct. Raids by Gen. Jeb Stuart in 1862. (WE 108)

Edwards, William Walter "Shiloh" (WE 108a)

Eggleston, Edmund T. "Excerpts form the Civil War Diary of E. T. Eggleston." In: Tenn. HQ, Dec. 1958, v.XVII, p. 336-358. Records of Sgt. Eggleston, of 1st Miss. Regt. Artillery, Feb. 7-Dec. 1864, Ala., Ga., Tenn. & Miss. (WE 112)

Elliott, Stephen, Bishop of Georgia "In Memoriam. Gen. Stephen Elliott." (Columbia, SC, Julian A. Selby, 1866) 8vo, 29pp. South Carolina House of Representatives. Text in mourning borders. Also in: Southern Mag., 1870, v.6, p. 211-221. (WE 166)

Elliott, Stephen, "A Sermon Preached at Christ Church, Savannah, July 28,1861" (W8531)

Emancipation, Federal (WE 198a)

Emanuel, Solomon "An historical sketch of the Georgetown Rifle Guards and as Co.A of the Tenth Regiment, SC Volunteers, in the Army of the Confederate States, delivered at the dedication of the Company's armory, Georgetown, SC, Nov. 17, 1909." N.p., n.d., 8vo, 32pp. (WE 199)

Englehardt, H.T. "A Note on the Death of John Bell Hood." In: SWHQ, July 1953, v.57, p. 91-93. Uncertain cause, probably yellow fever. Also offprint, 3pp. (WE 213)

Ennis, Riley F. "General Sherman on supply Versus Mobility." (WE 216a)

Ernul, J. B. "Life of a Confederate Soldier in a Federal Prison." Vanceboro, NC, n.d. 16mo, 15pp. (WE 224)

Errickson, C. Stoctly, Edt. "Life of Gen. Robert Edmund Lee, together with numerous anecdotes incidental to his career as a citizen and soldier." Phila: Barclay & Co.(c.1870) 8vo, 44pp. (WE 225)

Eskew, Garnett Laidlaw "They Called Him "Town Burner": the story of the Confederate Gen. McCausland." In: Wva Rev., Nov. 1938, v.16, p. 40-43, 61-63. (WE 239)

Evans, Clarence "Memoirs, Letters, and Diary Entries of German Settlers in Northwest Arkansas, 1853-1863. In: AHQ, 1947, v.VI, p. 225-249. (WE 250)

Evans, Clement Anselm, Edt. "Contributions of the South to the greatness of the American Union." An address delivered before the Association of Army of Northern Virginia, Oct. 10,

1895, Richmond, Virginia, with the proceedings of the Association on the occasion." In: SHSP, 1895, v.XXIII, p. 1-24. Also: 24pp., Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones Print. (WE 252a)

Evans, W.A. "100 questions and answers about Beauvoir House." (WE 263a)

Evans, W.A. "Jefferson Davis, His Diseases and his Doctors, and a biographical sketch of Dr. Ewing Fox Howard." Reprint: from *The Mississippi Doctor*, June 1942, 13pp. (WE 262).

Eve, F. Edgeworth, Capt. "Address of Confederate Survivors' association, 17th Annual Meeting. Historian's Report by Charles E. Jones, with Gen. M.C. Butler's Narrative." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Print, 1895, 8vo, 33. See also under "Confed. Surv. Ass'n. (WE 264a)(2006.0703.185)

Everett, Lloyd Tilghman "Living Confederate Principals a heritage for all time. An address delivered at the reception by the camp to the Confederate Veterans of Washington, DC and vicinity, Feb. 10, 1914; as revised and published in #40, *Southern Historical Society Papers*." Ballton, Va., Yexid Pub. Co., 1921. 8vo, 44pp. (WE 274)

Everhart, William C. "Vicksburg National Military Park, Mississippi." Wash: Nat'l. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook Ser., #21, 1954, (reprint 1961) 8vo, 60pp. (WE 278)

Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert "Remarks of Benjamin S. Ewell, pre. Of College of William & Mary in Virginia delivered Apr. 1, 1874." 16pp. (WE 286a)

Ewell, Richard Stoddart, Gen. "A Short History of Gen. R.S. Ewell." Park Place, NY, Knapp & Co., 1888. 16pp. Signature, (packed in Duke's cigarettes) Portrait. See: "Heroes of the C.W." & W. Duke Co. (WE 297)

## **Box 15**

"Facts about the Civil War." Lexington, Va., The Stonewall Jackson Memorial, Inc., n.d.(c.1961) 8vo, 2pp. (WF 2)

Faust, Drew Gilpin. "Altars of Sacrifice: Confederate Women and the Narratives of War." From: *J. of Amer. Hist.*, Mar. 1990. pp1200-1228. (WF 5126)

Felgar, Robert Pattison "The Ordnance Department of the Confederate States Army." In: *Ala. Hist. Quart.*, 1946, v.VIII, p. 159-232. (WF 74)

Fenner, Charles E., Hon. "Ceremonies connected with the unveiling of the statue of General Robert E. Lee. At Lee Circle, New Orleans, La., Feb. 22, 1884." New Orleans, La., W.B. Stansbury, 1884. 8vo, 46pp, also in-SHSP, 1886, v.XIV, p. 62-102. (WF 82)

Ferrell, Charles Clifton "The Daughter of the Confederacy"-Her Life, Character and Writings." Oxford, Miss., Publications of the Miss. Historical Society, 1899, v.II, p. 69-84. Winnie Davis, daughter of Pres. Davis and a writer in Miss. (WF 89)

Fetterman, John "Five score years ago." A reprint from the *Louisiana Times*. 4-22. 1962. N.p. (WF 96a)

Field, Charles William, Maj.-Gen. "Stonewall Jackson." In: *Harper's Mag.*, LXXXIII, 1891, 907-918pp. (WF 113)

- "First Manassas (Bull Run) and the War Around it." Manassas, Virginia, 1st Manassas Corp., (1961) 4to, 64pp. (WF 136)
- First White House Association, Montgomery, Alabama. "Historical Souvenir of the opening of the First White House which in its present location is to be a permanent museum of Confederate History." Montgomery, Ala., Paragon Press, 1921, 8vo, 20pp. "The First White House of the Confederacy." (Montgomery?) 1930. See: Wilbur Jones. Reprints: 1936, 1948, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1962. (WF 140)
- Fitzhugh, Kester Newton, Comp'l., Edt. "Texas Batteries, battalions, regiments, commanders and field officers, Confederate States Army, 1861-1865." Midlothian, Texas: Mirrow Press, 1959. 8vo, 33pp. (WF 196)
- Fitzhugh, Kester Newton, Comp'l., Edt. "Texas forces in the Red River Campaign, Mar.-May, 1864." In: TMH, v.III, p. 15-22. (WF 198)
- Fitzhugh, Robert H. "R.E. Lee, an address to the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Lexington, Kentucky, Jan. 19, 1907." Lexington, KY, 1910, U.D.C., 8vo, 21pp. (WF 202)
- "Five points in the Record of North Carolina in the great war of 1861-1865. Report of the Committee appointed by the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, 1904." Goldsboro, NC, Nash Bros., 1904. 8vo, 79pp. (WF 208)
- "Flags of the Confederate States of America." By authority: United Confederate Veterans, Wm. E. Mickle, Adj. Gen. And Chief of Staff. New Orleans, (1900) 8vo, 16mo, 10pp. 6pp-1907. (WF 217)
- "Flags of the Confederate States of America." By authority of the United Confederate Veterans. (Baltimore: A. Hoen & Co., 1907) (WF 217a)
- Fleming, Francis Philip "Francis P. Fleming in the War for Southern Independence. Soldiering with the 2nd Florida Regiment." In: Fla. Hist. Quart., 1949-1950, v.XXVII, p. 38-52, 143-155, 205-210. (WF 233)
- Fleming, Mary Love Edwards "Dale County and its people during the Civil War." In: Ala. Hist. Quart., Spring 1957, v.19, p. 61-109. (WF 237)
- Fleming, Walter Lynwood "The Churches of Alabama during the Civil War and Reconstruction." Gulf Magazine, v.I, (1902) p. 103-127. (WF 242)
- Fleming, Walter Lynwood "Military Government in Alabama, 1865-1866." (Nashville, Tenn.) American Hist. Mag., Apr.. 1903, v.VIII, #2 & 3, p. 163-179. "Mil. Gov. Ala., under Reconstruction Acts." P. 222-251. (WF 248)
- Fleming, Walter Lynwood "Jefferson Davis's Camel Experiment." (WF 251a)
- Ford, Lewis De Saussure, M.D., LL.D. "In Memoriam, 1801-1883. The Confederate Survivors' Association to their late Comrade, Surgeon, C.S.A." Augusta, Ga., 1884, 8vo, 8pp. (WF 353)
- Fornell, Earl Wesley "Confederate Seaport Strategy." Civil War Hist., II-(Dec. 1956, p. 61-68.) (WF 374)

Forrest, Nathan Bedford, Gen. "A Short History of Gen. N.B. Forrest." Park Place, NY, Knapp & Co., 1888. 16pp. Signature, (packed in Duke's cigarettes) Portrait. See: "Heroes of the C.W." & W. Duke Co. (WF 380)

Forrest, Nathan Bedford "Portrait from an original oil by Joy Garner, signed." Nashville, Tenn., Forrest Bust Comm., to erect a bronze in State capital, issued by Sons of CSA Veterans. Commissioned by the Gen. Joseph E. Johnston Camp #28, SCV. (WF 388a)

"Fort Fisher Restoration Committee. Colonel William Lamb Day, July 8, 1862-July 4, 1962." (Wilmington, NC) (1962) Confederate Centennial Committee. 8vo, 205pp. (WF 405a)

Fort Pulaski National Park See: Ralston B. Lattimore. (WF 417)

Fort Sumter Memorial Commission, Charleston, SC-An Account of the Ft. Sumter Memorial." Charleston, SC, The Commission, 1933. 8vo, 37pp. (WF 421)

Fortson, Blanton "Robert E. Lee, the Soldier." In: Ga. Hist. Quart., 1926, v.X, p. 126-143. Review of Sir Fred. Maurice's Lee. (WF 428)

Fox, John A. "Public auction sale of Confederate Stamps and Covers, Oct. 29, 1949." 8vo, 40pp. (WF 453a)

Fox, John Adam. "The Capture of Jefferson Davis" New York, 1964. 40pp. (WF455)

Fox, William F. "The chances of being hit in battle." (Reprint) Century Mag. May, 1888. (WF 457a)

Fox-Genouese, Elizabeth "To be worthy of God's Favor: Southern Women's Defense and Critique of Slavery." Gettysburg College, 1993. (WF 450a)

Frank, John G. "Adolphus Heiman, architect and soldier." In: Tenn. Hist. Art., 1946, v.V, p. 35-57. (WF 463)

Frank, Seymour J. "The Conspiracy to Implicate the Confederate Leaders in Lincoln's Assassination." (Cedar Rapids, Ia.) MVHR, Mar. 1954. v.XL, #4, p. 629-656. (WF 464)

Frankland, Abraham Ephraim "Kronikals of the Times, Memphis, 1862." In: Amer. Jew. Arch., Oct. 1957, v.IX, p. 83-127. (WF 471)

"Fredericksburg & Spotsylvania County National Military Park. Significance of the battles around Fredericksburg." Wash, DC, US National Park Service, (reprint, 1961) 4to, 16pp. (WF 495)

Freeman, Douglas Southall "Address-Memorial Exercises, May 10, 1916. Oakwood Cemetery, Richmond, Va." In: SHSP, Sept., 1916, v.XLI, p. 14-19. (WF 506a)

Freeman, Douglas Southall "Address before Civil War Round Tables, Richmond, 7 May, 1953." Civil War. Hist., Mar., v.1, p. 7-15. On five difficulties a historian encounters, on the war of 1861-1865. An address shortly before his death. (WF 507)

Freeman, Douglas Southall "The battlefields around Richmond: an address by Dr. Douglas S. Freeman, The Rattlesnake. v. XV, Oct. 1937. #10, 12pp. (WF 517a)



Freeman, Douglas Southall "The True Story of General Order #9, General Lee's farewell address to the Army of Northern Virginia." Lexington, Va., Lee Museum Comm., Washington and Lee University, 1928. 8vo, 6pp. (WF 525)

Freytag-Loringhoven, Hogo Frederick Phillipp Hohann, freiherr von "Studien, uber Kriegfuhrung auf Grundlage des Nordmerikanischen sezessionskrieges in Virginien." Berlin: E.S. Mittler und Sohn, 1901-1903. 8vo, issued in 3 parts. Bull Run, 1861, Richmond, 1862, Manassas, 1862, Maryland, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville 1863, Gettysburg, Atlanta, 1864, Spottsylvania, Petersburg. Savannah das ende. Maps only. (WF 545)

Faust, Drew Gilpin. "Altars of Sacrifice: Confederate Women and the Narratives of War." From: J. of Amer. Hist., Mar. 1990. pp1200-1228. (WF516) (different in Wright)

Futch, Ovid L. "Andersonville Raiders." In: CWH, Dec. 1956, v.II, #4, p. 47-60. Small groups of cutthroats and thieves who were attracted by bounties for service in Union Army. Depredations on prisoners. (WF 608a)

## **Box 16**

Gaines, Francis Pendleton "Lee: the background of a great decision, August, 1865. An address to the officers and directors of the Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation, Lee Chapel, Oct. 12, 1934." (Lexington, Va.) Washington & Lee University, 1934. 8vo, 9pp. (WG 15)

Gaither, Zella H. "Arkansas Confederate Home." Little Rock. New Era Nid. (WG 20a)

Gallaher, DeWitt Clinton "A Diary depicting the experiences of: in the War Between the States while serving in the Confederate Army." N.p., Apr. 19, 1961, 12mo, 32pp. In: 1919, Charleston WV, 1st ed. In: 1945, Charleston, WV, 31pp. (WG 26)

Gannt, Edwart W. "Address of Brig. Gen. E.W. Gantt, CSA First published Oct. 7, 1863, at Little Rock, Arkansas." N.p., n.d. (Phil. 1863?) 8vo, 29pp. (Van Norman-#123(#14)) (WG 40)

Garber, Hon. J.A., of Va. "Robert E. Lee, Speech of J.A. Garber in the House of Representatives, Jan. 20. 1930." Washington, 1930. 8vo, 7p. (WG 47a)

Gardner, Robert "A Tenth-Hour Apology for Slavery." (Lexington, KY) Aug., 1960, v.XXVI, #3, p. 352-367. Rev. John Leadly Dagg's "Elements of Moral Science." Pro-slave. Baptist split with North, 1845, Athens, Ga. (WG 53)

Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton "Burial ceremonies of Confederate dead. Oration of A.Y.P. Garnett, M.D., ode: by Rt. Rev. Wm. Pinkney, Dec. 11, 1874." Washington: S & R.O. Polkinhorn, 1875, 8vo, 16pp. (WG 66)

Garnett, James Mercer "Biographical sketch of Hon. Muscoe Russell Hunter Garnett (1821-1864) of "Elmwood", Essex Co., Va." (Williamsburg, 1909) 8vo, 76pp. Reprint: July/Oct., 1909, Wm. & Mary Col. Quart. Mag. (WG 67)

Garnett, John J., Col. Artillery, CSA "The battles of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 and Chancellorsville, May 1863." In: Frank Leslie Pop. Monthly, Aug. 1896. V. 42, p. 135-143, Aug., p. 261-271, Sept. '96. (WG 76a)

- Garrison, L.R. "Administrative Problems of the Confederate Post Office Department." In: QTSHA, Oct. 1915, v.XIX, #2, p. 111-141, #3, p. 232-250. (WG 104)
- Gaskell, John Evan, Maj. "Living Confederate Songs, by Lt. J.E. Gaskell. R.E. Lee Camp, Pt. Worth, Texas." Ft. Worth, Tex., n.d. 28pp. (WG 109)
- Gaston, Robert H. & William H. "Tyler to Sharpsburg. The War Letters of Co.H, First Texas Inf. Reg., Hood's Texas Brigade." Waco, Texas: W.M. Morrison, Texan Press, 1960. 22pp. (WG 113)
- Gautier, Ange Simon "Combat naval de Hampton-Roads (Estats-Unis) 8 & 9 Mar. 1862." In: Revue Maritime et Coloniale, Apr. 1862, v.VI, p. 806-819. Reprint. (WG 123)
- Geiger, Joe "Women with a purpose: Richmond Bread Riot of 1863." Unpublished paper. Dec. 1954. (WG 132a)
- "Generals of the Confederate Army." Engraving by J. Rogers-Vannerson and Jones Photo Richmond, Va., n.d. (WG 146)
- Gentry, Claude "The Battle of Harrisburg (Tupelo)." Baldwin, Miss., Magnolia Pub., 1981. 8vo, 38pp. (WG 151a)
- "Georgia Politics (From the Augusta Constitutionalist)." N.p., 1860? 8vo, 10pp. DeRenne: II, p. 609. (Georgia and the Federal Constitution) (WG 171a)
- Gerson, Armand J. "The inception of the Montgomery Convention." American Historical Ass'n., 1910 Annual Report, Washington, DC, 1912, p. 179-187. (WG 187)
- Gettysburg National Park See: Frederick Tilberg. (WG 190)
- Gettysburg National Park "The battle of Gettysburg as exhibited by the Pittsburgh Cyclorama co." (WG 191a)
- Gibbes, Robert Wilson "Robert Wilson Gibbes, 1809-1866." By Arney R. Childs. Columbia South Carolina. (WG 203a)
- Gibbon, John "Personal Recollection of Appomattox." In: Century, 1901-1902, v.63, p. 936-943. (WG 205)
- Gibbons, Alfred Ringgold "The Recollections of an old Confederate Soldier." (Shelbyville, Mo., 1913) 12mo, 1pp. (Shelbyville, Mo., 1931) same. (WG 206)
- Gibson, Randall Lee "Shiloh. Equestrian monument, erected by the veterans of the Army of Tennessee. Unveiled Apr.. 6, 1887, Metairie Cemetery, New Orleans, La. Oration by Randall Lee Gibson." New Orleans, La., Picayune Pr. (1887) 8vo, 9pp. (WG 228)
- Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin "The Mythical Johnston Conspiracy." Offprint: California Hist. Soc. Quart., vol.XXVIII, #2, 165-174pp. (WG 245)
- Gilbert, C.E. "Two Presidents: Abraham Lincoln, Jefferson Davis. Origin, Cause and Conduct of War Between the States. The Truth of History Belongs to Posterity. As Much as Possible of

Truth of History is Due the Patriots and Heroes who have gone before." 1927. (Houston, Texas: Trans Mississippi Div., U.D.C. 82pp) Prosouthern, the North Couldn't make a tariff-war, so slavery was the pretext. (WG 248)

Gilchrist, Robert C., Maj. "The Confederate Defense of Morris Island Charleston Harbor, by the troops of South Carolina, Georgia and North Carolina, in the Late War Between the States." (Charleston, SC, from the yearbook, 1884) 8vo, 55pp. (WG 254)

Gills, Mary Louise "It happened at Appomattox: the story of an historic Virginia village." Richmond: Dietz Press (1948) 8vo, 42pp. Buildings and sites near Old Appomattox Courthouse, Va., historic by events of 1865 and on "famous men of Appomattox." 2nd print('48) (WG 269)

Gilmer, Morgan S. "History of Shockley's Alabama Escort Company. Organized in 1864 by Cadets of the University of Alabama who served under Brig Gen. Daniel W. Adams until their surrender with Lt. Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest at Gainesville, Alabama, May 10, 1865." With Introduction and Edt. William Stanley Hoole. University, Ala. Confederate Pub. Co., 1983, 8vo, 22pp. Confederate Regimental Series #3. (WG 278)

Girardeau, John Lafayette Rev. "Confederate Memorial Day at Charleston, SC: Reinternment of the Carolina dead from Gettysburg." Charleston: William G. Mazyck, 1871. 8vo, 36pp. (McKissick-933) (WG 289)

Goddin, C. Hobson "Richmond, Virginia 1861-1865." Richmond: Civil War Cent. Comm. (Sept. 1961) 8vo, 14pp. #8. (WG 313)

Gordon, Armistead Churchill "William Gordon McCabe; a brief memoir." In: Va.MH, July 1920, v.XXVIII, p. 195-206. Also: offprint, 11pp. (WG 383)

Gordon, John B., Gen. "Gettysburg." In: Scribners, 1903, v.34, p. 2-24. (WG 399)

### **Box 17**

Gordon, John Brown, Gen. "Battle of Monocacy-Report of Gen. John B. Gordon." In: SHSP, 1879, v.VII, p. 173-176. (In: LWL, II, 1866/1877, p. 311-113) (WG 403)

Gordon, John Brown, Gen. "The Last Days of the Confederacy, Lecture of Gen. J.B. Gordon, given in various parts of the country, this, at Brooklyn, NY, Feb. &, 1901." In: Modern Eloquence, Edt: Thos. B. Reed. Phila: John D. Davis Col, (1900) Also separate pamphlet, 8vo, p. 471-494. (WG 409)

Gordon, John W. "Report of the General Chairman the 17th Annual Reunion of the United Confederate Veterans." Richmond May 30- June 3, 1907. 48pp. (WG 415a)

Gorgas, Josiah Army Ordnance, XVI, p. 212-216; 283-288. Brig.-Gen. Gorgas' "Extracts from my notes written chiefly after close of the war." He was chief of ordnance of the CSA. (WG 423)

Gowan, Hugh & Judy "Civil War in the Kitchen." (WG 449a)

Grainger, Gervis D. "Four years with the Boys in Gray." Franklin, Ky., Favorite Office, 1902, 8vo, 45pp. Dayton, Oh., Morningside Bookshop, 1972. Facsimilie #8. "Published originally in serial form in his home paper." (Gallatin, Tenn.?) (WG 481a)

Grand Army of the Republic 24th National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic." Boston. Aug. 1890. (WG 485a)

Grand Camp Confederate Veterans-Virginia "Official Report of the History Committee." (WG 488)

Grant, Richard Southall "Captain William Sharp, of Norfolk, Va., U.S.N., C.S.N." (Richmond, Va. Mag. Hist. Biog. Jan. 1949, v.57, #1, p. 44-54. (WG 506)

Graves, Charles A. "The Forged Letter of General Robert E. Lee. Paper read by Prof. Charles A. Graves of the Law School of the University of Virginia, before the Virginia State Bar Ass'n., at the Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs, Va., Aug. 4-6, 1914." Richmond, Va., Richmond Press, 1914. 8vo, 40pp. (WG 520)

Graves, Charles A. "Supplemental paper read before the Virginia State Bar Ass'n., White Sulphur Springs, WV, Aug.4-6, 1915." Richmond, Va., Richmond Press (1915) 8vo, 17pp. Also in Report Va. St. Bar Ass'n., 1915. V.XXVIII, 1915. (WG 521)

Great Seal of the Confederate States of America. The Minneapolis, Minn., Battlefield Guide Pub., 6012 Virginia Ave., So., 55424. Seal in full color, set in 6" ceramic plate, within 11" cast aluminum (30 oz.) plate, for hanging. (WG 559a)

Gray, Wood. "The Peace Movement in the Old Northwest 1860-1865" Univ. of Chicago Libraries, 1935. 18pp. (WG543a)

"Greatest Confederate Commander. The" (Washington, 1907?) 12mo, 38pp., 2nd ed. Replies received from 44 CSA officers, by Senator Charles A. Culberson(Texas), in answer to a circular letter dated Sept. 17, 1907, who is entitled to rank as the greatest commander on the Southern side of war? Col. M.L. Crimmins is collator of replies. 1st ed., 36pp. See: Swem-2132. (WG 566)

Green, Thomas W. "The Artillery of the Civil War." London: 1959. 4to, 15pp. Civil War Round Table of London. (WG 587)

Green, Thomas W. "Confederate Humor and Morale." (London) Jour. Confed. Hist. Soc., Spring, 1967, v.5, #1, p. 3-21; 35-37. London-1958, 16pp. (WG 588)

Green, Thomas W. "England's Confederate Research Club. Interest in the American Civil War draws group of Briton's together." In: CWT, Aug., 1960, v.II, #5, (OS), p. 7-8. (WG 590)

Green, Thomas W. "Ironclads of the Sixties; address to members Confederate Research Club, Saturday, Jan. 31, 1959, Eccleston Hotel, Victoria, London." (London, 1959) 8vo, 12pp.

"Ironclads of the Sixties." (London) Jour. Confed. Hist. Soc., July 1962, v.I, #1, p. 8-34. (WG 591)

Green, William Mercer, Bishop "University of the South. Address Charleston, SC. Walker, Evans & Cogswell. 1879. (WG 600a)

Greg, Percy "The 9th of April, 1865." Poem. In: SHSP, 1900, v.XXVIII, p. 376-377. (WG 617)

Grice, Warren "The confederate States Court for Georgia." Savannah, Ga., Reprinted from June issue Georgia Historical Quarterly, 1925, v.9, #2, 8vo, p. 131-158. (WG 630)

Griffin, J. David "Benevolence and Malevolence in confederate Savannah." In: Ga.H.Q., Dec. 1965, v.XLIX, #4, p. 347-368. (WG 635)

Grimke, Thomas S. "Argument delivered in the Court of appeals of the state of South Carolina before the Hon. David Johnson & William Harper on the 2nd & 3rd of Apr. 1834." Charleston. J.S. Burgess. 1834. 28pp. (WG 657a)

Guernsey, Alfred Hudson "The Campaigns of R.E. Lee." In: Galaxy, 1871, v.II, p. 640-651, 818-826. Author edited "Harper's Pict. Hist. Of the Civil War." (WG 684)

Gwathmey, Fannie Lewis (WG 696)

Guyandotte-Civil War Days. (WG 697) (Not in Wright)

### **Box 18**

Haardt, Sara "Southern Credo." In: American Mercury, May 1930. P. 102-110. (WH 1a)

Haden, Charles J. "The Confederate Soldier an address, Jan. 19, 1905, at Atlanta, Ga." (Atlanta, Ga.) 1905, 8vo, 46pp. (WH 13)

Hagan, John W. "The Confederate Letters of John W. Hagan." Athens: University of Georgia press, 1954, 12mo, 55p. Served: GA. 29th Inf. (WH 19)

Hale, Laura Virginia "Memorials in Marble. The Story of the Four Confederate Monuments at Front Royal, Va." (Front Royal, Va., Warren Press)(1956) 4to 32pp. (WH 53)

Hall, Courtney Robert "The Confederate Medical Department, its influence upon war operations." In: Army Ordnance, 1936, v.XVII, p. 33-35. (WH 64)

Hall, Elizabeth Calvet "Bowling Green & the Civil War, written in 1894," In: FCHQ, Oct. 1937, v.11, #4, p. 241-251. (WH 65)

Hall, H.B. "Members of the Confederate Cabinet." Portraits (WH 72a)

Hall, Martin Hardwick "The Formation of Sibley's Brigade and the March to New Mexico." In: So. West. Hist. Quart., 1957/1958, p. 383-405. (WH 82)

Hall, Martin Hardwick "The Skirmish at Picacho." In: Civ. War. Hist., 1958, v.IV, p. 27-36. See: Simeon Hart. (WH 85)

Halley, Robert Ambrose "A Rebel Newspaper War Story; Being a Narrative of the war history of the Memphis Appeal." Nashville, 1903. Amer. Hist. Mag. & Tenn. Hist. Quart., v.8, #2, April, 8vo, 31pp. See also as co-author with William Robertson Garrett "Civil War", etc. (WH 109)

Hallman, Henderson, Hon. "Give us Back the Constitution of our Fathers. Address to the UCV, the Sons of Confederate Veterans & the Confederate Southern Memorial Ass'n. Delivered before the joint assembly of these bodies held in Memphis, June 3, 1924." N.p., 8vo, 18pp. Printed, distributed by SCV reproduced from Manufacturers Record. (WH 110)

Halsey, Ashley, Jr "Who fired the first shot? And other untold stories of the Civil War." In: Sat. Evening Post. (WH 116a)

Halsey, Don P., Capt, CSA "Robert Edward Lee. The speech of Hon. Don P. Halsey, on the Bill to provide a statue of Robert Edward Lee to be placed in Statutory hall in the capitol at Washington, Delivered in the Senate of Virginia, Feb. 6, 1903." In: SHSP, 1903. v. XXXI, p. 81-99. (WH 120)

Halsey, Don P., Capt., CSA "A sketch of the life of Capt. Don P. Halsey of the Confederate States Army, patriot, scholar & counselor at law." Richmond, VA, W. Ellis Jones pr., 1904. 8vo, 17pp. Reprint: SHSP, 1904, v.XXXI, p. 193-207. (WH 121)

Hamilton, Joseph Gedoie de Roulhac "Lamar of Mississippi." In: Virginia quart. Review. V.8, #1, Jan. 1932. p. 77-89. (WH 150a)

Hamilton, Joseph Gedoie de Roulhac "State Courts & the Confederate Constitution." Reprint: Journal of Southern History, v. IV-#4, Nov. 1938. 8vo, p. (425)- 48. (WH 152)

Hamilton, Peter Joseph "Lee & the Confederacy." In: So. Hist. Ass'n., Sept. 1900, v.IV, #5, p. 317-334. (WH 157)

Hamilton, W.F. "Military Annals of Carroll County. Sketches of the companies that were organized in Carroll County for service in the Confederate Armies from, 1861-1865." Carrollton(Miss.) Conservative Print., 1906, 12mo., 76pp. (WH 161)

Hammers, Clyde C. "The Pea Ridge Battle/A Keetsville Skirmish and Blockade Hollow." Pub. On Occasion of 100th anniv. Battle of Pea Ridge, Mar. 7-8, 1962. Kansas City, Mo., Westport Printing Co.(1962) 8vo, 25pp. (WH 166)

Hampton Roads Conference See: Jefferson Davis, John Goode, Robert M.T. Hunter, Bradley T. Johnson, John H. Reagan. (WH 174)

Hampton, Wade "Echos from Hampton Day." Charleston, SC. 1895. (WH 180a)

Hampton, Wade "Address on the Life & Character of Gen. Robert E. Lee, Oct. 12, 1871, before Society of Confederate Soldiers & Sailors in Maryland." 8vo, 54pp. (WH 182)

Hampton, Wade "To his excellency, Andrew Johnson, President of the United States. Letter from a distinguished Southern General...The Freedman's Bureau & Negro Garrison." (Southern Printing, 186?) Broadside folio(Heartman, cat. #120) portrait. (WH 201a)

Hankins, Samuel W. "Simple Story of a Soldier." Nashville, Tenn: Confed. Veteran, (1912) Arkansas History Comm. 12mo., 63pp. (WH 223)

Hanks, Carlos C. "The last Confederate Raider." In: US Naval Inst. Procd., LXVII (1941) p. 21-24. (WH 225)

Hanks, Carlos C. "The Confederacy's only Foreign War." In: US Naval Inst. Procd., ibid, p. 534-538. (WH 226)

Hanna, Kathryn Abbey "Incidents of the Confederate Blockade." (Baton Rouge, La.) JSH, May 1945, v.XI, #2, p. 214-229. (WH 239)

Hanson, Joseph Mills "John Pelham", In: Field Artly. Journ. 1932, v.XXII, p. 161-177. (WH 254)

Hanson, Joseph Mills "Thomas Lafayette Rodder." In: Cavalry Journal, XLIII, #182, 1934, p. 21-29. Biog. Study Gen. Rosser (1836-1910) with emphasis on activities in CS army. (WH 258)

Happel, Ralph "Appomattox Court House National Historic Park, Virginia." (Wash: US Dept. Of Interior, National Park Service, 1961) Reprint, 1961, 4to, 1pp. (WH 260)

Harby, Lee C. "Our Grand U.C.V. Poetry." (WH 264a)

Harcourt, William George Granville Venable V., Sir "American Neutrality: by Historicus, pseud. NY, 1865. Reprinted from the London Times of Dec. 22, 1864." 8vo, 11pp. Defends British neutrality. (WH 280)

Harding, Samuel Bannister, Prof. "Missouri Party Struggles in the Civil War Period." In: AHA, Annual report for 1900, v.1, p. 85-103. (WH 312)

Harleston, John "Battery Wagner on Morris Island." In: SCHM Jan. 1956, v.57, #1. p. 1-13. Recoll. By a private in Charleston Light Dragoons. (WH 327)

Harmon, George D. "Military Experiences of James A. Peifer, 1861-1865." In: NCHR, July 1955, v.32, p. 385-409; Oct., p. 544-572. (WH 337)

Harper's Ferry "Harper's Ferry National Monument, WV." Wash. US Dept. Of the Inferior. Nat. Park Service. (WH 347a)

Harrington, George "Finances of the War, 1861-1865. From the fourth coming work entitled Personal Recollections and official experiences." Portland. Stephen Berry. 1892. (WH 359a)

Harris, Helena J., Mrs. "Southern Sketches. Cecil Gray; or, The soldier's Revenge. Rosa Sherwood; of, the Avenger." New Orleans, La., Crescent Job Print, 1866, 8vo, 20pp. Deeply southern in tone, time of civil war. (WH 370)

Harrison, Lowell H. "The Diary of an 'Average' Confederate Soldier." In: THQ, 1970, v.29, p. 256-271. (WH 426)

Harrison, Lowell H. "Should I Surrender? A Civil War Incident." In: FCHQ, Oct. 1966, v.40, #4, p.297-306. (WH 436)

Harrison, Lowell H. "A Fighting confederate Chaplain Spy." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Spring 1963. v.XII, #4, p. 18-22. (WH 438)

Hart, William Octave "A Boy's Recollection of the War." (Oxford, Miss., Pub. Miss. Hist. Soc. 1912) v.XII, p. 148-154. (WH 453)

Harwell, Richard Barksdale "A Military Tourist; Colonel Fremantle and his Confederate Travels." Chicago. Abraham Lincoln Books, 195, 8vo, 13pp. Reprinted from Emory University

Quarterly, v.X, #1, Mar.1954. Titled: "Col. Fremantle and his Confederate Travels." "Atlanta Publications of the Civil War." In: At. Hist. Soc. Bul., July 1941, v.6, #25. 36pp. (WH 468)

Harwell, Richard B. "A check list of an exhibition of John Brown, 1800-1859." (WH 471a)

Harwell, Richard Barksdale "The Big Book-Fifty years with 'Gone With the Wind'." (WH 485a)

Harwell, Richard Barksdale "John Esten Cooke." (WH 486a)

Haseltine, John W. "Descriptive Catalogue of Confederate Notes & Bonds, for sale." Philadelphia, Pa., Bavis & Pennypacker, 1876, 8vo, 36pp. (WH 496)

## **Box 19**

Hawes, Harry B. "Address. General Robert E. Lee and Stratford Hall." Washington DC. Reprint from the Congressional Record. Jan. 29, 1930. 9pp. (WH 547a)

Hay, Thomas Robson "The Campaign and Battle of Chicamauga." In: Ga. Hist. Quart. v.VII, #3, Sept. 1923. Pp213-250. (WH 555a)

Hay, Thomas Robson "Braxton Bragg & the Southern confederacy." As contained in Savannah: Ga. Hist. Quart., Dec. 1925, v.9, #4, 44pp, p. 267-316. (WH 559)

Hay, Thomas Robson "Joseph Emerson Brown, Governor of Georgia, 1857-1865." In: Ga. Hist. Quart., June 1929, v.XIII, p. 89-109. (WH 567)

Heartman, Charles F. "What Constitutes a Confederate Imprint? Preliminary Suggestions for Bibliographers & Catalogers." Hattiesburg, Miss., The Book Farm, Jan., 1939. 8vo, 8pp. (WH 631)

Heck, Frank H. "John C. Breckinridge in the Crisis of 1860-1861." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, Aug. 1955, v.XXI, #3, p. 316-346. (WH 643)

Heite, Edward F. "Captain Robert B. Pegram: Hero Under four Flags." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Autumn 1965, v.XV, #2, p. 38-43. (WH 651)

Hemming, Charles C. "A Confederate Odyssey (Jacksonville reference) In: Amer. Heritage, Dec. 1984, v.36, p. 60-85. (WH 660)

Henderson, Daniel Sullivan "Aftermath of the Confederacy & duty of the South. An address delivered at Greenwood, SC, at the reunion of Confederate veterans of South Carolina, July 23, 1919." N.p. (1919) 12mo, 11pp/Thurnbull-V, 182 (WH 667)

Henderson, Henry Ebenezer "Yankee in Gray, the Civil War Memoirs of Henry E. Henderson, with a selection of his wartime letters. A biographical introduction by Clyde Lottridge Crummer." (Cleveland) Western Reserve Univ. (1962) 8vo, 132pp. (WH 687a)

Hennings, James W. "Basil Wilson Duke, 1838-1916, one of the founders of the Filson Club." In: FCHQ, Apr. 1940, v.14, #2, pp. 59-64. (WH 703)

Hensel, William Uhler "Robert E. Lee, as a Citizen, soldier & statesman." Lancaster, Pa., New Era Print, 1909, 8vo, 44pp. (WH 714)



- Herbert, Arthur "An address delivered on the 50th Anniversary of the occupation of Alexandria by the Federal troops, May 24, 1861." (Washington, DC/1911?) 8vo, 12pp. (WH 718)
- Herndon, George Melvin "The Confederate States Naval Academy." In: VMHB, July 1961, v.69, #3, p. 300-323. (WH 732)
- Heth, Henry "The Memoirs of Henry Heth." In: Civil War Hist. 1962, v.VIII, p. 1-24, 300-326. (WH 766)
- Hewett, John Hill "King Linkum, the First, A Musical Burletta as performed at the Concert Hall, Augusta, Ga., Feb.23, 1863." Emory University sources & reprints, ser.IV, #1. (Atlanta, Ga.) Emory University, 1947. 8vo, 32pp. (WH 769)
- Hewitt, J.E. "Battle of Mansfield, Mansfield, La. Fought Apr. 8, 1864." Pub. On 61st Anniv. Of Battle & Unveiling of Monuments to Gen. Taylor & Polignac. (Logansport, La., Interstate Progress) 1949. 8vo, 20pp. (WH 772)
- Higginbotham, Don "A Raider Refuels: Diplomatic Repercussions." In: CWH, June 1958, v.IV, #2, pp. 129-141. CSN-"Florida" refuels in Barbados & embroils Britain. (WH 790)
- Highsmith, William E. "Louisiana land-holding during war & Reconstruction (1860-1880)." In: LHQ, Jan. 1955, v.38, #1, p. 39-54. (WH 796)
- Hill, Ambrose Powell, Gen. "Souvenir Hill Monument Unveiling May 30, 1892." (Richmond, Va., 1892?) 8vo, 41pp. Contains sketch of Gen. A.P. Hill's Life. See also Geo. S. Bernard. (WH 799)
- Hill, Ambrose Powell (Portrait) (WH 801a)
- Hill, Ambrose Powell, Gen. "Sketch of Gen. A.P. Hill." In: Land we Love, 1867, v.II, p. 287-289. (WH 804)
- Hill, Daniel H. (Portrait) (WH 824a)
- Hill, Daniel Harvey "The Confederate Soldier in the Ranks. An Address at Richmond, Va. Oct. 22, 1885." Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, 1885. 8vo, 28pp. (WH 836)
- Hill, Daniel Harvey "The real Stonewall Jackson." In: Century Mag., 1893/1894, v.XLVII, p. 623-628. (Hill, a brother-in-law of Jackson) (WH 847)
- Hill, E.W. "The Atlanta Campaign." (WH 850a)
- Hill, James D. "The Burning of Columbia reconsidered." So. Atlan. Quart., v.XXV (1926), p. 269-282. (WH 857)
- Hill, James D. "Charles W. Read, Confederate von Lucknen." In: So. Atl. Quart., Oct. 1929, v.XXXVIII, p. 390-405. (WH 858)
- Hill, Louise Biles "Governor Brown & the Confederacy." (Nashville) 1958, summary of thesis (PhD) Vanderbilt University, 1936. 8vo, 54pp. Private Edition, dist. Joint University libraries,

Nashville, Tenn. Reprinted: from Ga. Hist. Quart., Sept.-Dec., 1937, v.XXI, #3 & 4. Pp. 239-264; 345-372. (WH 867)

Hill, Louise Biles "State Socialism in the Confederate States of America." Charlottesville, Va., Historical pub., 1936 8vo, 31pp. Southern Sketches, #9, 1st ser., Brief study of CSA to control commerce between CSA & Europe, 1864-5. (WH 868)

Hines, Thomas H. "Thrilling Narrative of the Escape of Gen. John H. Morgan from the Ohio Penitentiary." Intro: glimpse of the interior arrangement of the prison." (Century Mag., Jan. 1891) (WH 893)

Hochmuth, C. Arthur "A Yankee Invasion Thwarted." In: Mont. MWH, v.XII, p. 34-37. Apr. 1962 In Texas. (WH 936)

Hoge, Moses Drury, Rev. "Inauguration of the Jackson Statue. Introductory Address of Gov. Kemper & Oration by Rev. Moses D. Hoge, D.D. on Tues. Oct. 26, 1876," Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones, 1885. 8vo, 30pp. (WH 964)

Holden, John A. "Journey of a Confederate Mother." In: WTHSP 1965, v.19, p. 36-57. (WH 989)

Holifield, M.B. "The Secession of Southern States did not constitute a rebellion of an insurrection against the United States because they legally exercised their reserve powers." In: FCHQ, July 1954, v.28, #3, p. 215-232. By the Asst. Atty-Gen. Of Kentucky. (WH 993)

Holifield, M.B. "Secession, a right reserved by the states (1787-1868)." In: Ky. State bar jour., Sept. 1954, v.18, p. 160-173. Also: Ala. Lawyer. Jan, 1955, v.16, p. 76-99. (WH 994)

## **Box 20**

Holliday, F.W.M., Col. "In Memoriam General Robert E. Lee, Ceremonies at Winchester, Va., Jan. 19, 1871. Oration. Poem by Daniel B. Lucas, Esq." Winchester, Va., Times Office, 1871. 8vo, 60pp. (WH 1000)

Hollyday, Henry "Running the Blockade: Henry Hollyday joins the Confederacy." In: Md. Hist. Mag. 1946, v.XLI, p. 1-10. (WH 1007)

Hollywood Memorial Association "Second annual Religious Service." St. Pauls Church, Sunday evening, May 29, 1892. (WH 1011a)

Holman, W.J., Jr. "War experience of a Confederate Officer." In: THQ, 1951, v.10, p. 149-160. See: Sam L. Clark, Jr. (WH 1013)

Holmes, Jack David Lazarus "Forrest's 1864 raid on Memphis." In: Tenn. HQ, Dec. 1959, v.XVIII, p. 295-321. (WH 1020)

Holt, Thad, Jr., Edt. "Miss Waring's Journal: 1863 & 1865. Being the Diary of Miss Mary Waring of Mobile, during the final days of the War Between the States." Chicago: The Wyvern Press of S.F.E., Inc., Mobile Alabama, Graphics, Inc. (1964) 8vo, 17pp. (WH 1034)

Hood, John Bell "Proceedings of the Annual meeting of the survivors Association of the State of south Carolina, & oration of Jno. B. Hood." Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1873. Address Dec. 12, 1872. 8vo, 19p. (McKissick-1205) (WH 1056)

Hood, John Bell "A Short History of John B. Hood." Park Place, NY, Knapp & co, 1888. 16pp signature.(packed in Duke's cigarettes) See: "Heroes of the C.W.", & W. Duke co. (Portrait) (WH 1057a)

Hopkins, Luther Wesley "From Bull Run to Appomattox; a boy's view." Baltimore: Fleet-McGinley co. (1908) 12mo (WH 1085)

Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald "Nashville During the War." In: Tenn. HQ, 1945, v.IV, p. 3-22. Reprinted in "Tenn. Old & New." II, p. 223-241. (WH 1100)

Hoslett, Schuyler "The Richmond daily press on British intervention in the civil war." In: Wm. & Mary Quart., 2nd ser., 1940, v.XX, p. 79-83. (WH 1116)

Hosmer, George W. "The battle of Gettysburg." (Reprint, Sunday World) NY Press pub. Co. NY world 1913. 24pp. (WH 1116a)

Hotchkiss, Jedediah "The Battlefields of Virginia. Chancellorsville; embracing the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, from the first Battle of Fredericksburg to the death of Lieut.. General Jackson." NY, D. Van Nostrand; London: Trubner & co., 1867. 8vo, 152pp. (WH 1119a)

Hotze, Henry "Three Months in the Confederate Army, printed in facsimile from the London Index, 1862. Intro. & notes by Richard Barksdale Harwell." University: Univ. Ala. Press 1952. 8vo, 38pp. (WH 1123)

Hotze, Henry "The creed of a propagandist; letter from a Confederate editor." In: Journalism Quart. Spring, 1951, v.28, p. 213-218. Notes to John George Witt, London: 11th aug., 1864 on "The Index" (WH 1124)

Howard, Charles Wallace, Rev. "The Women of the late war. An address delivered in Hibernian Hall, Charleston, SC, Feb. 11, 1874, in behalf of the Confederate Home, Charleston." Charleston, SC, A.J. Burke, 1875. 8vo, 17pp. (WH 1175)

Howard, Wiley C. of Company C. "Sketch of Cobb Legion Cavalry & some incidents & scenes remembered." Prepared & read under appointment of Atlanta camp 159, UCV, Aug. 19, 1901." (Atlanta, 1901) 8vo, 20pp. Facsimile reprint, n.p., n.d., 8vo, 22pp. Atlanta(recent reprint) (WH 1191)

Howe, J.L. "George Washington Custis Lee." In: Virginia Mag. Of Hist. p.315-327. Oct. 1940. (WH 1193a)

Hoyne, Corporal "The Soldier Magician." (WH 1205a)

Hubbell, Raynor "Confederate Stamps, Old Letters & History. A story of three score years & ten of stamp collecting. What it has done for me & what it could do for you whatever may be your age." Griffen, Ga.: Confederate Hdq. (C. 1958), 4to, 22pp. (WH 1217)

Huber, Leonard Victor "The Battle of the Handkerchiefs." In: CWH, Mar. 1962, v.VIII, #1, p.48-53. (WH 1219)

Hughes, Nicholas Collin "Hendersonville in Civil War Times 1860-1865 written in the memory of a very small child." Hendersonville, NC, Blue Ridge Specialty Print, 1936. 8vo, 30pp. (WH 1260)

Hughes, Robert Morton "Civil War" &/or "War Between the States." In: Wm. & Mary Quart., 1935, v.XV, p. 40-44, 2nd series. (WH 1261)

Hughes, Thomas. "A Boy's Experience in the Civil War, 1860-1865." n.p., 1904. 55pp. (WH 1266)

Hunley, Horace "The Hunley: the famous confederate submarine." (WH 1295a)

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro "Speech on the resolution proposing to retrocede the forts, dockyards, etc. to the States applying for the same. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 11, 1861." Washington: Lemuel Towers, 1861. 8vo, 16pp. (WH 1328)

Hunter, Robert P. "Address on the Life and Character of Gen. Robert E. Lee at the Joint-celebration by the Daughters of the Confederacy and Veterans. Jan. 19, 1907." (WH 1328a)

Hunter, Robert W., Maj. "Tribute to Col. Cutshaw." (WH 1332a)

Hunter, William Sovereignty: Allegiance and secession; an essay on the Constitution and government of the United States." Memphis, Tenn. Demars, 1868. 43pp. (WH 1333a)

Hurst, M.B. "History of the fourteenth Regiment Alabama Volunteers with a list of the names of every man that ever belonged to the regiment, by M.B. Hurst, Chief Musician. 14th Regiment Alabama Volunteers." University, Ala., Confederate Pub. Co., 1982. Confederate Regimental Series #1, 8vo, 42pp. (WH 1342)

Huse, Caleb "The supplies of the Confederate Army how they were obtained in Europe & how paid for. Personal reminiscences & unpublished history." 8vo, 36pp., Boston: T.R.Marvin & son, 1904. See also: Saml. B. Thompson. (WH 1345)

Hynds, John Arthur "Address delivered before Atlanta Camp #159 U.C.V. and the Atlanta Chapter U.D.C. June 3, 1904 In the Hall of the House of Representatives. Atlanta, Ga., on the Life and Character of Jefferson Davis." Atlanta, 1904. 20pp. (WH 1362)

Imboden, John Daniel, Brig-Gen. "Minutes of the Immortal." Six Hundred Society. Mobile, Ala. Apr. 26, 1910. (WI 16a)

"In memoriam. The dead of the Otey battery of the 13th Virginia Artillery, Army of Northern Virginia, CSA. Published by the committees." Richmond, Va., West, Johnston co., 1887. 4to, 22pp. (WI 19)

Indians in the Confederacy "Indian Cavalry in Confederate Service. Being a brief account of Confederate organization & operation of Indian troops in Indian Territory, 1861-1865,

containing excerpts from official records of Gen. Albert Pike." American Scene Magazine: Thomas Gilgrease Institute of American History & Art. Tulsa, Okla., 1965. 4to, 16pp. (WI 35)

Inglesby, Charles "Historical Sketch of the First Regiment of South Carolina Artillery (Regulars)". Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell (1896) 8vo, 28pp. (WI 38)

Irby, Richard, Capt. "Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays afterwards Co. G, 18th Virginia Reg., ANVa; prepared at the request of the surviving members of the company at their first reunion at Bellefont church, July 21, 1877." Richmond: J.W. Fergusson & son, 1878. 8vo (WI 48)

Irons, George Vernon "Howard College as a Confederate military hospital (Marion, Ala., 1863-4)." In: Ala. Rev. Jan. 1956, v.9, p. 22-32, Studies largely diagnoses & treatments. (WI 56a)

### **Box 21**

Jackson, T.J. (Stonewall) "Daily Richmond Examiner-Extra Edition, May 10, 1866. Richmond, Va., 1866. 4pp printed mourning border third anniversary of his death. Memorial Association benefit of Confederate dead. Entirely devoted to Stonewall Jackson." (WJ 43)

Jackson, T.J. (Stonewall) Portrait: From a photograph from life. New York: C.B. Richardson, 1864. (WJ 49)

Jackson, T.J. (Stonewall) Portrait on horseback. (WJ 66c)

Jacobs, Joseph, Phar. M. SC. D. "Some of the drug conditions during the War Between the States, 1861-1865." In: Ga. H.Q., Sept. 1926, v.X, #3, p. 200-222. (WJ 74)

James, Alfred P. "The strategy of concentration of the Confederate forces in the Mississippi Valley in the spring of 1862." Reprint: Amer. Hist. Assn., for 1919, v.1, p. 365-374. In: MVHR, Ext. Nov. 1921. P. 363-372. (WJ 79)

Jarvis, Rupert Charles "The Alabama & the Law. Address given before members of Confederate Research Club, on the 5th annual Confederate dinner, Sat., Mar. 28, 1959, Eccleston Hotel." (London? 1959) 8vo, 11pp., reproduced from typed copy. (WJ 95)

Jaynes, R.T. "Address: "The Confederate Character." Quarterly meeting, Norton Camp, United Daughters of the Confederacy. May 4, 1939. Walhalla, SC (1939) 8vo, 8pp. (WJ 96)

Jenkins, A.G., WV "Brigadier-General A.G. Jenkins." In: LWL, July 1866, v.1, #3, pp. 183. (WJ 108) (Missing)

Jervey, Susan Ravenel & Charlotte St. Julien Ravenel "Two Diaries from Middle St. John's, Berkeley, South Carolina, Feb-May, 1865. Journals kept by Miss Susan R. Jervey & Miss Charlotte St. J. Ravenel, at Northampton & Pooshee Plantations, & reminiscences of Mrs. (Waring) Henagan. With two contemporary reports from federal officials." (Pinopolis, SC) St. John's Hunting Club, 1921. 8vo, 56pp. (WJ 128)

Jervey, Theodore Dehon "Charleston During the Civil War." Washington: Amer. Hist. Ass'n., 1915. Reprint: AHA Annual report, v.1 for 1913, p. 167-176. (WJ 129)

Johns, Frank S. & Anne Page "Chimborazo Hospital & J.B. McCaw, Surgeon-in-Chief." (Richmond) Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., Apr. 1954, v.62, #2, p. 190-200, This was the largest military hospital in the world, crude as it was, mortality of only 9%. The complete records where every patient can be found. 168 mssc. Vol. may be read! (WJ 139)

Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Gen. "Address Before the Association of Confederate Soldiers & Sailors of Maryland June 10, 1874." Baltimore, 1874- "The Lost Cause?" 8vo, 11pp. (WJ 166)

Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Gen. "The First Maryland Campaign. An Address delivered at the 4th Annual Reunion of the Association of the Maryland Line, at Baltimore, Md., on Feb. 22, 1886. At Oratorio Hall." Baltimore: Andrew J. Conlon, 1886. 8vo, 41pp. (WJ 178)

Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Gen. "My ride around Baltimore in 1864." In: US Cavalry Assn. Journ., p. 250-260. Ft. Leavenworth, 1889. (WJ 193)

Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Gen. "Why the Confederate States of America had no Supreme Court. A Symposium." Washington: In: Publications of the Southern History Association." Mar. 1900. 21pp. (WJ 197)

Johnson, Ella H. "Granny Remembers." Macon, Ga., 1928. 12mo, 86pp. CSA in SW Ky., area largely CSA sentiment. (WJ 206)

Johnson, Flora Smith "The Civil War Record of Albert Gallatin Jenkins, CSA." In: WV hist. July 1947, v.8, p. 392-404. (WJ 207)

Johnson, Jemmy Grant, Mrs. "The University War Hospital." (Oxford, Miss.), Pub. Miss. Hist. Soc. 1912, v.XII, pp. 94-106. (WJ 213)

Johnson, John "The Defense of Charleston Harbor, including Fort Sumter & the Adjacent Islands. 1863-1865." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1890. 8vo, clxxxvipp. (WJ 215)

Johnson, John "Views of Fort Sumter as it was during the War of Secession showing the effects of the Bombardment of 863-1865." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1899. 16mo. (WJ 219)

Johnson, Ludwell H. "Contraband Trade during the Last Year of the Civil War." (Cedar Rapids, Ia.) MVHR, Mar. 1963, v.XLIX, #4, p. 635-652. (WJ 225)

Johnson, Ludwell H. "Fort Sumter & Confederate Diplomacy." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, Nov., 1960, v.XXVI, #4, p. 441-477. From standpoint of Davis & CSA Gov.. (WJ 226)

Johnston, Albert Sidney, Gen. "A Short History of Gen. A. S. Johnston." Park Place, NY, Knapp & Co., 1888. 16pp. Signature, (packed in Duke's cigarettes) Portrait. See: "Heroes of the C.W." & W. Duke Co. (WJ 257)

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, Gen. "Jefferson Davis & the Mississippi campaign." In: N. Amer. Rev., 1886, v.CXLIII, p. 585-598. (WJ 291)

## Box 22

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, Gen. Lithograph portrait, bust, NY, Geo. E. Perine, (1865). (WJ 307a)

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, Gen. "A Short History of Gen. J.E. Johnston." Park Place, NY, Knapp & Co., 1888. 16pp. Signature, (packed in Duke's cigarettes) Portrait. See: "Heroes of the C.W." & W. Duke Co. (WJ 314)

Johnston, William Preston, Col. "An address before the Louisiana State Public School Teachers Assn., Dec. 28, 1893." New Orleans. L. Graham & Son. 1894. 19pp. (WJ 338a)

Johnstone, H.W. "Truth of the War Conspiracy of 1861. Everyone should do all in his power to collect & disseminate the truth. W.E. Lee, Dec. 3, 1865." Copy-right, 1921. (Atlanta: Foote & Davies) 8vo, 40pp. (WJ 343)

Jonas, S.A. "Lines on the back of a Confederate Note." (Richmond, Va., n.d.) 4to, genuine CSA not tipped-in over the famous poem- "representing nothing on God's earth." See: CV 1905, v.13, p. 246. (WJ 348)

Jones, Archer "Secretary Randolph & Confederate Strategy." (Richmond) Va. Mag. Hist. Biog. Jan. 1953, v.61, p. 45-59. Geo. Wythe Randolph, sect. War, 1862, "responsibility without authority." (WJ 363)

Jones, Archer "Some aspects of George W. Randolph's Service as Confederate Secretary of War." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, Aug., 1960, v.XXVI, #3, p. 299-314. (WJ 364)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors Association, in Augusta, Ga., at its First Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, Apr. 26, 1879." Augusta, Ga., Jowitt & Shaver, 1879. 8vo, 8pp. (WJ 374)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Third Annual Meeting, Apr. 26, 1881." 8vo, 11pp. (WJ 376)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Fifth Annual Meeting, Apr. 26, 1883. Military Lessons inculcated on the coast of Georgia during the Confederate War." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle War. Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Print, 1883. 8vo, 15pp. (WJ 378)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Seventh Annual Meeting, Apr. 27, 1885. The Battle of Honey-Hill." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Print, 1885. 8vo, 16pp. See: also, in Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond: 1885, v.13, p. 365-377. (WJ 380)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Eighth Annual Meeting, Apr. 26, 1886. Brigadier General Robert Toombs." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Office, 1886. 8vo, 17pp. See: also, in Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond: 1886, v.14, p. 293-304. (WJ 381)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "At its Quarterly Meeting, Aug. 2nd, 1887. Hon. R.M.T. Hunter. Post-Bellum Mortality Among Confederates." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1887. 8vo, 9pp. (WJ 382)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Ninth Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1887. The Old South." By his excellency, Gov. John B. Gordon. Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1887. 8vo, 23pp. See: also, Gen. John Brown Gordon. (WJ 383)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors Association, in Augusta, Georgia, on Memorial Day, Apr. 26, 1888." "The Evacuation of Battery Wagner, and the Battle of Ocean Pond." Tenth Annual Meeting. August, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1888. 8vo, 20pp. ( See: also, 14th Annual Meeting.) ( See: also, SHSP Rich: 1888.) (WJ 384)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Eleventh Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1889. Georgians during the War between the States." Augusta Ga., Chronicle Print, 1889. 8vo. (WJ 385)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Twelfth Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1890. The Siege & Evacuation of Savannah, Ga. In Dec., 1864." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1890. 8vo. (WJ 386)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Thirteenth Annual Reunion, Apr. 27, 1891. Sons of Confederate Veterans." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1891. 8vo. (WJ 387)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Fifteenth Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1892. Defense of Battery Wagner, July 18, 1863." By Hon. Lieut. Col. H.D.D. Twiggs, member of the Association; and by Capt. F. Edgeworth Eve, First Vice President of the Association." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1892. 8vo See: also 10th Annual Meeting. (WJ 388)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Fourteenth Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1893. Military Operations in Georgia during the War Between the States." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Job Print, 1893. 8vo. (WJ 389)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Funeral Oration pronounced in the Opera House in Augusta, Ga., Dec. 11, 1889, upon the occasion of Memorial Services, in honor of President Jefferson Davis." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Print, 1889. 8vo, 18pp. Confed. Surv. Ass'n-Augusta 16th R, See: Col. Joseph B. Cumming-16th Annual Reunion. (WJ 393)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Oration on the Occasion: Unveiling & Dedication of the Confederate Monument. Erected by the Ladies Memorial Ass'n., Augusta, Ga., Oct. 31, 1878." Reprinted from Augusta Evening Sentinel (1878) 8vo, 9pp. See: Ceremonies Unveiling... (WJ 397)

Jones, Charles C. "The Father of General Robert E. Lee." The Southern Review, VIX, #19, p. 616-627, July 1871. (WJ 398a)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Negro Slaves during the Civil War. Their Relations to the Confederate Government." New York: Magazine of American History, 1886. Excerpt, v.XVI, #2, Aug. 1886. P. 168-175. (WJ 406)

Jones, Freeman W. "A Daring Expedition. An Address before A.P. Hill Camp, Confederate Veterans, Petersburg, Va., Jan. 2, 1890." Suffolk, Va., Robt. Hardy Pub., 1896. 8vo, 12pp. (WJ 416a)

Jones, George W., Maj. "Experience at Point Lookout about the close of the War." p. 83-86. (WJ 417)

Jones, Joseph "Researches upon 'Spurious Vaccinations' or the abnormal phenomena accompanying & following vaccination in the Confederate Army during the recent civil war, 1861-1865." Nashville, Tenn., University Medical print, 1867, from Nashville Journal of



Medicine & Surgery. 2nd ser., v.1, #s. 1-6. 8vo, 136pp. (WJ 496)

Jones, Sarah L., Miss "Governor Milton & his Family. A contemporary picture of life in Florida during the war, by an English Tutor." In: FGQ, July 1909, v.II, #2, p. 42-50. An extract from her "life in the South, etc." (WJ 526)

Jones, Spencer Cone "Address delivered, Winchester, Va., June 5, 1880 on the unveiling of monument erected to memory of Maryland Confederate dead." Published by Society of Army & Navy Confederate States in state of Maryland." Baltimore: King Bros. Print, 1880. 8vo 16pp. (WJ 527)

Jones, T. Catesby "The Iron-Clad Virginia." (Richmond) Va., Mag. Hist. Biog., Oct., 1941, v. XLIX, #4, p. 296-303. (WJ 528)

Jones, Virgil Carrington "The problem of writing about the Guerillas." In: Mil. Affairs (Spring) 1957, v.21, p. 21-25. Problems author has in writing "Gray Ghosts." (WJ 544)

Jones, Walter Burgwyn "The South faces history unafraid address before camp sterling price #145. Sons of Confederate Veterans. Lee-Jackson Day Banquet, Congress Hotel. St. Louis Mo., Jan 21, 1946." 15pp. (WJ 555a)

Jordan, John L. "Was there a massacre at Fort Pillow?" In: Tenn. HQ 1947, v.VI, p. 99-133. (WJ 571)

"Journal of the House of Delegates, of the Stated of Virginia, for the Session of 1864-5." Alexandria, Va., 1865. 8vo, 83pp. (Jk.122) Sess. Dec. 1864 thru Mar. 1865. Pierpoint (Gov., Va.) "Condition of the Commonwealth is deplorable, etc." (WJ 590)

### **Box 23**

"K.G.C." (Hiatt, J.M., Dr.) "K.G.C. First, or Military Degree." N.p., n.d. 32mo, 13pp. Copy at TU. (WK 3)

Kantor, Mackinley "If the South Had Won the Civil War." N.Y., Banton Books (1961) 12mo, 112pp. Fiction. (WK 15)

Keen, Newton Asbury "Such is War: The Confederate Memoirs of Newton Asbury Keen." In: TMH, Winter 1967. v.6, #4, p. 238-252, pt.2: v.7, #1, p. 44-70; pt.3: v.7, #2, p. 103-119; pt.4: v.7, #3, p. 176-194. (WK 30)

Keidel, George C. "Jeb Stuart in Maryland, June 1863." In: Md. HM, 1939, v.XXXIV, p. 161-164. Stuart in Md., after Gettysburg, 1863. (WK 35)

Keith, Katherine Isham "The record of the Black Horse troop." In: Fauquier (Va) Hist. Soc. Bul. 1924, v.IV, p. 435-460. (WK 45)

Kelln, Albert L. "Confederate Submarines." (Richmond) Va. Mag. Hist. Biob. July 1953, v.61, #3, p. 293-303. (WK 60)

Kelly, Maud McClure "Gen. John Herbert Kelly, the Boy General of the Confederacy." In: AHQ, 1947, v.9, #1, p. 9-114. (WK 61b)

- Kelly, William Milner "A History of the Thirtieth Alabama Volunteers (Infantry), Confederate States Army." In: AHQ, 1947, v.9, #1, p. 115-167. (WK 62a)
- Kemper, James Lawson, Gov., Va. "Jackson-Hope medals, address to Gov. James L. Kemper of Virginia on the first award of the Jackson-Hope medals. (Lexington) Virginia M.I. Inst. July 3, 1877. 26pp. (WK 68a)
- Kendall, John Smith "Recollections of a Confederate Officer." Louisiana Historical Quarterly, vol. 19-1946, p. 1041-1228. Narrative of John Irwin Kendall, father, with additional material from his assoc. (WK 71)
- Kendall, John Smith, Edt. "Muster Rolls of the Fourth Louisiana Regiment of Volunteers, CSA." New Orleans: LHQ, Apr. 1947, v.30, #2, p. 481-522. (WK 72)
- Kennedy, Mike "Glory days-Local man march off to war." Negro troops. (WK 79a)
- "Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park & the Atlanta Campaign, Georgia." (Wash: US Dept. Of Interior, National Park Service, 1961.) Reprint, 1961. 4to, 4pp. (WK 86)
- Kentucky in the Civil War: "History of the War." Chicago: Amer. Hist. Soc., 1922, v.II, Chap.LX, p. 842-921. (WK 97a)
- Kentucky "Declaration of Independence & Constitution of the Provisional Government of the State of KY, with Message of the Governor." Bowling Green, 1861. 8vo, 16pp. (Sabin-37503) (WK 101)
- Kentucky: Confederate Pensions Dept. "List of Persons Receiving Pensions under Confederate Pensions Act. State of Kentucky. W.J. Stone, Commissioner." Frankfort, Ky., State Journal, 1920? 8vo, 66pp. (WK 103a)
- Kershaw, John, Rev. "Address delivered before the Ladies' Memorial Association & Citizens of Charleston, on Memorial Day, March 10, 1893." Charleston, SC 1893. 8vo, 8pp. On the nature of the Southern Soldier. (WK 124)
- Kimball, William Joseph, Edt. "The Bread Riots in Richmond, 1863." In: CWH, June 1961, v.VII, #2, p. 149-154. (WK 150)
- King, Alexander C. "On Georgia's Influence on the Secession Movement." Savannah, Ga., Morning News print, 1917, 9vo, 66pp. An address in "Proceedings of the 78th Annual Meeting of Georgia Historical Society." (WK 168)
- Kirkpatrick, Arthur Roy, Maj. "Missouri Secessionist Government 1861-5." In: Missouri Historical Review, Jan. 1951, v.XLV, #2, p. 124-137. (WK 204)
- Klement, Frank L. "Clement L. Vallandigham's Exile in the Confederacy, May 25-June 17, 1863." (Houston, Tex.) JSH, May, 1965. v.XXXI, #2, p. 149-163. (WK 222)
- Knauss, William H. "Camp Chase Cemetery." (WK 230a)
- Kondrht, Nancy, T. "The Romance & Reality of Defeat: Southern Women in 1865." (Jackson, Miss.) Jour. Miss. Hist., May, 1973, v.XXXV, #2, p. 141-152. (WK 248)

Korn, Bertram Wallace "Jews & Negro Slavery in the Old South 1789-1865." Elkins Park, Pa., 1961. 8vo, 68pp. Delivered as the presidential address at the 59th Annual meeting of Jewish Historical Society, Feb. 18, 1961 & reprinted from Mar. 1961 issue of its quarterly publication. Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel, 1961. (WK 249)

Korn, Bertram Wallace "Jewish Chaplains during the Civil War." In American Jewish Archives, v.I, June 1948. Pp 6-22. (WK 249a)

Kurtz, Lucy Fitzhugh & Benny Ritter "A Roster of Confederate Soldiers Buried in Stonewall Cemetery, Winchester, Va." (Winchester, Va.) Farmers & Merchants Nat'l. Bank, 1962. 8vo, 70pp. (WK 267)

Kurtz, Wilbur G. "The Atlanta Raid." (WK 268a)

## **Box 24**

Ladie's Benevolent Association of Louisiana "Dedication of the Confederate Monument at Greenwood Cemetery, Fri., Apr. 10, 1874." New Orleans: Jas. A. Gresham, 1874, 8vo, 26pp. (WL 11)

Lamar, Joseph Rucker "The Private Soldier of the Confederacy." Address delivered Memorial day, Apr. 1902 at Athens, Ga., now reprinted by request of N.Y. City friends, with Intro: by Albert Shaw." (Brooklyn, N.Y., Eagle print) 1902. 12mo, 48pp. (WL 37)

Lamb, John, Hon. "Malvern Hill, July 1st 1862. Address delivered before Picket Camp, Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va., on Mar. 8th, 1897." Richmond, Va., James E. Goode pr., 1897. 8vo, 21pp. Also: SHSP, 1897, v.XXV, p. 208-221. (WL 47)

Lamb, William, Col. "The Battle of Fort Fisher, NC." Wilmington, NC, Chamber of Commerce. (Harris print & adv. 1946) 8vo, 12pp. Rep: "Battles & Leaders." (WL 53)

Landreth, David "A plea for compromise. Letter from David Landreth, on the crisis." N.p. n.d. (Bloomsdale, Pa., 1861) 8vo, 4pp A pro-Confederate pamphlet by a "Yankee". (WL 70)

Langsdorf, Edgar "Price's Raid & the Battle of Mine Creek." In: Kansas Hist. Quart., 1964, v.XXX, p. 281-306. 30pp. (WL 103)

Lathrop, Barnes F. "A Confederate Artilleryman at Shiloh." In: CWH, Dec. 1962, v.VIII, #4, p. 373-385. (WL 131)

Lathrop, Barnes F. "Disaffection in Louisiana: The Case of William Hyman." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, Aug. 1958, v.XXIV, #3, p. 308-318. (WL 132)

Lawley, Hon. F. "The story of Appomattox." (WL 153a)

Lawton, Alexander Robert "A Brief Record of the Proceedings of the Corporation & People of Savannah in honor of the late General Robert Edward Lee, together with a Eulogy on his life, character & services." Savannah, GA., Geo. N. Nichols' print, 1871. 8vo, 52pp. (WL 165)

Le Monnier, Yves Rene, Dr. "General Beauregard at Shiloh, Sun., Apr. 6, 1862." By ex-private, co. "B", Crescent Reg., Louisiana Inf. Pond's Brig., Ruggles Div., Bragg's Corp. Army of Miss. New Orleans, La. Graham pr., 1913. 8vo, 32pp. (WL 180)

Lee & Stonewall Jackson (Lithograph) "The Last Meeting-Generals Lee & Jackson." By artist: E.F.D. Julio, 1869 with engraver Fred. Halperin (co. 1873). (WL 200)

Lee & Stonewall Jackson (Lithograph) "Carte-de-Visite photography of Lee." Lexington, Va. Boude & Miley (c. 1866) Signed in ink by Lee. (WL 201a)

Lee Memorial Association "Lee Mansion National Memorial." Virginia: US Dept. Of Interior Nat. Park Service. (WL 204a)

Lee Memorial Association "Official souvenir of the dedication of the monument to General Robert E. Lee containing a full & complete history of the Monument association, together with the order of exercises and other matter." Richmond, R. Newton Moon & co, 1890. 8vo 31pp. With brief sketch of Gen. Lee. (WL 207a)

Lee Memorial Association "Robert E. Lee: The Beloved General." Boston, Mass., John Hancock Life Ins. (1926), 16mo. (WL 215)

Lee, Robert E., Gen. "A Short History of Gen. Robert E. Lee." Park Place, NY, Knapp & Co., 1888. 16pp. Signature, (packed in Duke's cigarettes) Portrait. See: "Heroes of the C.W." & W. Duke Co. (WL 225)

Lee Memorial Association "Stratford, Westmoreland co., Virginia; birth place of R. E. Lee." (WL 229a)

Lee, Edmund Jennings, Edt. "Lee of Virginia, 1642-1892. Biographical & genealogical sketches of the descendants of Colonel Richard Lee. With brief notices of the related families of Allerton Armistead." Phila., Edmund Jennings Lee, 1895. 4to, 586pp. (WL 239a)

Lee, Fitzhugh "Chancellorsville, an address of Gen. Fitzhugh Lee, Before the Virginia Division, ANV, at their annual meeting, held in the capitol in Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1879." Richmond, Va., Geo. W. Cary, 1879. 12mo, 44pp. Also in SHSP, 1879, v.VII, p. 545-585. (WL 243)

Lee, Fitzhugh "The Second Virginia Regiment of Cavalry." In: SHSP, 1888, v.16, p. 354-356. (WL 249a)

Lee, Fitzhugh "Virginia's Next Governor, Gen. Fitzhugh Lee." New York: Cheap Publishing Co., (c. 1885) 8vo, 32pp. Good CSA material, Lee went in as governor waving the CSA flag. Preface states it was written by one of Va. Eminent divines but his modesty kept name anon. Portrait. (WL 250a)

Lee, Frederick George "Genealogy of the family of The London." Mitchell & Hughs 1884. 17pp. (WL 251a)

Lee, Mary Charlton Greenhow (1819-1906) "An extract from the journal of Mrs. Hugh H.(Holmes) Lee of Winchester, Va., May 23-31, 1862." In: Md.HM. Dec. 1958, v.53, p. 380-393, notes. Observations on conduct of Yankee & Rebel forces n the streets & in her house. (WL 261)

Lee, Robert E. & U.S. Grant: Surrender "Lee & His Generals." Lithograph in color. By Geo B. Matthews. N.Y., National Print & Exhib. Co (1907) (WL 274)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) N.Y., W.G. Jackman; Blelock & Co., n.d. color steel engraving. (WL 281)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) "Album" (WL 281a)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) "Colored portrait (facing left), after a portrait, from life, engraved by A.B. Walter." Washington (1870) (WL 286)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) "General Lee at the Grave of Stonewall Jackson." N.p., copy entered by act of congress, A.D., 1862, altho. Jackson was killed 1863. Drawn by G.G. White, engraved & pub. By John C. McRae. Colored steel engr. (WL 288a)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) Engraving in copper, G. O'Conner. After a Brady photo, but the seated Lee in Victorian chair, civilian clothes & partly opened vest, Lee holds a scroll instead of hat (Brady). Lee faces right. Original colored lithograph. Issued to raise money for erection of a monument honoring them, at Washington & Lee University. See: Stonewall Jackson-matching port. (WL 292)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) "Gen. R.E. Lee on 'Traveller'." Lithograph of a painting by Mrs. L. Kirby-Parrish, of Nashville, Tenn. (WL 293)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) Photograph, bust. 1907. Edward B. Eaton of Hartford, Conn. (WL 294a)

## **Box 25**

Lee, Robert Edward "Centennial Celebration of his birth, held under the auspices of the University of South Carolina on 19th of Jan., 1932." Columbia, SC, Stateco., 1907. 8vo, 36pp. Address: Maj. Henry Ed Young- "Lee the Soldier;" Ed. S. Joynes- "Lee, the College President." (WL 331)

Lee, Robert Edward "The Nobel Lee." Rhode Island. Arkwright Interbaken Inc. 1961. (WL 332a)

Lee, Robert Edward "Ceremonies in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Robert E. Lee, under the auspices of the Confederate organizations of New Orleans." (New Orleans, J.G. Hauser, 1907) 8vo, 8pp. Life of Lee & tributes from various sources. (WL 334)

Lee, Robert Edward Atlanta, Ga., The Library, Emory Univ., (Emory Univ. Publications.) Sources & reprints ser. #3. 1955. Intro: Richard Barksdale Harwell. 8vo, 4pp. Extra v.III, #1. Lexington, Va., Oct. 15, 1870. (WL 341)

Lee, Robert Edward "Lee's General Order Number Nine." Chicago, Ill., The Lakeside Press, n.d.(1955?) R.R. Donnelley & Sons, "Deeptone Offset Reproduction." (WL 348)

Lee, Robert Edward "A Lee Letter on the 'Lost Dispatch' & the Maryland Campaign of 1862." N.p., 6pp. In: Va. Mag. Hist. & Biog., Apr. 1958, v.66, p. 161-166. Letter to Gen. Daniel Harvey Hill, Lexington, Va. 1/21/1868. (WL 354)

Lee, Robert Edward "Lee Miscellany." In: VaMHB, 1925, v.33, p. 371-382. (WL 360)

Lee, Robert Edward "Monument to General R.E. Lee. The Undersigned connected with the Hollywood Memorial Association of Richmond, Va.(requests contributions for an equestrian

bronze statue of Lee to be put in Hollywood Cemetery) signed: Mrs. Wm. H. McFarland, et, al. Richmond, Va., Oct. 19, 1870. (WL 361)

Lee, Robert Edward "In Memoriam: Robert. E. Lee died oct. 12, 1870." Lee Memorial service memento. Also arm band worn at service. (WL 363a)

Lee, Robert Edward, Jr., Capt. "Restoration of Lee citizenship." (WL 365a)

Lee, Stephen Dill, Lieut.-Gen. "Gen. Stephen D. Lee's account of the Battle of Harrisburg(Miss.), read before the Mississippi State Historical Society, differing in many respects from version generally accepted." 8vo, 15pp. (WL 370)

Lee, Stephen Dill, Lieut.-Gen. "Details of important work by two Confederate telegraph operators Christmas Eve, 1862, which prevented the almost complete surprise of the Confederate Army at Vicksburg." In: Pub. Miss. Hist. Soc., Oxford, Miss., 1904, v.VIII, p, 51-55. (WL 380)

Lee, Stephen Dill, Lieut.-Gen. "Why the Confederacy Failed." In: Century Magazine, Feb. 1987. (WL 397a)

Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh "Memorial addresses on the Life & Character of William Henry Fitzhugh Lee, delivered in the house of Representatives." Washington, DC, GPO, 1892. 8vo, 107pp. (WL 402)

Lee, William Mack "History of the Life of Rev. Wm. Mack Lee, body servant of General Robert E. Lee, through the civil war, cook 1861-1865; still living under the protection of the Southern States." (Norfolk, Va., Smith Print, 1918) 8vo, 28pp. (#104) (WL 403)

Lefler, Hugh T. "Thomas Atkinson, Third Bishop of North Carolina." (Garrison, NY)-Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII-#4, Dec. 1948. P. 422-434 (church affairs in NC in War) (WL 407)

Lemke, W.J. "Captain Edward Gee Miller of the 20th Wisconsin: His War 1861-1865." Fayetteville, Ark. Oct. 1960. 42pp. (WL 427a)

Letford, William & Allen E. Jones "Location & classification & dates of Military events in Alabama, 1861-1865." Reprint: Spring issue, 1961, Alabama Historical Quarterly, by Alabama Civil War Centennial Commission, Sept. 1961. 8vo, 187-206pp. (WL 456)

"Letters--old & new" In: UDC Mag., Mar. 1948, Sept. 1949. Scattered issues, letters from: O.T. Plummer, Cleburne, Texas, 1884, names members Co. A, 48th Reg. Tenn. Infy; Philip Mckendree Miller to Harriet Frances Miller(3) Tenn., 1861-1865. Washington, DC, US Department State. Microfilm: 57 rolls, 1967. (WL 468) (Article only)

Lewis, Elsie M. "Economic conditions in Ante-Bellum Arkansas-1850-1861." In: AHQ, 1947, v.VI, p. 256-274. (WL 482)

Lewis, Samuel E., Dr. "The Treatment of Prisoners-of-War 1861-1865. Over 12% Confederate soldiers died in Northern prisons. Less than 9% Federal (Unionist) prisoners died in Southern prisons, the South held 270,000 Federal (unionist) soldiers as prisoners-of-war." Washington, DC, Samuel E. Lewis, MD, Late Ass't. Surgeon, CSArmy. Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, 1910. 8vo, 16pp. Head: The Confederate memorial Literary Society, Richmond, Va. (WL 494)

"Libby Prison, A View of, Richmond, Va." Libby Prison War Museum Ass. Catalogue and program. Chicago Tribute A great engineering feat. (WL 501a)

Liddell, St. John R., La. "Liddell's Record of the Civil War." In: SB, ns, 1885/1886, v.4&6, #7 &9, p. 411-420, p. 529-535. (WL 504)

"Lincoln Catechism, The wherein the Eccentricities & Beauties of Despotism are fully set forth. A Guide to the Presidential Election of 1864." NY, J.F. Feeks (1864) 12mo, 46pp. Strongly opposed to Lincoln election. (WL 518)

Lincoln County, NC "Roster of Confederate Soldiers in the War Between the States Furnished 1861-1865." Published by W.J. Hoke Camp Confederate Veterans. A. Nixon (& others) Comm. Pubs. Lincolnton, NC, Journal Print, 1905. 8vo, 64pp. (WL 519)

Lining, Charles "The cruise of the Confederate steamship 'Shenandoah'." In: TennHM, July 1924, v.VIII, p. 102-111. (WL 533)

Little, George & James R. Maxwell "A History of Lumsden's Battery, CSA." Published by R.E. Rhones Chapter UDC. Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (c. 905) 8vo, 70pp. (WL 562)

Livermore, William Roscoe "Lee's conduct of the Wilderness Campaign." In: Amer. Hist. Assoc. Rep., 1908, v.I, p. 235-243. (WL 574)

Loehr, Charles Theodore "The Battle of Milford Station: address before Pickett Camp, UCV, Aug. 31, 1896." In: SHSP, 1898, v.26, p. 110-115. (WL 583)

Loehr, Charles Theodore "War History of the Old First Virginia Infantry Regiment, ANV." Published by request of the Old first Virginia ass'n. Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, 1884. 8vo, 87pp. (WL 586b)

Logan, Frenise A. "India-Britain's substitute for American cotton in 161-1865." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, v.XXIV, #3, Nov., 1958, p. 472-480. (WL 587)

Logan, Robert R. "Dedication of Prairie Grave Monument. Address: Dec. 7, 1956." Fayetteville, Ark., 1956. 8vo, 24pp. In: Ar. HQ, 1957, v.XVI, p. 257-280. (WL 597)

Logan, Thomas Muldrup "Oration delivered by Gen. T.M. Logan at the Reunion of the Hampton Legion, in Columbus, SC, 21st July, 1875. Published by his friends in Charleston." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans, Cogswell, 1875. 8vo, 28pp. (WL 598)

London, Lawrence Foushee "The Literature of the Church in the Confederate States 1861-1865." Reprint: Protestant Episcopal Church, 1948. Garrison, NY, 11pp. See also: Edgar Legare Pennington(same issue) (WL 611)

Long, Armistead Lindsay, Gen. "Memoir of Gen. John B. Magruder." 1884, v.12, p. 105-110. (WL 620)

Long, Daniel Albright "Jefferson Davis: Address delivered at Concord, NC, June 3, 1921." Raleigh, NC, 1923 (Edwards & Brought) 8vo, 20pp. (WL 625)

Longstreet, James "A Short History of J. Longstreet." Park Place, NY, Knapp & co, 1888. 16pp. Signature. (Packed in Duke's cigarettes) See: "Heroes of the C.W." & W. Duke co. (WL 669)

Lookout Mountain, Battle of (Pictures) See: Braxton Bragg, John Bratton, John Calvin Brown, John King Jackson, Evander McIver Law, James Longstreet, Edmund Winston Pettus, James L. Sheffield, Carter L. Stevenson, Edward Cary Walthall. (WL 675)

Louisiana:, Louisiana: "Debated in the convention for Revision & Amendment to the Constitution of Louisiana." New Orleans, 1864, 8vo, 643pp. (WL 710)

Louisiana Historical Association "Catalogue of the La. Hist. Ass'n. Relics, maps, portraits & documents pertaining to the civil war & to the old South, 1889-1935." New Orleans, 1935. 9vo, 48pp. (WL 714)

Louisiana Historical Association "Dedication of the Monument." "Providential Aspect & Salutory Tendency of the Existing Crisis." New Orleans: Picayune Office, 1861. 8vo, Undescribed CSA imprint. (WL 715a)

Lukeman, Augustus "An American Monument to surpass the pyramids; An article on the New plans for the Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial. (WL 765c)

Luria, Albert Moses "Albert Moses Luria, gallant young Confederate (excerpts from diary)." In: Amer. Jewish Archives, 1955, v.VII, p. 90-103. Co.I, 23rd. Reg. NC vols. Served in Va., Aug. 19, 1861- Jan. 1962. (WL 773)

Luvaas, Jay "A Prussian Observer with Lee." Reprint: Military Affairs, v.XXI, #3, Fall 1957. 4to p. 105-117. (Capt. Justus Scheibert) (WL 780)

Lykes, Richard Wayne "Hampton's Cattle Raid." Sept. 14-17, 1864. (WL 781a)

## **Box 26**

MacBride, Dorothy "Lieutenant Jefferson Davis." In: Palimpsest, Oct. 1923, v.IV, p. 346-360. (WM 3)

MacGowen, Alice 1858-1947 "The sword in the mountains." NY Grossett & Dunlop, 1910. (WM 21b)

Mackey, T.J. "Gen. Robert E. Lee." In: Peterson Mag., v.VI, June 1896. (WM 35a)

Maffitt, John Newland, Jr. "Life & Services of Raphael Semmes." In: South Atlantic, Wilmington, NC, Nov./Dec., 1877. (WM 50a)

Malone, Bartlett Yancey "The Diary of Bartlett Yancey Malone." Chapel Hill, NC, James Sprunt Hist. Pub., of North Carolina Hist. Soc., 1919, v.16, pp.3-59. Served in 6th NC & ANV. (WM 99)

Manakee, Harold Randall "Omenhausser's Confederate Prisoners of War Sketch." In: Md.HR., June 1958, v.53, p. 177-179. Confederate prison life at Point Lookout, one of 46 water colors made in 1865 by John T. [sic. Jacob] Omenhausser, a prisoner. (WM 122)

"Manassas Battlefield, The Confederate Park (Inc.)-Prince William Co., Va. Near Manassas, Warrenton, Fairfax County Court-house & about 35 miles from Leesburg. Mt. Vernon, Washington City & Arlington. The South's Proposed memorial to Volunteers & in the Interest of



American History." Washington, DC, revised ed. (1921), 8vo, 20pp. (WM132 ) and (WM 132a) 15pp.

Mangum, Adolphus Williamson "Salisbury (NC) Confederate Prison." In: Pub. So. Hist. Ass'n., v.III, 1899. p. 307-336. (WM 143)

Manouvrier, J. & Co. "Map of the Present Seat of war in Missouri New Orleans, La., J. Manouvrier (1861?) (WM 161)

Map of the Confederacy "The United States of North America." Federal area in red; Border States orange, Confederate States, in green. London: Weekly Dispatch, 1863. Issued as supplements, two issues of a Sunday newspaper. The "Dispatch Atlas" (Phillips 839), made up of similar sheets, contained only the normal 4-sheet map of the US. Litho: E. Weller. (WM 170a)

"Map of Gettysburg, Antietam Area". (WM 172b)

"Marking the Graves of the Soldiers of the Confederate Army & Navy: Report from the Committee on Military Affairs." 57th Congress, 2nd Session, House Report-#3389. 8vo, 25pp. Washington, 1903. Report #2589, p.17. (WM 197)

Marmion, Annie P. (WM 200a)

Marmont, Auguste Frederic Louis Viesse De, Duc De Raguse "The spirit of military institutions...a new version of Gen. Jomini's 35th chap. Treatise on grand military operations, by Frank Schaller, Col. 22nd Reg. Miss. Infantry, CSA." Columbia, SC, Evans & Cogswell, 1864, 12mo, pub. Presentation copy to R.E. Lee, with special bookplate. (WM 202)

Marmont, Auguste Frederic Louis Viesse De, Duc De Raguse "Louis Viesse de...duc de Raguse. "The Spirit of Military Institutions, Translated from the last Paris edition (1859) & augmented by biographical, historical, topographical, & military notes; with a new version of Gen. Jomini's celebrated 35th chap., part 1, of Treatise on grand military operations. By Frank Schaller, Col. 22nd Reg. Miss. Inf., CSA." (Albert Sid. Johnston life, 237-259) Columbia, SC, Evans & Cogswell, 1864. 16mo, 278pp. (WM 203)

Marschall, Nicola "Alabama Legislature declares Nicola Marschall designer first Confederate Flag, Stars & Bars, supported by affidavits of Marschall's contemporaries & others, including "The True Story of the First Confederate Flag", by Mrs. Chappell Cory. Publications historical & Patriotic Series, #12. 8vo, 71pp. See also: Egar Erskine Hume. See: Virginia Clare's Life of Rutherford. (WM 206)

Marshall, Charles "Address of...(formerly private secretary & ADC to Gen. Robert E. Lee of Baltimore), before the Virginia division of the Army of Northern Virginia at their annual meeting, held at the capitol at Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1874, Richmond, Va., Gary's print, 1875, 8vo, 23pp. "Strategic Value Richmond". (WM 211)

Marshall, Charles "The Last Days of Lee's Army." In: Cent., 1901-1902, v.63, p. 935-945. (WM 214)

- Marshall, H. Snowden "Address delivered at the opening of the building of the Confederate Memorial Institute of Richmond, May 3, 1921." Richmond, 1921 (Dietz Pr.) 2nd. 1925, 8vo, 16pp. On origins of the war between the states. (WM 226)
- Martel, Glenn G. "The Escape of Capt. Joe & Lt. Dock Daniel." In: AHQ, 1947, v.VI, p. 302-343. (WM 237)
- Martin, John Henry "Address of Maj-Gen. J.H. Martin at the reunion of the Georgia Div. UCV at Columbus, GA, Oct. 19, 1910." Atlanta: Charles P. Boyd, 1911, 8vo, 30pp. (WM 249a)
- Maryland Civil War Centennial Commission "Maryland Remembers; A guide to historic places & people of the Civil War in Maryland." Hagerstown, Md. 1961. 65pp. (WM 272a)
- Mason & Slidell Affair. "Correspondence Respecting the Seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland, and Eustis, from on Board the Royal Mail-Packet 'Trent' by the Commander of the United States Ship of War 'San Jacinto.'" London, England, 1862 (WM 293a)
- Mason, James Monroe "An account of some of the activities of Confederate forces in and around Huntsville, Alabama." (WM 307a)
- Massey, Mary Elizabeth "The Effect of Shortages on the Confederate Homefront." In: AHQ, 1950, v.IX, pp. 172-193. (WM 321)
- Matthews, Sidney T. "Control of the Baltimore Press during the Civil War." In: MdHM, June 1941, v.XXXVI, 21pp. (WM 342)
- Maurice, Frederick Barton, Maj-Gen. Sir "Soldiers & Statesmen in the Civil War." In: Atlantic, July-Aug., 1926, v.CXXXVIII, p. 52-61, 224-236. Prs. Davis & J.E. Johnston, Lincoln & Grant. (WM 346)
- Maury, Matthew-Fontaine "Appreciation of M.F. Maury (by A.B. Chandler, Jr.); 'Maury & the Conf. Navy' (by E. Lee Trinkle) In: State Normal School for Women, Fredericksburg, Va., 1923, Bul., v.VIII, #5, Jan. 192?, pp. 23, 8vo. (WM 350)
- Maury, Richard L., Col. "A Brief Sketch of the Work of Matthew Fontaine Maury during the War 1861-1865. By his son Richard L. Maury, Richmond." Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1915, 12mo, 36pp. (WM 351a)
- Maury, Richard L., Col. "The Battle of Williamsburg & the Charge of the 24th Virginia of Early's Brigade by Col. Richard L. Maury." (Quote) Richmond, Va., Johns & Goolsby, 1880, 8vo. (WM 351b)
- Maynard, Douglas H. "Union Efforts to Prevent the Escape of the 'Alabama'." Cedar Rapids, Ia., MVHR, June 1954, v.XLI, #1, pp. 41-60. (WM 364c)
- Mayo, Lida "John Yates Beall: The Southern John Brown." Richmond, Va., Cavl., Spring 1965, v.XIV, #4, pp. 4-9. (WM 365b)

Mcallister, James Gray "Sketch of Captain Thompson Mcallister, Co. A, 27th Virginia Regiment. For private distribution." Petersburg, Va., Fenn & Owen print, 1896. 8vo, 39pp. (WM 366c)

Mcallister, W.E., Maj. "Confederate Veterans Annual Yearbook 1861-1925. Some photographs of the few remaining survivors ("The Thin Gray Line.')." n.p., (c.1927) 8vo, 52pp. History, poetry, etc. (WM 367)

McBride, Robert M. "The 'Confederate Sins' of Major Cheairs." In: Tenn. HQ, 1964, v.XXIII, p. 121-135. (WM 367g)

McCabe, William Gordon "A brief sketch of Andrew Reid Venable, Jr., formerly A.A. & Inspector General Cavalry corps, ANV." Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones print, 1909. 8vo, 15pp. Reprint from SHSP, 1909, vXXXVII, p. 61-73. (WM 369a)

McCabe, William Gordon "The John R. Thompson memorial." (WM 374a)

McCain, William D. "Nathan Bedford Forrest: An evaluation." (Jackson, Miss.) Jour. Miss. Hist. Oct., 1962, v.XXIV, #4, p. 203-225. (WM 379)

## **Box 27**

McClatchey, Minerva Leah Rowles "A Georgia Woman's Civil War Diary: the Journal of Minerva Leah Rowles McClatchey, 1864-1865." In: Ga. HQ., June 1967, v.LI, #2, p. 197-216. (WM 406)

McClellan, Henry Brainerd "Address of Major H.B. McClellan, of Lexington, Ky., on the Life, Campaigns & Character of Gen. J.E.B. Stuart. Tenth Annual Reunion of the Virginia Division, Army of Northern Virginia." In: SHSP, 1880, v.VIII, p. 431-456. 8vo, 28pp. (WM 410)

McClendon, R. Earle "Status of the ex-Confederate states as seen in the readmission of the United States senators." In: Am. Hist. Rev., 1936, v.XLI, p. 703-709. E.g., filling vacant seats instead of elections of a new position, a process of regarding the states as having never been out of union. (WM 415)

McClinton, Oliver Wood "The Career of the Confederate States Ram 'Arkansas'." In: AHQ, 1948, v.VII, p. 329-333. (WM 417)

McCoy, George W. "Battle of Ashville." Pub.#1, Buncombe County, Confederate Centennial Committee: [Ashville, NC Apr. 6, 1963. 19pp.] (WM 442a)

McCoy, Raymond "Arizona: Early Confederate Territory." In: Montana, Apr. 1962, p. 16-20. (WM 446)

McCrary, Edward, Jr., Lt.-Col. "Address before Company A. (Greggs Regiment), First South Carolina Volunteers at the Reunion at Williston, Barnwell Co., SC, 14th July, 1882." Charleston, SC, News & Courier pr., 1882, 8vo, 10pp. Turnbull, IV, p. 142. (WM 447)

McCrary, Edward, Jr., Lt.-Col. "Formation, organization, discipline & characteristics of the Army of Northern Virginia." An address delivered in the Hall of the House of Delegates, Richmond, Va., Thurs. Oct. 21, 1886. Published by order of the Association." Richmond, Va.,

- Wm. Ellis Jones pr, 1886. 8vo, 41pp. (WM 449)
- McCrary, Edward, Jr., Lt.-Col. "Gregg's Brigade of South Carolinians in the Second battle of Manassas, an address before the survivors of the Twelfth regiment South Carolina Volunteers, at Walhalla, South Carolina Volunteers, Aug. 21, 1884." Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, pr. 1885. 8vo, 40pp. Also: SHSP, 1885, v.XIII, p. 3-40. (WM 451)
- McCrary, Edward, Jr., Lt.-Col. "Heroes of the old Camden District, South Carolina, 1776-1861. An address to the survivors of Fairfield County, delivered at Winnsboro, SC, Sept. 1, 1888." In: SHSP, 1888, v.XVI, p. 3-35. Contains review of both the "Twelfth" & "Seventeenth" Regiments, p. 18-25. See: Louis De.B. McCrary. (WM 452)
- McCrary, Louis De B. "General Edward McCrary & some of the incidents in his career." By his brother, at the request of the Mayor for the City Year Book (1904) Charleston, SC, Yearbook for 1904. 8vo, p. 43-80. (WM 455)
- McDonald, Archie P. "List of Men enrolled for Camps, 1862-64." In: TMH, Summer 1965, v.5, #2, p. 79-89. (WM 473)
- McDonald, Archie P., Edt. See: under Jed Hotchkiss. (WM 474b)
- McDonald, Hunter "General Robert E. Lee after Appomattox." In: Tenn. Hist. Mag., July 1925 (used May 1927), v.IX, p. 87-101. See: Cornelia McDonald, suppl. (WM 487)
- McElroy, W.H. "The Cruise of the Shenandoah." In: The Confederate Sailor, v.5, #1. (WM 523a)
- McGarity, Abner Embry, Dr. "Letters of a Confederate Surgeon, 1862-1865." Notes: Edmund Cody Burnett. Athens, Ga., 1946. Reprint form Ga. Hist. Qrt. XXIX-#2,3,4; XXX-#1, June, Sept., Dec. 1945, Mar., 1946. 8vo, 141pp. Ga. Hist. Quart., XXIX (1945), p. 76-114; 159-190; 222-253; v.XXX (1946), p. 35-70. McGarity served with Ga., Ala., & NC. (WM 537)
- McGill, John, Bishop of Richmond "War Letters of the Bishop of Richmond." In: Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., July 1959, v.67, p. 259-270. Letters to Patrick N. Lynch, Catholic Bishop of Charleston, Apr. 1861-Dec. 1863. See: Willard E. Wight. (WM 546)
- McGuire, Hunter Holmes, Dr. "An address: Stonewall Jackson, at the dedication of the Jackson Memorial Hall, Virginia Military Institute & repeated before R.E. Lee Camp, #1, Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va., July 9th, 1897." (Richmond, Va.) R.E. Lee Camp, #1, 1897, 8vo Richmond, Va., 1899, 17pp. (WM 556)
- McGuire, Hunter Holmes, Dr. "The memory of 'Stonewall' Jackson delivered by Hunter McGuire, at the eighth annual banquet of the Confederate Veteran camp of New York at the St. Dennis Hotel, Jan. 22, 1898." n.p., 12mo. (WM 556a)
- McGuire, Hunter Holmes, Dr. "Ceremonies & addresses attending the presentation of a statue of Hunter Holmes McGuire by the Hunter McGuire memorial association & its acceptance by the state at Richmond, Va., Jan. 7, 1904. Published under auspices of R.E. Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va." n.p., 8vo, 3-30pp. (WM 556b)

McIntosh, David Gregg, Col. "The Campaign of Chancellorsville." Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones Sons, 1915. 8vo, 54pp. In: SHSP, p. 44-100. (WM 579)

McIntosh, J.R., Chairman "The South's Battle Abbey." (New Orleans, La.? 1895?) 12mo, 32pp. (WM 581)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "The Confederate Cavalry in the Gettysburg Campaign." In: Jour. Mil. Ser. Inst., May 1910, v.XLVI, p. 414-427. (WM 593)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "In Memoriam. Good men a nation's strength, a sermon preached on the occasion of the death of Gen. Robert E. Lee, in Christ Church, Alexandria, Va., Oct. 16, 1870, by the Rector, Rev. Randolph McKim." Baltimore: John Murphy & co., 1870. 8vo, 16pp. (WM 597)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "Lee, the Christian Hero, a sermon delivered in the Lee Memorial Church, Lexington, Va., Sun., Jan. 20, 1907 on the invitation of the Rector & Vestry." Wash: Brentano's, 1907. 8vo, 22pp. See also: Wash. & Lee University Bulletin, Summer 1907. (WM 598)

## **Box 28**

McKim, Randolph Harrison "Motives & Aims of the Soldiers of the South in the Civil War. Oration delivered before the United Confederate Veterans at their fourteenth annual reunion at Nashville, Tenn., June 14, 1904." 8vo, 34pp. Note: bound also as Appendix to the 14th annual meet., UCV. Cover title: "The Confederate Soldier his motives & aims." (WM 600a)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "A Soldier's Recollection; leaves from the diary of a young Confederate, with an oration on the motives & aims of the soldiers of the South." NY, Longmans, Green co., 1910. 8vo, xvii, 362pp. Do: 1911 Edt. P. 133-208, Gettysburg campaign, special reference to Mosby's "Stuarts cavalry." (WM 603)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "A memorial to Rev. Dr. Randolph Harrison McKim." (WM 604a)

McLeary, A.C. "Humorous Incidents of the Civil War." n.p., n.d. (Humboldt, Tenn., 1902?) 8vo, 23pp. Exper. Of a young private in Co. G., 12th Tenn. Cavalry under Forrest. (WM 618)

McMaster, Richard H. "The Easterville Incident." Hampton and Sherman. Winnsboro, SC 1955. 12pp. (WM 637a)

McMichael, J.R. "Diary of Captain J.R. McMichael." Augusta, Ga., Mar. 1945. Bulletin of the University Hospital. (WM 642a)

McMorries, Edward Young "History of the First Regiment Alabama Volunteer Infantry, CSA. By Edward Young McMorries, Phd. A private in the Perote Guards, Co. G., 1862-1865; and an original member of both the company & Regiment." Montgomery, Ala., Brown print, 1904. State of Alabama Dept. Of Archives & History. 8vo, 142pp. State Archives issue. (WM 649)

McMurtry, R. Gerald "Zollicoffer & the Battle of Mill Springs." In: FCHQ, Oct. 1955, v.29, #4, p. 303-319. An address delivered before the Filson Club, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1954. (WM 671)

McNeilly, James H., Rev. "The Failure of the Confederacy-was it a blessing?" Nashville, Tenn: Confederate Veteran (1912) 8vo, 47pp. In: SHSP, sept. 1916, v.XLI, p. 115-144. In: Confed. Vet., Apr. 1916, v.XXIV, 65-68, p. 112-116; 160-175. (WM 687)

McRae, Duncan K. "Battle of Williamsburg, Va., May 1862." In: Wm & M. Q., July 1922, v.II, 2nd ser., p. 195-197. Report of Col. D.K. McRae, 5th NC reg., May 10, 1862. "Battle of Williamsburg-Reply to Col. Bratton." In: SHSP, 1879, v.7, p. 360-372. (WM 700)

McSwain, John Jackson "The Causes of Secession, an essay prepared by J.J. McSwain in 1896 while a student at South Carolina College." Greenville, SC, 1917. (LC) McKissick-1624-copy has 27pp. (WM 707)

McTeer, William Anderson 1843. "Among Loyal Mountaineers; stars & stripes in East Tenn. saved the lives of Confederates." Maryville, Tenn. Knoxville, S.B. Newman & Co. 187? 4p. (WM 707a)

McWhiney, Grady "Braxton Bragg at Shiloh." In: Tenn. HQ, 1962, v.XXI, p. 19-30. (WM 709)

Meaney, Peter J., OSB "The Prison Ministry of Father Whelan Georgia Priest & Confederate Chaplain." In: GHQ, Spring, 1987, v.71, #1, p. 1-14. (WM 720)

Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, Confederates Comm. "Provisional Record of Confederate medical Officers." n.p. 1890. 8vo, 57pp. (WM 734)

Medical Records. (WM 734a)

Melton, Maurice "History of the Rebel Steam Ram 'Atlanta'." on exhibit at foot of Washington Street. Philadelphia, Nov. 1863. 12pp. (WM 749a)

"Memorandum relative to General Officers appointed by the president in Armies of the Confederate States, 1861-1865." Compiled from Official Records. 60th Cong. 1st Sess-Senate Doc. #244, Feb. 11, 1908. Military Secretary Department. Washington: Gov. Print, 1908, 8vo, 41pp. (WM 769)

"Memorial Ceremonies in honor of Gen. Robert E. Lee held in St Charles Theater, Tues., Oct. 18, 1870." New Orleans. Bulletin Job Off. 1870. 51pp. (WM 770a)

"Memorial Day Annual, 1912. The causes and outbreak of the war between the states, 1861-1865. For use as a source book of contemporary authors. Published by the Department of Public Instruction at the request of the confederate Memorial Literary Soc." (Richmond, Va., Press) 1912, 8vo, 94pp. (WM 771)

"Memorial Services in honor of the birthday of Gen. Robert E. Lee, Jan. 19, 1903." (WM 773a)

"Memorial tribute to the soldiers and sailors of the Confederacy; dedication of a monument, Aug 25, 1965." (WM 778a)

"Memories of the Confederacy- Flowers & Songs." n.p., n.d. (c. 1899) (Baltimore: Apr. 11, 1898-pub. For the Confederate Relief Bazaar by the collector of flowers, ? B.E.J.G.

(Gathoway?)) 12mo, 24pp. Poems, various authors, opposite a pressed flower, picked from the field of that battle, i.e., Manassas, Crater, etc. (WM 781)

"Memories of the War." Macon J.W. Burke Co. 1917. (WM 781a)

Miller, Edmund Thornton "The State Finances of Texas During the Civil War." n.p., n.d., 1910, Texas State Historical Assn., v.XIV, #1, p. 23. Reprint, cover title. (WM 871)

Miller, Walter L. "The last meeting of the Confederate Cabinet." In: South. Mag., 1899, Aug., 8vo, 13pp. (WM 886)

Millson, John S. "The state of Virginia. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives Jan. 21, 1861." (WM 895a)

Mims, Edwin "General Lee's place in history." In: Outlook, Dec. 22, 1906, v.LXXXIV, p. 978-982. See: Henry Shepherd's criticism (following). (WM 899)

Mims, Wilbur F., Capt. "War History of the Prattville Dragoons compiled by Capt. Wilbur F. Mims, Co. H Third Alabama Cavalry. Prattville, Ala., Autauga County 1861-1865." Thurber, Texas: Journal Printery (n.d.) 12mo, Reprint, (1950s?) (WM 902)

Minor, Berkeley "If Lee Could Have Stood at the Helm." Caption tile, from "Times Dispatch" Jan. 18, 1911, 8vo, 4pp. (Richmond?)

Miscellaneous Correspondence. (WM 930)

Mississippi in the War McLemore (Richard Aubrey) Edt: A history of Mississippi, v.1, See under authors: Glover Moore, Edwin C. Bearss, John K. Bettersworth, William C. Harris. (WM 938)

Moffat, Charles H. "Conflicting Interpretations as to the Causes of the Civil War." In: WV H., Oct. 1961, v.23, #1, p. 5-14. (WM 979)

Moger, Allen W. "General Lee's Unwritten History of the ANV." In: VMHB, July 1963, v.71, #3, p. 341-363. (WM 983)

Moger, Allen W. "The Value of a Portrait." In: CWH, Dec. 1957, v.III, #4, p. 435-437. John Marshall portrait given Wash. College for tuition of his grandson. (WM 983a)

Molen, Dayle H. "Decision at La Glorieta Pass." In: Montana, Spring 1962. p. 20-32. In: Mont. MWH, v.XII, p. 20-33. Apr. 1962. (WM 985)

Monitor (Ironclad), USNavy See: H.B. Littlepage, Dabney H. Maury, Wm. H. Parker, "Officers & Crew (Monitor)." (WM 992a)

## **Box 29**

Montague, Ludwell Lee "Gloucester County, (Va) in the Civil War." Gloucester, Va., De Hardit Press, 1965, 4to, ix, 97pp. (WM 1002)

"Montgomery Greys Under Two Flags. Montgomery Greys retired corps, organized Dec. 27, 1906. Constitution & Roster, Surrendered at Appomattox, 1865." Montgomery, Ala., Brown

Print, 1907, 16mo, 47pp. (WM 1013)

Montgomery, Walter Alexander "Memorial Address, May 26, 1940, Auspices of Albermarle Chapter UDC." Charlottesville, Va., 1940?, 8vo, 10pp. Thornton-8843. (WM 1026)

Montgomery, Walter Alexander "Memorial Address on the Life & Character of Maj.-Gen. William D. Pender. Delivered before the Ladies' Memorial Ass'n., in Raleigh, May 10, 1894." Raleigh, NC, News & Observer, May 15, 1894, Edwards & Proughton Print, 8vo, 27pp. (WM 1027)

Moore, Andrew B. "Prologue to the great American Tragedy." Ala. Civil War Cent. Com. 1964. 15pp. (WM 1050a)

Moore, David Hastings "An escape that did not set me free: a by-product of Morgan's Raid. A paper read before the Ohio Commander of the Loyal Legion, Apr. 7, 1915." 16pp. (WM 1055a)

Moore, Samuel Preston, Surg.-Gen. "Surgeon-General Samuel Preston Moore & the officers of the Medical Department of the Confederate States." by E.R. Wiese. Atlanta, Ga., c.1912, 8vo, 8pp. Proposed monument to Moore. (WM 1105)

Moore, Samuel Preston, Surg.-Gen. "Samuel Preston Moore - Surgeon-Gen. Of the CSA." A resolution to erect a monument to the memory adopted by the assn. of medical officers of the Army & Navy of the Confederacy-Memphis, Tenn., June 9, 1909. Washington, DC, Samuel E. Lewis, MD, Chairman, June 1, 1910. (WM 1106)

Moore, Waldo W. "The defense of Shrevesport, La. The Confederacy's last redoubt (1864)." In: Mil. Affairs, Summer 1953, v.17, p. 72-82, notes. (WM 1113)

Morgan, John C.W. Letters. (WM 1135a)

Morris, Timothy "A Glorious Solution." Gender, Families, Relationships and the Civil War Story. Arizona Quart. V.51, #1, spring 1995, p. 61-77. (WM 1165a)

Morrison, Emmett M. See: Richmond, Va., Dispatch "Desperate Dash. 'Capture of Howlett House'." (WM 1170b)

Morton, Ohland "Confederate Government Relations with the Five Civilized Tribes." Oklahoma City. Chron. Okla., Summer, 1953, v.XXXI, #2, p. 189-204, appen. Pt. II, autumn, 1953, #3, p. 299-322. (WM 1209)

Mosby, John Singleton Clippings. (WM 1215a)

Mosby, John Singleton "Stonewall Jackson." In: Munsey's Mag. June, 1912, v.47, p. 333-8. (WM 1228a)

Mudd, Joseph Aloysius "What I Saw at Wilson's Creek." (Columbia, Mo., Jan. 1913, v.VII, #2, pp. 89-105.) One of the Confederate decisive wins. Reprint in wraps. (WM 1261)

Mugridge, Donald H. "The American Civil War." Washington, DC, Library of Congress, 1960. 4to, 24pp. Gen. Reference & bibliographical Div. (WM 1268a)

Mugridge, Donald H. "The Civil War in Pictures." (WM 1268b)



Muller, William F. "War Papers of the Confederacy. Authentic reproductions of Official Orders. Telegrams, Letters, Pictures & Memoranda of the Civil War." Charlottesville, Va., M&M Co., c.1961, 4to, 32pp. (WM 1276)

Murphree, Joel Dyer "Autobiography & Civil War Letters of Joel Murphree of Troy, Alabama, 1864-1865. Introduction: H.E. Sterkx." In: AHQ, Spring 1957, v.XIX, p. 170-207. Extract. Letters of quartermaster sergeant, 57th Reg., Ala. Inf., Apr. 28, 1864-Apr. 17, 1865. (WM 1301)

Murphy, DuBose "The Spirit of a Primitive Fellowship: The Reunion of the Church." Garrison, NY, Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII-#4, Dec. 1948, p. 435-448. (WM 1305)

Murphy, James L. "Alabama & the Charleston Convention of 1860 (Secession)." Montgomery, 1905, Reprint of Alabama Historical Society Transactions, 1904--, v.V, #36, 8vo, p. 239-266. (WM 1308)

Murray, John Ogden "Jefferson Davis & the Southern People were not traitors, nor rebels. They were Patriots who loved the constitution & obeyed the laws made for the protection of all American citizens. A short story of the Confederate Soldier, the ideal soldier of the world 1911." Manassas, Manassas Democrat Press, 1911, 8vo. (WM 1316)

Murray, John Ogden "Jefferson Davis not a traitor. The Confederate Soldier the ideal soldier of the world." Winchester, Va., Geo. F. Norton Pr., 1904, 8vo. (WM 1319)

Museum of the Confederacy (WM 1328a)

Muster & Pay-roll of Company, Jo Thompson Artillery... See: Jo Thompson (WM 1344)

Muster Roll, Company H, 1st Mississippi Volunteers, November 1, 1861. (WM 1351c)

### **Box 30**

Napier, John H., III "Lower Pearl's Civil War Losses." (Jackson, Miss.) Jour. Miss. Hist., Apr. 1961, v.XXIII, #2, pp. 94-103. (WN 16)

Naroll, Raoul S. "Narrative of the Cruise of the Alabama, & a list of her Officers & Men. By one of her crew." London, 1864, 8vo, 16pp. Sabin-577. (WN 19)

Nash, Francis H. "Diary of Francis H. Nash, Private 42nd Georgia Inf. Company Commander Paris Brigade." (WN 23a)

Neale, Walter "Alexander Hunter; The Spirit of the Confederate States of America." (WN 42a)

Nelligan, Murray H.(omer) "Curtis-Lee Mansion: The Robert E. Lee Memorial, Virginia." Wash.: US National Park Service, 1950, revised 1956. Historical handbook ser. 6, 8vo, 48pp. Arlington House built 1802 by Lee's father-in-law. 1962. (WN 57)

Nelson, Bernard Hamilton "Legislative Control of the Southern Free Negro, 1861-1865." In: Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr. 1946, v.XXXII, pp. 28-45. (WN 60)

Nelson, County, Virginia Civil War Soldiers Lovington, Va., Nelson County, 1963? Signed: Austin Embrey, Clerk of Circuit Court of Nelson County, at end: Reba F. Lea, publisher. 8vo,

23pp. Lamkins & Ruives Batt., Nelson Lt. Artly, Booker's Batt., Co. B, 8th Va. Inf., Co. D, 56th, Co. E, 51st, Co. D, 19th, Co H, 49th, Va. Co. J(or i), 5th Va. Cavalry. (WN 61)

"Nemo" (pseud.) "Remarks on the Policy of Recognizing the Independence of the Southern States of North America, & on the Struggle in that Continent, by Nemo." London: Effingham Wilson, 1863, 8vo. Favors recognition of CSA, repudiates the "Times"- "Historicus." Sir Wm. George Ganville Venables Vernon Harcourt has compiled "Letters of Historicus." (WN 70)

Neptune, Daisy C. "Sketch of the Life of "Kinnie" Smith & Winnie Davis." Parkersburg, WV 1934. 16pp. (WN 72a)

Ness, George T., Jr. "Louisiana Officers of the Confederate Navy." Reprint: Louisiana Historical Quarterly, v.27, #2, apr. 1944. New Orleans, La., 1944, 8vo, 10pp. (WN 76)

"New Index, The Official handbook of the Confederate research Club." 1958. (WN 85a)

Newberry, Thomas Jefferson "The Civil War Letters of Thomas Jefferson Newberry." Jackson, Miss., Jour. Miss., Hist., Jan. 1948, v.X, #1, pp. 44-80. Priv.: 29th Miss. Reg. 1862-1864. (WN 102)

Newell, W.B., Mrs. "Flags of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865." Richmond, Va., n.d., 12mo, 12pp. Story of the creation & adaption of the designs of the CSA flags. (WN 109)

Newton, Virginius "The Confederate States ram, Merrimac or Virginia. The History of her plan, construction & her engagements with the US Fleet, Mar. 8 & 9, 1862." Reprint, SHSP, v.XX, 1892, pp. 26. Richmond: Hermitage Press, 1907, 8vo, 34pp.. (WN 116)

Nichols, Roy F. "A Hundred Years Later: Perspectives on the Civil War." Houston, Tex., JSH, May 1967, v.XXXIII, #2, pp. 153-162. Unresolved questions remaining on key points, from secession thru war. (WN 126)

Nichols, Roy F. "United States vs. Jefferson Davis, 1865-1869." Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1926, v.XXXI, p. 266-283. (WN 129)

Nichols, Wesley "Autobiography & Civil War recollections of Wesley Nichols, Leesville, SC." Leesville, SC, Twin-county print, 1915, 12mo, 27pp. (WN 130)

Nickelson, B.C. "A Brief Sketch of the Life of a Confederate Soldier & the Ups & Downs during Pioneer & Indian Warfare in Texas." Dallas, Tex., Stellmacher & Clark, 1928, 16mo, 16pp. Print of 1932 on portrait page. Some copies spell author B.C. Nicholson. (WN 136)

Northrop, Lucius Bellinger "Some Letters 1860-1865." In: VMHB, Oct. 1960, v.68, p. 456-477, 22pp. (WN 193)

Nowlin, S.H. "Capture & Escape of S.H. Nowlin, Private, 5th Va. Cavalry." In: SB, 1883-1884, v.II, p. 70-73. (WN 213)

### **Box 31**

O'Brien, Robert Alfred "Three Relics of Lee's Surrender (1865)." Appomattox ?, Va., 1950, 8vo, 35pp. Describes an apple tree, poplar tree & the McLean house. (WO 4)

O'Sullivan, John L. "Peace, the Sole Chance Now Left for Reunion. A Letter to Prof. S.F.B. Morse." London, Wm. Brown & Co. 1863. McElroy - "Argument for peace with amicable separation & trust funds investment in Southern war debt." (WO 23)

Oates, William Calvin "Speech of Gov. William C. Oates of Alabama, delivered at Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1895, on the Battle of Chichamauga & Chattanooga. Dedication of the National Park." Montgomery, Ala., Poemer Print, 1895, 8vo, 18pp. (WO 42)

Official Guide Of the Confederate Government, 1861-1865, at Richmond. Showing the location of the public buildings & offices of the Confederate, State & City Governments, Residences of the principal Officers, etc. 12mo. Richmond, 1907?, Swem-4016. First issued as "The Official Guide to the Confederate Government during the Civil War." (WO 53)

Old Stars & Stripes Of the Richmond "Grays" in the Confederate Army. Boston, GAR Massachusetts Dept., John A. Andrews Post #15, 8vo, 12 leaves, Memorial report. (WO 89)

Olmstead, Charles Hart "Reminiscences of Service with the First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia, Charleston Harbor, in 1863. An address delivered before the Georgia historical Society, Mar. 3, 1879." Savannah, Ga., Morning News, 1879, 8vo, 15pp, running title - "Annals of the War." (WO 108)

Olustee (Florida), Battle of Also under "Ocean Pond, Battle of--" See: Geo. F. Baltzell, P.G.T. Beauregard, Ruth Cole, Alfred Holt Colquitt, Joseph Finnegan, Geo. P. Harrison, James A. Harley, J.G. Rice, Caraway Smith, Wm. Furness, Richard J. Ferry. (WO 112)

Orphan Brigade "First Annual Reunion of the First Kentucky Orphan Brigade, CSA, Cynthia, Ky., Aug. 18th, 1886." Frankfort, Ky., Western Argus, 1887, 8vo, 36pp. Also in micro-card, Louisville, Lost Cause Press. (WO 155)

Ould, Robert "Argument in the four salt cases before the Court of Appeals of Virginia." n.p., n.d. (c. 1866), 8vo 25pp. (WO 184a)

"Our Confederate Dead. This Souvenir is authorized by the Ladie's Hollywood Memorial Association of Richmond, Va., 1896." Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson. 12mo. (WO 189)

"Our Military Experience and what it suggests." Baltimore: Cushings & Bailey 1863. 24pp. (WO 196a)

Owen, Mary Bankhead "Emma Sansone." In: SHSP, 1904, v.38, p. 350-358. (WO 210)

Owen, Urban G. "Letters of a Confederate Surgeon in the Army of Tennessee to his wife." In: Tenn. HQ, 1945, v.IV, p. 341-353; 1946, v.V, p. 60-81, 142-181. 73pp. (WO 213)

### **Box 32**

Palmer, J.W. "Stonewall Jackson's Way. The manuscript from which this is printed was written by the author for Edmund Clarence Stedman & is now privately printed for the friends of the present owner." William K. Bixby, St. Louis, Mo., MCMXV, 4to, 7p. (WP 46)

Palmer, Roundell "North American blockade; A speech delivered in the House of Commons." London, James Ridgeway, Piccadilly W. 1862. 29pp. (WP 50a)

Papers Related to the Blockade of the Ports of the Confederate States. London, England, 1862 (WP 56a)

Parker, Tom "Soldiers of the Confederate States of America." Hartsdale, NY, Rampart House, 1958. Four authentic uniforms. 1st Virginia Wash. Artlly., 3rd SC, Terry's Rangers. (WP 84)

Parks, Joseph Howard "A Confederate Trade Center Under Federal Occupation: Memphis 1862-1865." In: JSH, Aug. 1941, v.7, #3, p. 289-314. (WP 102b)

Parramore, Thomas C. "The Burning of Winton in 1862." Raleigh, NCHRev., Winer 1962, v.XXIX, #1, pp. 18-31. (WP 111)

Patton, James Welch, Edt. "The Work of Soldier's aid societies in South Carolina during the Civil War." In: SC Hist. Ass'n. Proc., 1937, p. 3-12. (WP 156)

Paulovic, Susan - Grad. Student "Helen Mary Adams." (WP 159a)

"Pea Ridge National Military Park, Arkansas" House of Rep. 84th Cong. 2nd Session report #2346. Providing for the establishment of the Pea Ridge Nat. Mil. Park in the State of Arkansas." (WP 180a)

Pearce, Haywood J., Jr. "Longstreet's Responsibility on the second day at Gettysburg." In: Ga.H.Q., Mar. 1926, v.X, #1, pp. 26-45. (WP 188)

Pearson, Alden B., Jr. "A Middle-class, Border-state Family during the Civil War." In: CWH, Dec. 1976, v.22, #4, p. 318-336. Principals: George Ewing Eagleton & Ethelinda Foute. See also under Eagleton, George E. & Ethie M. Foute Eagleton. (WP 194)

Peavy, James Dudley, Edt. "Confederate Scout, Virginia's Frank Stringfellow." Onancock, Va., Eastern Shore Print, 1956, 8vo, 362pp. Adventures under command Gen. Jeb Stuart. See: Frank Stringfellow. (WP 197)

Peck, Mamie Downard, Mrs. "Poems of the South." Corsicana, Texas, Stokes Print, 1925, 8vo. Largely Confederate poems. (WP 199)

Peck, William Henry "The Confederate Flag on the Ocean: A Tale of the Cruises of Sumter & Alabama" NY, Van Evrie, Horton & Co., 1868, 18mo, 96pp. (WP 201)

Peckham, Stephen Farnum "John Tyler's Plan to prevent the catastrophe of the Civil War." In: Jour. Amer. Hist., 1912, v.VI, #1, p. 73-86. (WP 205)

Pegram, Robert B., Lt., CSN "The Cruise of the CSS Nashville/Report of Lieutenant Robert B. Pegram, CSN." Richmond, Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., July 1958, v.66, #3, p. 345-350. (WP 214)

Pemberton, John Clifford, Gen. "A Short History of Gen. J.C. Pemberton." Park Place, NY, Knapp & Co., 1888. 16pp. Signature, (packed in Duke's cigarettes) Portrait. See: "Heroes of the C.W." & W. Duke Co. (WP 223)

Pemberton, John Clifford, Gen. "Book reviews of Pemberton, Defender of Vicksburg." NY Times & New York Herald Tribune. (WP 224a)

Pendleton, W.F., Capt. "Confederate Diary, Jan. To Apr. 1865. From the original in the

possession of the Pendleton family, Pendle House, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania, 1957." Private Print, for members of the family, 8vo, 21pp. (WP 238)

Pendleton, V.L. "Last words of Confederate heroes." Raleigh. The Mutual Publishing Co., 1913. 13pp. (WP 238a)

Pendleton, William Nelson "Personal Recollect. Of Gen. Lee, an address delivered at Washington & Lee Univ., at the request of the Univ. Authorities, on Gen. Lee's birthday, Jan. 19, 1873." In: South. Mag., 1874, v.15, p. 603-636. (WP 244)

Pennington, Edgar Legare "The Confederate Episcopal Church, 1863." Charleston, SC Hist. & Genea. Mag., Jan. 1951, v.LII, #1, pp. 5-16. (WP 250)

Pennington, Edgar Legare "Organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the CSA." Garrison, NY, n.d., 8vo, 31pp. Reprint from the Hist. Magazine of Episc. Church, xvii, pp. 308-338. (WP 252)

Pennington, Edgar Legare "The Church in the Confederate States." Garrison, NY, Historical Magazine on the Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII, #4, Dec. 1948. Entire issue devoted to the church in CSA. 8vo, pp. 307-448. Index of v.XVII, pp.xiv. See listed authors, other than Pennington: G. MacLaren Brydon; Lawrence F. London; Nelson Waite Rightmyer; Hugh T. Lefler & DuBose Murphy. (WP 253)

Pennington, Edgar Legare "The Confederate Episcopal Church & the Southern Soldiers." Garrison, NY Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII, #4, Dec. 1948, p. 356-383. (WP 254)

Perrin, James S. "Eulogies delivered in the House of Representatives of South Carolina, on Thurs., Nov. 26, 1863." Yazoo City Miss. Dec. 1, 1901. (WP 268a)

Perry, William Hagne "In Memoriam... Born June 9, 1839, Died July 7, 1902." (WP 284a)

Peterkin, George William "The disparity in numbers & resources in the War between the States. An address before the Daughters of the Confederacy, Parkersburg, WV, on the annual Lee & Jackson celebration, Jan. 20, 1911." N.p., n.d., 1911, 8vo, 19pp. (WP 291)

Peterkin, George William "In Memoriam - an address in memory of Confederate dead buried at Valley Mt., 1861." N.p., n.d., 8vo, 12pp. (WP 292)

Petersburg "A guide to Fortifications & Battlefields Around Petersburg." With a splendid map. Petersburg, Va., 1866, 33pp. (WP 306)

"Petersburg National Military Park, Va." Wash., US Dept. Of Interior, Nat'l Park Service, 1941. July, 1941, 8vo, 12pp. See: "Story of Fort Hell (Fort Sedgwick)." (WP 310)

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell "The Course of the South to Secession." An interpretation with intro: E. Merton Coulter. Head of title-Amer. Hist. Ass'n., from Albert J. Beveridge memorial Fund., NY, D. Appleton & Co., 1939, 8vo, xi, 176pp. Reprint: Gloucester, 1959. P. Smith. NY, Hill & Wang, 1964, Amer. Cent. Series. Lectures at Northwestern Univ. Were printed in Georgia Hist. Quart., Dec. 1936 - Mar. 1938, after Phillips death. First of six chapt. Completed by Phillips as

companion v. to "Life & Labors in the Old South." GHQ: XXI, 1937, p. 1-49, 113-141, 217-238, 309-344, v.XXII, 1938, p. 41-71. (WP 347)

Pickett, Charles Edward "The Existing Revolution; its causes & results." Sacramento (CA), 1861. 8vo, 24pp. Second edition. Gdsp: "by a pro-Southern Virginia-born Californian." (WP 359a)

Pickett, LaSalle Corbell (Mrs. G.E. Pickett) "A soldier of the Civil War." (WP 370a)

Pickett, Thomas Edward "A Soldier of the Civil War, by a member of the Virginia Historical Society (quote)." Cleveland, Ohio, Burrows Bros. Co., 1900, A limited number privately printed for the author, 8vo, reprint of newspaper review of 'Pickett & his Men' by his wife LaSalle. (WP 374)

### **Box 33**

Pinkney, W., Rev. "A discourse delivered on the National Fast Day, Jan. 4, 1861 in the church of the ascension." Washington, DC, Lemuel Towers, 1861. 14pp. (WP 414a)

Poems: in SHSP See: J.E. Battaile, R.E. Colston, J.E. Cooke, A.C. Gordon, Percy Greg, Paul Hayne, Ida R. Hood, 'Light Artillery', Fannie H. Marr, E.R. Montgomery, James H. Lane, J.W. Palmer, J. Peterkin, J.R. Randall, H.F. Requier, S.N. Roach, A.H. Ryan, W.H. Seymour, Mrs. F.H. Smith, H.T. Staunton, J.R. Thompson, Mary A. Townsend, S.B. Valentine, J.G. Walker, E.W. Wilcox, P.S. Worsley. (WP 450)

Poindexter, Charles "Richmond: an illustrated hand-book & guide with notices of the battle-fields." Richmond, J.L. Hill Print, 1896, 16mo, 112pp. Swem-4308. (WP 455)

Poindexter, James E., Rev. "Address on the life & services of Gen. Lewis A. Armistead before R.E. Lee camp #1, Confederate Veterans, Jan. 29, 1909." Richmond, Va., 1909, 8vo, 8pp. Late Capt., in 38th Virginia Regiment, Armistead's Brigade, Pickett's Division, Jas. E. Poindexter. (WP 458)

Polk, J.M., Capt. "Memories of the Lost Cause, stories & adventures of a Confederate Soldier in General R.E. Lee's Army, 1861-1865, & ten years in South America, its resources, trade & commerce, & business & social intercourse with other countries." Austin, TX, 1905, 8vo, 46pp. First pub. In the weekly mag. "State Topics", Austin, TX. (WP 469)

Polk, J.M., Capt. "The North & South American Review." Austin, TX, Von Boeckmann-Jones, 1912, 4th ed., 8vo, 64pp. With addition of fldg. Map colored, TX. With a large fldg. Genealogical Tree of Polk family, (WP 473)

Polk, Leonidas, Gen. "The Career of General Leonidas Polk. The soldier who abandoned the Army for the Church." The New York Tribune's review of Dr. Wm. M. Polk's book. In: SHSP, 1893, v.21, p. 321-326. (WP 475a)

Pollard, Edward Alfred "The Southern Spy, or Curiosities of Slavery n the South. Letters from a Southerner to a Northern Friend." Washington, Henry Polkinhorn Pr., 1859, 12mo, 72pp. Note: Published under author's name as "Black Diamonds gathered in Darkey Homes of the South." Enlarged. (WP 521)

Pollard, Edward Alfred "The Confederate Congress; a chapter in the history of the late War. In: The Galaxy, 1868. p. 749-758. (WP 529a)

Pomfrey, M.M. "Life and public services of Benjamin F. Butler, Maj.-Gen. In the Army and leader of the Republican Party." NY, 1868. 63pp. (WP 538a)

Pope, Samuel "Legal View of the Alabama Case and ship building for the Confederates." Speech. Manchester, Union and Emancipation Society, 1863. 8pp. (WP 612a)

Port, Hudson See: Howard C. Wright, Milledge Bonham, James H. M'Neilly Preston, Francis W., W. H. Pascoe, Marshall J. Smith, et al. (WP 621)

Porter, Anthony Toomer, Rev. "In Memoriam Gen. Joseph E. Johnston Services by Request of the Survivors Association of Charleston District at the Church of the Holy Communion, Sun. Evening, Apr. 26, 1891. Sermon by Rev. A.T. Porter." Charleston, Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1891, 8vo, 26pp. (WP 624)

Porter, Horace "Lee's Surrender at Appomattox." In: Outlook, Dec. 22, 1906, v.LXXXIV, p. 970-976. (WP 634)

Potts, Frank. "The Death of the Confederacy; the last week of the Army of Northern Virginia as set forth in the a letter of April, 1865." Richmond, Allen Potts of Happy Creek, 1928, 15 pp. (WP 670)

"Prayers & other devotions for the use of the soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States. Published for the Female Bible, Prayer Book & Tract Society." Charleston, Evans & Cogswell, n.d. (1863), 16mo, 12pp. Turnbull-III. (WP 697)

Preston, Anna Jackson, Miss "Stonewall Jackson. Sketch of the Life of Stonewall Jackson, Presented to the Senate on May 10, 1928, by Hon. Cole L. Blease senator from South Carolina." Washington, DC, GPO, 1929, 8vo, leaflet, 4pp., 70th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Doc. #173. See: Anna Jackson (Preston) Shaffer. (WP 712)

Preston, E.R. "Lee at Lexington. An Address." Charlottesville, Va., 1923, 8vo, 15pp. Note: A reported address in Ancon, Canal Zone, 1935/1936. (WP 714)

Preston, Margaret Junkin, Mrs. "Lee after the war, a friend & neighbor." In: Century Jan, 1969, v.VII, #9, p. 4-9, 47-48. 1889. (WP 721)

Preston, Margaret Junkin, Mrs. "Personal Reminiscences of Stonewall Jackson." In: Century, Oct. 1886, p. 927-936, (Sister-in-law of Jackson). (WP 722)

Preston, Randolph "Lee at Lexington." 1935, 16pp. (WP 724a)

Price, Marcus W. "Ships that tested the blockade of the Carolina ports, 1861-1865." In: Amer. Nep. July 1958, v.8, p. 196-237, p. 215-237 table of ships, each year, name & type, crew, place, date capture, etc. Also successfuls. (WP 740)

Prisoner of War "Returned Prisoners." Report. #67, 38 Congress House of Rep., May 9, 1864. (WP 763a)

"Proceedings of the Chamber of Commerce of New York State, on the continued Piracies of Vessels fitted out in Great Britain upon American Commerce." NY, 1863, 27pp. See: "The Alabama". (WP 785)

Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America "Pastoral Letter from Bishops of PEC to the clergy & laity of the church in the CSA delivered before the General Council, in St. Paul's Church, Augusta, Sat., Nov. 22, 1862." Baltimore, Md., 1863. Reprinted in Centenary ed., PEC of CSA. Included in Journal of General Council, 1862. (WP 803)

Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America "Journal of the 73rd annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Va., held in St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, May 1868. Richmond, Va., 1868. (WP 804a)

Pryor, Roger Atkinson "Independence of the South. Speech of Hon. Roger A. Pryor, of Va., on the resolutions reported by the committee of 33." Washington, Henry Polkinhorn, 1861, 8vo, 8pp. (WP 813)

### **Box 34**

Quartermaster forms, receipts, etc. (WQ 4a)

Quattlebaum, Isabel "Twelve Women in the First Days of the Confederacy." In: CWH, Dec. 1961, v.VII, #4, p. 370-385. (WQ 5)

### **Box 35**

Radeliffe, Virginia "Lee of Virginia." (1948) from cavalcade of American series radio program. (WR 5a).

Rains, George Washington "History of the Confederate Powder Works. Address delivered by invitation before the Confederate Survivors Association at its 4th annual meeting, on Memorial Day, Apr. 26, 1882." Augusta, Ga., Chronical and Constitutionalist Print, 1882, 8vo, 30pp. (WR 14)

Rainwater, Percy Lee "Notes on Southern Personalities." In: Jour. South. Hist., 1938, v.IV, p. 209-227. Leading personalities of Civil War period. (WR 20)

Rakes, Paul H. "The question of Confederate Treason." (WR 28a)

Rampp, Lary C. & Donald L. "The Civil War in the Indian Territory. Confederate Guerrilla Operations Intensify." In: TMH, 1973, v.XI, #2, p. 77-108. (WR 42)

Rampp, Lary C. & Donald L. "The Civil War in Indian Territory. Confederate Guerrilla Operations End." In: TMH, 1973, v.XI, #4, p. 251-280. (WR 42a)

Ramsdell, Charles William "Gen. R.E. Lee's Horse Supply, 1862-1865." (Lancaster, Pa. Press, 1930) 8vo, p. 758-777, reprint Amer. Hist. Review, XXXV, July 1930, #4. (WR 53)

Ramsdell, Charles William "Texas from the Fall of the Confederacy to the Beginning of Reconstruction." In: TSHA, 1907/1908, v.XI, p. 199-219. (WR 59)

Randall, Ruth "I Varina: a biography of the girl who married Jefferson Davis." Boston: Little



- Brown, 1962. 8vo, 243p. (WR 90a)
- Randolph, Hollins Nicholas "Verbatim Report of Addresses delivered at Lee unveiling Banquet Capital City Club." Atlanta, Ga, Apr. 9, 1928. 16pp. (WR 95a)
- Ranson, A.R.H. "General Lee as I knew him." In: Harpers Monthly Mag., Feb. 1911. 15pp. (WR 114)
- Ray, Frederic "As an illustrator from England saw the South and its people." In: CWTI, May 1965, v.IV, #2, p. 12-16. British correspondent for the Illustrated London News. (WR 139)
- Raymond, Robert Rossiter "Fort Sumter." In: Coast Guard Art. Jour., Aug. 1929, v.LXXI, p. 136-142. Operations leading to bombardment of Fort from official records Union/CSA armies. (WR 147)
- Reagan, John Henninger "An Account of the Organization and Operations of the Post Office Department of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865." In: So. Hist. Assn. Pubs., Wash., DC, 1902, v.6, p. 314-327. (WR 158)
- Redwood, Allen C. "With Stonewall Jackson." In: Scribner's Monthly, June 1879. 8vo, 14pp. (WR 214)
- Reid, Jesse Walton "History of the 4th Regiment of SC Volunteers, from the commencement of the war until Lee's surrender. Giving a full account of all its movements, fights and hardships of all kinds. Also a very correct account of travels and fights of the Army of Northern Virginia during the same period. This book is a copy of the letters written in Virginia at the time by the author and sent home to his family. Containing an account of the author's services in the 1st Regiment of Engineer troops in the latter part of the war. With a short sketch of the life of the author." Greenville, SC, Shannon & co., 1892. (WR 248)
- "Report of proceedings Secretary's Annual Report of the 9th Annual Reunion of the Ex-Confederate Association of Missouri held at Kansas City on Aug. 19 & 20, 1891." (WR 284a)
- "Report of the Stars and Bars Committee, United Confederate Veterans, Richmond Reunion, June 1-3, 1915." (N.p., 1915) 12mo, 16pp. (WR 301)
- "Report on the reburial of Confederate Dead in Arlington Cemetery and attention called to the care required for the graves of Confederate soldiers who died in Federal prisons and military hospitals now buried in Northern States." Washington, 1901. 8vo, United Confederate Veterans. Washington, DC Division. Charles Broadway Roush Camp, #1191. (WR 305)
- "Republican Imperialism is not American Liberty." (WR 310a)
- "Returned Battleflags of the Virginia Regiments in the War Between the States." (Cover title adds: "With a history of the Confederate Memorial Institute") n.d. (1939) 12mo, 24pp. In: Print. (WR 324)
- "Returned Battle Flags presented to the Confederates at their reunion, Louisville, Ky., June 14, 1905." St. Louis: Buxton & Skinner, 1905. Compliments of the Passenger Dept. "Cotton Belt Route" 8vo, Flags of the CS Army, returned to the men who bore them by the US Government, 1905. (WR 324a)

"Reunions of Ex-soldiers of the North and South held at Luray, Va., July 21, 1881 and at Carlisle, Penn., Sept. 28, 1881." Carlisle Pa., Herald and Minor Print. (WR 328a)

Rhett, I. Barnwell "The Confederate Government at Montgomery." By Edt. 'Charleston Mercury, 1860-2'. In: B & L, v.1, p. 99-110. Portrait. (WR 341a)

Rice, De Long, Supt. Nat'l. Park "The Story of Shiloh." (Nashville, Tenn: Brandon Print, 1919) 8vo, 64pp. (WR 347)

Richardson, John R. "The Christian Character of Gen. Stonewall Jackson." Weaverville, NC. (WR 381a)

Richardson, Ralph E. "The rhetorical death rattle of the Confederacy." In: South. Speech Jour., Winter 1954, v.20, p. 109-116, notes. On Confederate speeches in Richmond, Feb. 1865. (WR 383)

"Richmond, Illustrated Guide to the Confederate Capital. With a facsimile reprint of the "City Intelligencer" of 1862." 8vo, 24pp. Richmond, Va., 1960. See also: "City Intelligencer", "Stranger's Guide", C. Poindexter. (WR 423)

Richmond, Virginia "Metropolitan Richmond Convention and Visitors Bureau Map." (WR 427a)

Richmond, Virginia Guide Books See under: "Today-Yesterday, her story and spirit." "Illustrated Guide to Richmond, etc."; "Stranger's Guide and Official Directory..."; "Visitors Guide to Richmond and Vicinity."; Wm. D. Chesterman; Edward S. Evans; Charles Poindexter and "City Intelligencer."; Charles A. Vanfelson. (WR 435)

Ridgway, William "Recognition of the Southern Confederacy." London. (WR 449a)

Rightmyer, Nelson Waite "The Church in a Border State-Maryland." (Garrison, NY) Hist. Mag. Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII-#4, Dec. 1948, p. 411-421. (Church problems during War.) (WR 468)

Riley, Harris D. Jr. "Jefferson Davis & His Health, Part 1: June, 1808-Dec. 1860." In: J. of Miss. History Aug., 1987. pp179-202. Part 2: Jan. 1861-Dec., 1889. pp. 261-287. (WR475a)

Riley, Susan B. "The Hazards of Periodical Publishing in the South during the 19th Century." In: Tenn. HQ, 1962, v.XXI, p. 365-376. (WR 477)

Rippe, Peter "Lee's Wartime Home." (London) Jour. Confed. Hist. Soc., Autumn 1967, v.5, #3, p. 87-90. (WR 492a)

Rippy, J. Fred "The South examines itself." (WR 494a1)

Rister, Carl Coke "Carlota, a Confederate Colony in Mexico." (Baton Rouge), La. Feb., 1945, v.XI, #1, p. 33-50. (WR 497)

### **Box 36**

Rivers, William James "River's Account of the Raising of Troops in South Carolina for Confederate and State Service. Pub. For revision and amendment." Columbia, SC, Bryan Print, 1899. 8vo, 42pp. Thornton, IV- p. 401, notes John P. Thomas State Historian of Confederate

Records was concerned with this work although name was not used. (5th v. in series "Annual Report") (WR 508)

Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation "Stratford Hall: The home of the Lees." (Built area 1725-1730) (WR 526a)

Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation "Stratford: the Lees of Va. & their contemporaries." (WR 526b)

Robert, Joseph C. "Lee the Farmer." In: JSH, 1937, v.III, p. 422-440. (WR 527)

Robertson, James Irvin, Jr. "The Scourge of Elmira." In: CWH, June 1962, v.VIII, #2, p. 184-201. (WR 567)

Robertson, M.E., Mrs. "President Davis' Last Official Meeting. The last meeting of President Davis with his officers and those of his cabinet remaining with him, in the "Old State Bank Building" at Washington, GA." Washington: Southern History Assn., Publications, v.5, 1901, p. 9. (WR 579)

Robinson, Harwood G. "The Wrongs of the South has endured and the issues before us. Addressed to the people of Arkansas...Little Rock, 1861." n.p., Sabin-72080. (WR 594a)

Robinson, Leigh "Address in acceptance of the portrait of General William H. Payne." Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, 1909, 8vo, 64pp. (WR 597)

Robinson, Leigh "Joseph E. Johnston, an address delivered before the Association of ex-Confederate soldiers and sailors of Washington, DC, May 12, 1891, at the memorial service held in Mt. Vernon M.E. Church, South and the proceedings of the occasion." Wash: R.O. Polihorn, 1891, 8vo, 61pp. Also in: SHSP, 1891, v.XIX, p. 337-370. (WR 599)

### **Box 37**

Robinson, Morgan Poitau "Concerning the Boyson essay and its defense; prepared, 1909, at the request, under supervision of Mrs. J. Enders Robinson, Hist.-Gen., United Daughters of the Confederacy." (Richmond, Va.?) 1909. Concerns Gen. Lee. 8vo, 46pp. (WR 604)

Robinson, William Morrison, Jr. "The Alabama-Kearsarge Battle; a Study in Original Sources." Salem, Mass., Essex Institute, 1924. 8vo, 34pp., reprint from Essex Inst. Hist. Coll., LX(Apr.-July)1924, p. 97-120, 209-218. (WR 611)

Robinson, William Morrison, Jr. "The Confederate District Courts in Admiralty." South Atlantic Quarterly, 1930. V.XXIX, Apr., p. 190-199. (WR 614)

Robinson, William Morrison, Jr. "Prohibition in the Confederacy." Amer. Hist. Review, XXXVII, #1, Oct., 1931, p. 50-58. (WR 619)

Rodgers, Robert L., Judge "History of the Confederate Veterans Association of Fulton County, Ga." n.p., n.d.(Atlanta, GA, c.1890) 8vo, 8pp. Includes a sketch of Ga. Mil. Inst., it's Cadet Battalion service in the War. See: Rob't H. Rogers. (WR 640)

Rodgers, Robert L., Judge "Report of..., historian to Atlanta Camp #159, UCV, on the capture

of De Gress Battery, and Battery A., 1st Ill. Light Artillery, in the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, with other papers bearing thereon. Pub. By some of the survivors of Manigault's Brigade." n.p., n.d.(Atlanta, GA, 1896) 8vo, 47pp. (WR 641)

Rogan, Lafayette "A Confederate Prisoner at Rock Island. The Diary." In: Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc., 1941, v.XXXIV, p. 26-49. Also: Spring filed, Ill. (WR 643)

Rogers, Albert A. "Lee as Cavalier and soldier." In: Wm. And Mary Quart., 1935, v.XV, 2nd ser., p. 123-125, 267-270. Reviews Douglas Freeman's Lee. (WR 644)

Roller, John E., Gen. "Address: Our Heroes, the Leaders of a new reformation. From the "Shenandoah Valley", New Market, Va. Delivered Jan 19, 1907. Celebration of birthday of Robert E. Lee." 8vo, 15pp. Inserted: atg. Letter from Roller and Capt. F.A. Dangerfield. (WR 682)

Roller, John E., Gen. "Gen. Robert E. Lee-Birthday Celebration Thurs., Jan. 19, 1905." Harrisonburg, Va., 1905, 8vo, 8pp. (WR 683)

Romero, Sidney J. "Louisiana clergy & the Confederate Army." In: LAH, 1961, v.2, p. 277-300. (WR 697a)

Rosecrans, W.S. "Corinth" Century, v.XXXII, Oct., 1886. (WR 713a)

"Rosemont, the boyhood home of Jefferson Davis." Woodville, Mississippi. (WR 716a)

"Roster of Officers and Members of R.E. Lee Camp #1 Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va., With Roll of deceased members." (Richmond, Va., 1913) 8vo, 30pp. (WR 737)

Rouss, Charles Broadway "A National Repository for the records and relics of the Southern cause." In: SHSP, 1894, v.22, p. 387-389. (WR 753a)

Rouse, J.H. "Horrible Massacre at Guyandotte, Va.: A Journey to the Rebel Capital." (WR 753b)

Rowland, Dunbar "Jefferson's Davis place in History as revealed in his letters, papers, and speeches." (Jackson, Miss. Torgerson Press, 1923) 8vo, 16pp. Miss. Dept. Archives and History. (WR 760)

Rowland, Thomas, Major "Letters of Major Thomas Rowland, CSA (1862)." In: Wm. And Mary Quart., Apr. 1917, p. 225-235, v.XXV. (WR 775)

Ruffin, Edmund "The first Shot at Fort Sumter." In: Wm. and Mary Quart., Oct. 1911, v.XX, p. 69-101. Extract from unpub. diary. (WR 794)

Ruffner, Henry "An address to the people of West Virginia." Bridgewater, Va., 1933. First printed in 1847. (WR 799a) (Not in Wright)

Russell, Lyman Brightman "Granddad's Autobiography." Comanche, Texas, Privately printed (c.1926/1930) Comanche Pub., n.d. (1930) 8vo, 30pp. (WR 828)

Rust, Jeanne "Portrait of Laura Ratcliffe." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Winter 1962, v.XII, #3, p. 34-39, Spy for the CSA and friend of many generals of the CSA. (WR 843)

Rutherford, John C. of Goochland "Speech in House of Delegates of Virginia, 21 Feb., 1860, in Favor of Proposed Conference of Southern States." Richmond: Wm. H. Clemmitt Printer, 1860. 8vo, 27pp. Early call for Secession. (WR 844)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Battles and Leader. The Surrender and Results." Scrapbook, #10, Oct. Athens, Ga., 1923. 8vo, 20pp. (WR 846)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "The Causes that led to the War Between the States." Scrapbook, #1, Jan., Athens, Ga., 1923. (WR 847)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Contrasted Lives of Jefferson Davis and Abraham Lincoln-The Wise Politician and Statesman, The Shrewd Politician and Statesman." v.II, Athens, Ga., Feb. 1927. 8vo, 20pp. (WR 850)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Contrasted Lives of Jefferson Davis and Abraham Lincoln: Policy of Parties Electing them." v.IV, Athens, Ga., Apr. 1927. 8vo, 32pp. (WR 852)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Efforts made for peace. Why failure ." Miss Rutherford's scrapbook. Valuable information about the South. v.IV, Apr. 1923. (WR 854a)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Historical Sins of Omission and Commission-address by Hist.-Gen. UDC." In: San Francisco, Ca., Friday, Oct. 22, 1915, Civic Auditorium." (Athens, Ga., McGregor Print, 1915) 8vo, 36pp. (WR 858)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Secession Was Not Rebellion." Scrapbook, #2, Feb., Athens, Ga., 1923. 8vo, 24pp. (WR 865)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "The XIV & XV Amendments." (WR 867a)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "The South Must have her Rightful Place in History (quotation from Jeff Davis)." Athens, Ga., Mar. 1923. 8vo, 50pp. Textbooks unfair to South, should be ruled out of schools and libraries. (WR 869)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Surgeon-General Samuel Preston Moore." (WR 870a)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Valuable Information About the South: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln." Athens, Ga., Jan. 1924, v.II, 8vo, 25pp. Evidence shown Booth was never caught. Miss. Rutherford's scrapbook, gen-title. (WR 873)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Was Coercion Constitutional?" In: Mrs. Rutherford's Scrap Book, June 1923, v.VI, 15pp., v.6. Mildred L. Rutherford Sketch, see Margaret Anne Moss. (WR 874)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Henry Wirz. The True History of Andersonville." Scrapbook, #6, June. Athens, Ga., 1924. 8vo, 24pp. (WR 878)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Wrongs of History Righted. Address by Historian General UDC, at Savannah, Ga., Fri., Nov. 13, 1914." (Athens, Ga., McGregor Co.) 8vo, Causes of CW, slavery, Davis and Lincoln. Barbara Fritchie myth. Prisons, N & S. Index: v.1-5, "Scrapbook", 8pp. (WR 880)

Ryan, Abram Joseph, Father "Proceedings of the Ceremony of unveiling the monument." (WR 894a)

Ryan, Abram Joseph, Father "Judah Benjamin: unsung Rebel prince." Harriman, Tenn., Pioneer Press, (195?) Reprint. (WR 900a)

Rywell, Martin "Confederate Guns and Their Current Prices. Illustrated handbook that lists, describes and gives up-to-date values of all the known hand guns and shoulder firearms made and used by the Confederacy in the War Between the States. Plus Directory of Confederate Edged Weapons-Swords, Sabers, Bayonets, Bowie Knives-Makers, Dealers, Importers." Harriman, Tenn: Pioneer Press 1952, 54pp. (130-151, 40pp) (WR 907)

Rywell, Martin "American antique Guns and their current prices." Catalogue of US pistols and revolvers that lists, describes and gives up-to-date prices on every American made model and type from Flintlock through Automatics, over 2000 firearms." Pioneer Press, 1951. 57pp. (WR 908)

### **Box 38**

Saint James Sabbath School "Honor to the dead, A tribute of respect to the memory of her fallen heroes." Augusta, Ga: Constitutionalist Job Office, 1866. 28pp. (WS 20b)

Salley, Alexander Samuel "Tentative Roster of the 3rd Regiment South Carolina Volunteers, Confederate States Provisional Army." Columbia, SC, The State Co., for the Historical Commission of SC, 1908, 8vo, 129pp. See also: Wm. J. Rivers. (WS 33)

Salley, Alexander Samuel "The State Houses of South Carolina, 1751-1936." (WS 33a)

Sandburg, Carl "Just a hundred year ago." Nat. Geographic, v.124. (WS 43a)

Sanderlin, Walter S. "The Vicissitudes of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal During the Civil War." (Baton Rouge, La) Feb. 1945, JSH, v.XI, #1, p. 51-67. (WS 45)

Sangston, Laurence "The Bastiles of the North, by a Member of the Maryland Legislature." Baltimore: Kelly, Hedian & Piet, 1863. 8vo, 136pp. Sabin-76521. See also: J.M. Brewer. (WS 62)

Scales, Alfred Moore "The Battle of Fredericksburg, address before the Association of the Virginia Division, ANV, at Richmond, Nov. 1, 1883." Washington: R.O Polkinhorn Pr., 1884, 8vo, 23pp. Also: SHSP, 1915, v.XL, p. 195-223. See: Rob't W. Connor. (WS 92)

Schaff, Morris (See: Eban Swift) "The Battle of the Wilderness." Bost., NY, Houghton Mifflin (1910) 12mo. First in Atlantic Monthly, cii-v. July/Dec., 1909, v.CIV, p. 34-45, 183-194, 374-389, 476-488, 632-643, 721-723, 808-817. (WS 102)

Scheiber, Harry N. "The Pay of Confederate Troops and Problems of Demoralization: A Case of Administrative Failure." In: CWH, Sept. 1969, v.XV, #3, p. 226-236. (WS 108)

Schmandt, Raymond H. & Josephine H. Schulte "Spring Hill College Diary." In: Ala. Rev., 1962, v.XV, p. 213-226. Diary at the college detailing life in college during the war. (WS 125)

Schmitt, William A. "The last days of the Lost Cause: capture imprisonment and trial of President Jefferson Davis." Clarksdale, Miss: Delta Press (1949) 8vo, 59pp. Retreat of Davis from Richmond to Irwinville, Ga., imprisonment at Fortress Monroe, Va., release on bail and trial. (WS 127)

Scott, Joe M. "Four Years Service in the Southern Army." Fayetteville, Ark: Washington County Historical Society, 1959. Booklet series #33. 4to, 50pp. Reprint of the rare 1897 Mulberry, Ark. Booklet. (WS 156)

Scott, William Wallace "The Capitol of Virginia and the Confederate States: being a descriptive and historical catalogue of the public square and buildings and of the statuary, paintings and curios therein." Richmond: James E. Goode, Printer, 1894. 4to, 23pp. (WS 172)

Scott, William Wallace "Some personal memories of General Robert E. Lee." In: Wm. & M. Quart., Oct. 1926, v.VI, ser.2, p. 277-288. (WS 173)

Scott, William Wallace "Two Confederate Items." Richmond, Va., Davis Bottom, 1927, Bull. Of the Virginia State Library, v.XVI, #2 & 3, July 1927. 8vo, 76pp. Diary of Capt. H.W. Wingfield and Reminiscences of the Civil War, by Judge E.C. Moncure. See: Orange County. (WS 174)

Searcy, James Thomas, Dr. "Slidell and Buchanan." (WS 202a)

Sears, Louis Martin "A Confederate Diplomat at the court of Napoleon, III." In: Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1921, v.XXVI, p. 255-281. "John Slidell, forgotten leader in a lost cause." In: So. Atl. Quart., July 1924, v.XXIII, p. 225-241. See: Wm. H. Russell. (WS 203)

"Secession of the Whole South, The an Existing Fact. A Peaceable Separation the True Course. Its Effect on Peace and trade Between the Sections." (Cincinnati, 1861) 8vo, Sabin-78709. Rep: from "Cincinnati Daily Press." (WS 212)

"Selected Civil War State Historical Markers, Virginia." (Richmond, Va., 1961) Virginia Civil War Centennial Commission. 12mo, 48pp. (WS 234)

Semmes, Raphael, Brig-Gen. "Civil War Song sheets, one of the collections of the Maryland Historical Society." In: MHM, 1943, v.XXXVIII, 205-229. (WS 241a)

Semmes, Raphael, Brig-Gen. "Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Admiral Raphael Semmes, CSN." Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 27, 1909. 8vo, 4pp, n.p., n.d. (WS 243)

Sergent, Mary Elizabeth "A Surplus of Lees." In: CWH, Mar. 1958, v.IV, #1, p. 69-72. (WS 262)

"Seven Fateful Days of 1865. The story of General Robert E. Lee's retreat from Petersburg to Appomattox, Va., Apr. 2-9, 1865." Reprinted from a special section published Apr. 7, 1962, from the Farmville Herald & the Times-Virginian of Appomattox. Farmville, Va., 'Herald', 1962. 8vo, 32pp, Map shows retreat of Lee from Richmond & Petersburg. (WS 265)

Shapiro, Henry D. "Confiscation of Confederate Property in the North." Ithaca, NY, Cornell Univ. Press (1962) Cornell studies in American History, Literature and Folklore, #VII, 8vo, 58pp. (WS 295)

### **Box 39**

Shaw, Arthur Marvin "Centenary College goes to war in 1861." Shreveport, La., Centenary College, 1940. 8vo, 14pp. (WS 313)

Shea, George, Hon. (One of his counsel) "Jefferson Davis: a statement concerning imputed causes of his long imprisonment by the government of the US and his tardy release by due process of law. Contained in a letter from George Shea." Reprinted from the NY Tribune of Jan. 24, 1876. London: Edward Stanford, 1877. 12mo, 20pp. (WS 315)

Shenandoah, The "The Private War of the CSS "Shenandoah." NY, The Atlantic co., "Cargoes" #37. June, 8pp., (49 Wall St., NYC, 05) 1956. (WS 343)

Sheppard, William Ludwell "Three Branches of the Confederate Army: The Artillery, Cavalryman & Infantryman", four-color lithographs from original paintings in the Confederate Museum. These pictures were sold for the benefit of the Jefferson Davis monument. (WS 385)

Sigaud, Louis A. "Belle Boyd Confederate spy." Richmond, Va., Dietz Press (1944) 8vo, (vii)-254pp. (WS 457)

Silver, James W. "The Confederate Preacher goes to war." In: NCHR, Oct. 1956, v.XXXIII, p. 499-509. (WS 465)

Simonton, Charles H. "Address on the unveiling of the Washington Light Infantry Monument, July 21, 1891." In: The Charleston Yearbook, 1891, 11pp. Article. (WS 494)

Simpson, Harold B., Col. "Foraging with Hood's Brigade from Texas to Pennsylvania." Reprint: Texana, Summer 1963, v.1, #3, 8vo, p. (257)-276. (WS 502)

Simpson, Harold B., Col. "The recruiting, training and camp life of a company of Hood's Brigade in Texas, 1861." Reprint: Texas Military History, Aug. 1962, v.2, #3, p. 171-192. (WS 503)

Simpson, Harold B., Col. "East Texas Companies in Hood's Brigade." In: ETHJ, Mar. 1965, v.III, #1, p. 5-17. (WS 512)

Sims, Lydel "The Submarine that wouldn't come up." In: Amer. Hert., apr. 1958, v.IX, #3, p. 48-51, 107-111, refers to CSN 'Hunley'. (WS 525)

"Slavery and its contradictions." In: Tyler QHGM, July 1929, v.XI, p. 67-68. Concerns provision in CSA Constitution prohibiting slave trade. (WS 563)

"Slavery in the United States. Reply of Messages. Agenor de Gasparin, etc. to the Loyal National League of New York." 1864. (WS 564a)

Sloan, Benjamin "The Merrimac and the Monitor." Columbia: Bul., University of South Carolina, #189, 1926. 8vo, 16pp. Author was Major on staff of Maj.-Gen. Benjamin Huger, CSA. (WS 568)

Sloan, John Alexander, Capt. "North Carolina in the War Between the States." Washington: Rufus H. Darby, 1883. 8vo, two parts in one, Legislature authorized publication but it was never



- done. Note: In: Pub. South. Hist. Assn., v.III, #2, p. 152. (WS 569)
- Smallwood, James "Disaffection in Confederate Texas: The Great Hanging at Gainesville." In: CWH, Dec. 1976, v.22, #4, p. 349-360. (WS 571)
- Smith, Alan Cornwall "The 'Monitor-Merrimac' legend." In: USN Inst. Proc., 1940, v.LXVI, p. 385-389. (WS 580)
- Smith, Duane Allan "The Confederate Cause in the Colorado Territory, 1861-1865." In: CWH, Mar. 1961, v.VII, #1, p. 71-80. (WS 609)
- Smith, Edmund Kirby, Gen. "A Short History of Gen. E. Kirby Smith." Park Place, NY, Knapp & Co., 1888. 16pp. Signature, (packed in Duke's cigarettes) Portrait. See: "Heroes of the Civil War", and W. duke. Paul F. Hammond. (WS 614)
- Smith, Ernest Ashton "The History of the Confederate Treasury. A dissertation presented to the board of University Studies of the Johns Hopkins University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy." (From publications of the Southern History Association for Jan., Mar., May, 1901) Press of Harrisburg Pub. (Penn) 8vo, 126pp., v.V, #1, (34p), #2, p. 99-150, #3, p. 188-227. (WS 620)
- Smith, Francis Henney "West Point fifty years ago; An address delivered before the Association of Graduates at the annual reunion, June 12, 1879." New York. D. Van Nostrand, 1879. 16pp. (WS 625a)
- Smith, George H. "More of the Battle of New Market." In: CV, Nov. 1908, v.XVI, p. 569-572. (WS 634)
- Smith, Glenn Curtiss, Edt. "Diary of a Virginia Schoolmistress, 1860-1865." Harrisonburg, Va., Madison Quart. (College) 1949. v.IX, #2, Mar. Entire issue. p. 35-58. (WS 644)
- Smith, Goldwin "A letter to a Whig member of the Southern Independence Assn." London: Macmillan & Co., 1864. 76pp. (WS 646a)
- Smith, Hampden Harrison "Jefferson Davis. A character sketch." Blackstone, Va., n.d. 32mo, 40pp. (WS 658)
- Smith, Hampden Harrison "Stonewall Jackson. A character sketch." Blackstone, Va., n.d., (c.1920) 32mo, 48pp. (WS 659)
- Smith, Hampden Harrison "Robert E. Lee. A character sketch." Blackstone, Va., n.d. 32mo, 48pp. (WS 660)
- Smith, Hampden Harrison "J.E.B. Stuart. A character sketch." (Richmond, Va., Williams Ptg. Co., 1932) 32mo, 32pp. (WS 661)
- Smith, Harold F. "The 1861 struggle for Lexington, Missouri." In: CWH, June 1961, v.VII, #2, p. 155-166. (WS 667)
- Smith, Henry Grattan "Memorial addresses on the death of Henry Grattan Smith." (WS 669a)

Smith, Henry King, Jr. "Some Encounters with General Forrest." N.p., n.d. (c.1956) 8vo, 10pp. Johnsonville Battle of 1864. Several battles in West Tennessee. (WS 670a)

Smith, James Power "Stonewall Jackson at Chancellorsville. A paper read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, on the first of March, 1904." Read Mar. 4, 1904, at MHSM, in v.5, p. 351-376. Richmond, Va., Pub. By R.E. Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans, (1904). 8vo, 23pp. (WS 674)

Smith, James Power "Stonewall Jackson's Last Battle." In: Cent., Oct. 1886, p. 921-926. (WS 675)

Smith, James Power "General Lee at Gettysburg. A paper read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, on the Fourth of April, 1905. By Captain & ADC to Gen. Ewell." Richmond, Va., Pub. By R.E. Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans, (1905) 8vo, 19pp. (Wm. Ellis Jones Print) In: SHSP, 1905, v.XXXIII, p. 135-160. (& PMHSM, V, p. 377-410) 1905. (WS 681)

Smith, Mary Stuart "From Virginia to Georgia: A tribute in song by Virginia Women." Richmond, Va., 1895. 47p. (WS 694a)

#### **Box 40**

Smith, Orren Randolph Portrait of Orren Randolph Smith. (WS 703a)

Smith, Orren Randolph "The Stars and Bars. A speech." 8vo, 13pp. Report: Stars and Bars Comm. Confed. Southern Memorial Ass'n. Richmond, 1915. Joint-Resolution #21 of Gen. Assembly, North Carolina, 1917. Report of "Stars and Bars" Comm. UCV, Tulsa Reunion, 1918. (WS 705)

Smith, Richard H. "Organization of the Protestant episcopal Church of Confederate States, AD 1861 and its reunion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the US, Ad, 1865." Weldon, NC, Harrell's Cheap Bk. Job. Print, 1882. 8vo, 11pp. Lay Deputy from Diocese of NC. See: Lawrence L. Pennington's title. (WS 708a)

Smith, Sidney Adair & C. Carter Smith, Jr., Edts. "Mobile: 1861-1865. Notes and a bibliography." Chicago: The Wyvern Press SFE, Inc., Mobile, Alabama, Graphics, Inc. (1964) 8vo, 52pp. (WS 716)

Smith, W. Angie, Rev. "Robert E. Lee. An Appreciation. An address to members of the Dallas Southern Memorial Association, on their Annual Robert E. Lee Day, Jan. 15, 1941." n.p. 12mo. (WS 727)

Snowden, Yates, Edt. "War-Time Publications (1861-1865). From the Press of Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co. An addendum to "One Hundred Years of Wecco"." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans and Cogswell, 1922. 12mo, 30pp. From the (Columbia) State, Jan. 30, 1921, revised and enlarged. (WS 772)

Snyder, J.F. "The Capture of Lexington." (Columbia) Mo., Oct., 1912, v.VII, #1, p. 9. With Gen. Price in the battle. Reprint. (WS 776)

"Society of the 'Old Boy of Hampton Academy'. First Annual Meeting; an address by J.B. Hope and Poem by W.G. McCabe." Richmond, 1861, 8vo. (WS 781)

Society of the Army and Navy of the Confederate States in the State of Maryland. "3rd Annual Banquet." (WS 782a)

"Sonander" (pseud.) George E. Kendall- "A humble belisarius." (WS 798)

Sons of Confederate Veterans "Report of the "Stars & Bars" Committee." Washington, 1917. 8vo, 28pp. Detailed study of the origin of the Stars & Bars Battle Flag. (WS 816)

"South Alone, Should govern the South & African slavery should by controlled by those only who are friendly to it." Charleston, SC, 1860. 8vo, 60pp. 3rd Edt., Charleston, SC, Evans & Cogswell, 1860. 8vo Sabin-96379. (WS 822a)

South Carolina Secession and War. Lithographs relating to the First Year of War, from election of Lincoln to Battles around Port Royal, Jan. 1862. (WS 843a)

South Carolina "South Carolina Speaks." These addresses of prominent South Carolinians speaking on South Carolina's participation in the Centennial of the Confederate War Centennial Commission, 1961. 8vo, 43pp. (WS 844)

South Carolina Confederate War Centennial Commission "South Carolina fights the palmetto state in the Confed. War, 1861-1865." (WS 848a)

"South's Battle Abbey, The." Atlanta, Ga., Respress Co. (1896) 12mo, 32pp. (WS 852)

"Southern Battlefields. A list of battlefields on and near lines of the Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Ry. And Western and Atlantic Ry., and a brief description of more important battles fought along these lines; also information about Lookout Mountain, Chickamauga Park and the famous engine "General"." Nashville: Marshall and Bruce, (1906?) 12mo, 47pp. (WS 857)

Southern Cross of Honor "List of Confederate soldiers awarded Southern Cross of Honor." (WS 862a)

Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., "Papers for the People," No. IV, "Principles & Policies of Pres. Lincoln", 4pp. Central Office, Manchester [Eng.] (1863?) (WS878 No.IV)

"Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., Papers for the People," No. V, "Principles & Policies of President Lincoln (part 2)", 4pp. Central Office, Manchester [Eng.] (1863?) (WS878 No.V)

Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., "Papers for the People," No. VI, "Notes on Slavery", 4pp. Central Office, Manchester [Eng.] (1863?) (WS878 No.VI)

Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., "Papers for the People," No. VII, "The American Tariffs", 4pp. Central Office, Manchester [Eng.] (1863?) (WS878 No.VII)

Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., "Papers for the People," No. VIII,

"The Negro in the North", 4pp. Central Office, Manchester [Eng.] (1863?) (WS878 No.VIII)

"Southern Orphan, The." Winchester, Va., Publication of the Dunbar Female Institute, June 12, 1869. (WS 882a)

Southern Society "New York Southern Society 1885-1912. Twenty-seventh Annual Banquet of the New York Southern Society." (WS 890a)

Souvenir "Sword of Robert Lee" Zollicoffer, Harry L. Flash. (WS 893a) (Not in Wright)

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman "The Bombardment of Fort Sumter, 1861." In: Amer. Hist. Ass'n., annual report, 1913, p. 177-203. Also: reprinted in wraps. (WS 912)

Spence, James "On the Recognition of the Southern Confederation. By author of "The American Union", and the S. letters to the "Times" on American Affairs." London: Richard Bentley, 1862 and 2nd Edt. 8vo, 48pp. Eds: 2nd and 3rd. (WS 926)

Spencer, I. J. "A Memorial Sermon of Festus and Elizabeth B. Dickinson and letters concerning them from distinguished Virginian, Fredericksburg, Va., n.d." 8vo. (WS 934)

Spies, A bibliography in Davis' "Belle Boyd", append: p. 401-414. See: Blake 608 B783 (WS 942)

Stackpole, Edward James "A concise history of the Civil War." Harrisburg, Pa. 1961. 32pp. (WS 967a)

#### **Box 41**

Stark, Richard Boles & Janet C. "Surgical care of the Confederate States Army, 1861-1865." In: US Armed Forces Med. Jour., Jan. 1959, v.10: p. 50-68, notes from Bull. NY Acad. Med., June 1958. Reprint, 24pp. Also in: Va. Med. Monthly, May 1960. (WS 1000)

Starnes, Lucy Gaylord "Scribe of the Old Dominion" (Richmond) Va., Cavl., Autumn 1963, v.XIII, #2, p. 32-37, John Esten Cooke, who took part in many events of which he wrote. (WS 1004)

State Sovereignty See also: WR 310a (WS 1019)

Steel, Samuel Augustus "Explaining the Objection to "Rebel"." Richmond, Va., Confederate Museum, 1913, 8vo, 10pp. (WS 1043)

Steinberg, Alfred "Fire-eating farmer of the Confederate States at Sumter Edmund Ruffin unwittingly pushed toward ruin the region whose agricultural economy he had revived." In: Amer. Hert., Dec. 1957, v.IX, #3, p. 22-25, 114-117. (WS 1059)

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton "A Letter for Posterity Alex Stephens to his Brother Linton, June 3, 1864." Atlanta, Ga., Library of Emory University 1954; University Publications, Sources and Reprints, series VIII-#3. 8vo, 24pp. See: Jas. D. Waddell. (WS 1078)

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton "Speech in Jan. 1861, Before the Georgia State Convention together with acts." Baltimore: Sherwood & Co. Print, 1864. 12pp. (WS 1097a)

- Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright "The Question of Arming the Slaves." In: Am. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1913, v.XVIII, p. 295-308. Reprint, 14pp. (WS 1110)
- Stephenson, P.D., Rev. "Defense of Spanish Fort. On Mobil Bay-Last Great Battle of the War. By 5th Co., Washington Artly., New Orleans, La., (piece four)." In: SHSP, Apr. 1914, v.XXXIX, p. 118-129. (Comments of Dabney Maury, in SHSP, p. 130-136.) (WS 1111a)
- Stephenson, P.D., Rev. "Missionary Ridge, by Priv. First, Co. K, 13th Ark. Inf. 2nd, of 5th Co., Washington Arly. A paper read before R.E. Lee Camp, #1, of Richmond, Va., Feb. 21, 1913." (Richmond? 1913) 8vo, 14pp. (WS 1112)
- Stephenson, P.D., Rev. "Reminiscences of the Last Campaign of the Army of Tennessee, from May 1864 to January 1865, by Pvt. Piece 4, Sgt. Thomas C. Allen, 5th Co., Washington Artillery, Capt. CH Slocomb, Commanding." In: SHSP, 1884, v.XII, p. 32-39. (WS 1113a)
- Stephenson, Wendell Holmes "Charles W. Ramsdell: Historian of the Confederacy." (Lexington, Ky) JSH, Nov. 1960, v.XXVI, #4, p. 501-525, extract. Reprint: wraps, 30pp. (WS 1117)
- Stern, Philip Van Doren "Brave Doctors with primitive tools; Bullets killed thousands, but the greatest foc. of Civil War Doctors was filth & disease." (WS 1121a)
- Stern, Philip Van Doren "Gettysburg" (WS 1122a)
- Steuart, Richard Dennis "The Story of the Confederate Colt-to the memory of E. Barkley Bowie." 1934: Army Ordnance, XV, p. 83-92. See: Wm. A. Albaugh, in colab. (WS 1132)
- Stiles, Robert "Address at the dedication of the Monument to the Confederate dead, University of Virginia, June 7, 1893." Richmond, Va., Taylor and Taylor, 1893, 8vo, 28pp. Also in: SHSP, 1893, v.XXI, p. 15-37. (WS 1194)
- Still, William N., Jr. "Facilities for the Construction of War Vessels in the Confederacy." (Houston, Tex) JSH, Aug. 1965, v.XXXI, #3, p. 285-304. (WS 1206)
- Still, William N., Jr. "Selma & the Confederate States Navy." In: AR, Jan. 1962, v.15, #1, p. 19-37. (WS 1207a)
- Stille, Charles J. "Northern Interests and Southern Independence; A plea for United Action." Philadelphia, William S. & Alfred Martien. 1863. 50pp. (WS 1207b)
- Stock, Leo Francis "Catholic Participation in the Diplomacy of the Southern Confederacy." In: Catholic Historical Review, XVI, 1930. Apr. P. 1-18. Account of Father Bannon of St. Louis and Bishop Lynch of Charleston, for sympathy of Ireland for the Southern cause. Reprint: wraps, 18pp. (WS 1212)
- Stone, Henry Lane "Morgan's Men", a narrative of personal experiences delivered before George B. Eastin Camp #803, UCV-Free Public Library, Louisville, KY, Apr. 8, 1919." (Louisville, KY, Westerfield-Bonte Co.) 1919. 8vo, 36pp. (WS 1227a)
- Stout, L.H. "Reminiscences of General Braxton Bragg." Hattiesburg, Miss., The Book Farm, 1942, Heartman's Historical Series, #63, 8vo, 23pp. (WS 1251)
- Stratton, Robert Burcher "Heroes in Gray, by a Confederate Soldier." Lynchburg, Va., Gregory

Bros, 1894, 8vo, 140pp. Stratton was with the 2nd Va. Cav. (WS 1269)

Strayhorn, Thomas Jackson "Letters of Thomas Jackson Strayhorn." In: NCHR, 1936, v.XIII, p. 310-334. A Lt.-Col. In the SCArmy, 1863-1864. (WS 1271)

Stringfellow, Frank, Rev. "War Reminiscences. The Life of a Confederate Scout inside the enemy's line." (n.p., n.d.) (1892) 8vo, 12pp. (WS 1289)

#### **Box 42**

Stuart Genealogies "The Great Valley of Virginia, Old Augusta County." Staunton Spectator, July 8, 1873. Carrolton, Missouri, Aug. 12, 1899. 19pp. (WS 1308a)

Stuart, James Ewell Brown, Gen. "Full report of Gettysburg Campaign." In: SHSP, v.7, 1879, p. 401-434. (WS 1321)

Stuart, James Ewell Brown, Gen. "Letters of General J.E.B. Stuart to his wife, 1861." Atlanta, Ga., Emory University, 1943, 8vo, 30pp. Series #1, Emory Univ. Pubs. Series, Sources and Reprints. (WS 1322)

Stuart, James Ewell Brown, Gen. "Portrait, by Everett R. Garrison." (WS 1324a)

Stuart, Meriwether "Samuel Ruth and General R.E. Lee, disloyalty and the line of supply to Fredericksburg, 1862-1863." In: Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., 1963, v.LXXI, p. 35-109. (WS 1337)

Stuart, Meriwether "The Record of Virginia Forces. A Study in the compilation of Civil War Records." (Richmond) Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., Jan. 1960, v.68, #1, p. 3-57. (WS 1338)

Sullivan, Daniel E. "Exiles, Emigrants & Sojourners: Post Civil War exodus in perspective." In Civil War History: Sept. 1985, v.31 #3, pp.237-56. (WS 1409a)

Sullivan, James R. "Chickamauga and Chattanooga Battlefields, Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, Georgia-Tennessee." Wash: Natl. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook Ser., #25." 1956 (reprint 1961) 8vo, 60pp. (WS 1387)

Summers, Festus P., Edt. "The Jones-Imboden Raid." In: WV Hist., 1939, v.1, p. 15-39. (WS 1391)

Sumner, Charles "Emancipation; Its policy and necessity as a war measure for the suppression of the rebellion." (WS 1393a)

Sumner, John Osborne "Materials for the History of the Government of the Southern Confederacy." NY, G.P. Putnam's, Oct. 1890, in Papers of the American Historical Association, v.IV, part 4, p. 5-19, 8vo. (WS 1395)

Surber, Edwin F. "Lest we forget." Richmond, Standard Printing Co., 1921. 46pp. (WS 1400a)

Swallow, William H. "The First(-third) day at Gettysburg." Sou. Biv., 1885/1886, ns, v.1, p. 436-444, 490-499, 562-572. (WS 1417)

Sweeney, Talbot "A Vindication from a Northern standpoint of General Robert E. Lee and his fellow officers who left the United States Army and Navy in 1861, from the Northern charge of treason and perjury." Richmond, Va., J.L. Hill Co., 1890. 8vo, 48pp. (WS 1424)

Swett, Charles "A trip to British Honduras and to San Pedro, Republic of Honduras." New Orleans, 1868. 125pp. (WS 1430a)

Swift, Charles Jewett "The Last Battle of the Civil War, paper read at the organizing or first meeting of the Columbus Historical Society, Wed. Night, Feb. 10th, 1915." (Quote) Columbus, Ga., Gilbert Print, (1915) 8vo, 33pp. Capture of Columbus by the Union, Apr. 16,'85. (WS 1432)

Swift, Eben "The Wilderness Campaign. The Wilderness campaign from our present point of view." In: Amer. Hist. Assn., Annual Report for 1908, v.1, p. 244-247. See: Morris Schaff. (WS 1436)

### **Box 43**

Talcott, Thomas Mann Randolph "General Lee's Strategy at the Battle of Chancellorsville." In: SHSP, 1906, v.XXXIX, p. 1-27. (WT 7)

Tanner, Robert G. "We are in for it-Jackson saves the Valley." In: CWTI, Nov. 1976, v.17, #7, p. 16-28. (WT 31)

Tapp, Hambleton "A sketch of the early life and services in the Confederate army of Dr. John A. Lewis of Georgetown, Ky." In: RKHS, Apr. 1977, v.75, #2, p. 121-140. (WT 40)

Taylor, A. Reed "The War History of Two Soldiers. John F. Brobst & W. Anderson Stephens: a two-sided view of the Civil War." In: Ala. Rev., Apr. 1970, p. 83-109. (WT 49a)

Taylor, John S. "Sixteenth South Carolina Regiment CSA. From Greenville County, SC." (WT 56)

Taylor, Joseph W. "Address before the Literary Societies of Washington and Lee University on Commencement Day, June 22, 1871." Baltimore, John Murphy & Co., 1871. 52pp. (WT 56b)

Taylor, Robert Love "Robert Edward Lee." Nashville, Tenn., Taylor-Trotwood Magazine, Jan. 1907, p. 8. (WT 73)

Tepper, Sol H. "Torpedoes? Damn." Ordeal at Selma Gun Foundry and Battle of Mobile Bay. (WT 126a)

Tepper, Sol H. "Battle for Selma." (WT 126b)

Thom, DeCourey W. "Something more of great Confederate General, 'Stonewall' Jackson and one of his humble followers in the South of yesteryear." Md. Hist. Mag, June 1930, v.XXV, p. 129-157. (WT 182)

Thomas, David Y. "Missouri in the Confederacy." (Columbia, Mo.) Mo. Hist. Review, Apr. 1924, v.XVIII, #3, p. 382-391. (WT 188)

Thomas, Emory M. "The Richmond Bread Riots of 1863." (Richmond) Va. Cavli., Summer 1968, v.XVIII, #1, p. 40-47. (WT 201)

Thomas, Herbert A., Jr. "The 19th Virginia Regiment, 1861-1865." In: Magazine of Albemarle County Hist. V.25, 1966-1967, p. 4-35. (WT 207)

Thomas, John Peyre "Career and Character of General Micah Jenkins, CSA." Columbia, SC, The

State Co., 1903. 8vo, 28pp. (WT 208)

Thompson, Hugh S. "Oration and proceedings of the meeting of the Association of grad. SCMA, Feb.22, 1879." (WT 227b)

Thompson, James Monroe, Lt. "Reminiscences of the Autauga Rifles (Co.G, 6th Alabama Volunteer Regiment, CSA)." University, Ala., Confederate Pub. Co., 1984, Confederate Regimental Series, #6. 8vo, 35pp. (WT 233)

Thompson, William Y. "Robert Toombs, Confederate General." In: CWH, Dec. 1961, v.VI, #4, p. 406-420. (WT 263)

Thomson, David Whittet "Three Confederate Submarines: Operations at New Orleans, Mobile and Charleston, 1862-1864." In: US Naval Inst. Proc., LXVII (1941) p. 39-47. (WT 266)

Tilberg, Frederick "Antietam National Battlefield Site, Maryland." Wash: Natl. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook series, #31, 1960. (Revised 1961) 8vo, 60pp. Lee's invasion of Md. (WT 293)

Tilberg, Frederick "Gettysburg National Military Park, Pennsylvania." Wash: Natl. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook, Series #9, 1954. (Revised 1962) 8vo, 14pp.-Gallery of F.D. Briscoe Battle Paintings. (WT 294)

Tilghman, Tench Francis "The Confederate baggage and treasure train ends its flight in Florida; diary of Tench Francis Tilghman." (Jacksonville, Fla.? 1939) Reprint: Fla. Hist. Quart., Jan. 1939. 8vo, 24pp. Xvii, p. 159-180. (WT 298)

#### **Box 44**

Tillman, John N. "Pensions for Confederate soldiers. Speech in House of Representatives, Feb. 11, 1916." Washington. (WT 303a)

Tittmann, Edward D. "The Exploitation of Treason." (Albuquerque) NMHR, Apr. 1929, v.IV, #2, p. 128-145. Aftermath of the CSA invasion, N.M. Reprint, 28p. (WT 320)

Toombs, Robert Augustus "Invasion of the States speech, delivered in the Senate of the US, Jan 2, 1860." Wash., 1860, 16pp. (WT 348a)

Torrence, Leonidas "The Road to Gettysburg. The Diary and Letters of Leonidas Torrence of the Gaston Guards." (Raleigh) NCHRev., Oct. 1959, v.XXXVI, #4, p. 476-517. (WT 352)

Townsend, Harry C. "Townsend's Diary last months of the war, Jan.-May, 1865, a diary from Petersburg to Appomattox, thence to North Carolina to join Johnston's Army." By Corp. 1st Richmond Howitzers. Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones, 1907. 8vo, 31pp. Reprint: Southern Historical Soc. Papers, v.XXXIV (1906), p. 99-127, Dornbusch-1127. (WT 364)

Trescot, William Henry "The Confederacy and the Declaration of Paris." (New York, 1918) Reprint: Amer. Hist. Rev., v.23, #4, July 1918. 8vo, p. 826-835. (WT 394)

Trescot, William Henry "General Stephen Elliott. Address del. In the House of Representatives of SC." Columbia, SC, 1926. 8vo, 17pp. (WT 397)

Trexler, H.H. "The first Confederate Capital." Birmingham-Southern College Bulletin, v.XXI,



Dec. 1928. #6. (WT 404a)

Trexler, Harrison A. "The Davis Administration and the Richmond Press, 1861-1865." (Baton Rouge, La.) JSH, May 1950, v.XVI, #2, p. 177-195. (WT 406)

Trexler, Harrison A. "Jefferson Davis and the Confederate patronage." In: So. Atl. Quar., Jan. 1929, v.XXVIII, p. 45-58. Re. Civil appointments. (WT 408)

Trezevant, Daniel Henry, Dr. "The Burning of Columbia, SC. A Review of Northern Assertions and Southern Fact." Columbia, SC, South Carolinian Pr., 1866. 12mo, 31pp. (WT 410)

Trickett, Dean "The Civil War in Indian Territory." Oklahoma City: Chron. Okla., Sept. 1939, v.XVII, p. 315-327; Dec. 1939, p. 401-412; June 1940, v.XVIII, p. 142-153; Sept. 1940, p. 266-280, v.XVII; Dec. 1941, v.XIX, p. 381-396. (WT 417)

Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway "Address to Graduates of West Point." (WT 418a)

Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway "Our Infantry." (WT 423a)

Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway "Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Association of Graduates at West Point." (WT 425a)

Trollop, Anthony "Trollop's North America." In: Black. Edn. Ma., Sept. 1862, c.XCII, p. 372-390. Castigates Trollop's view of secession: "He never read th Constitution," we like his plot, he's a good novelist but a bad politician." (WT 426)

Troubetzkoy, Dorothy Ulrich "W. L. Sheppard: Artist of Action." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Winter 1961-1962, v.XI, #3, p. 20-26. Lt. Sheppard of the Richmond Howitzers sketched war from Bethel to Appomattox. (WT 434)

Troubetzkoy, Dorothy Ulrich "F. William Sievers, Sculptor." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Autumn 1962, v.XII, #2, p. 4-12. Famed for his monuments to Confederate war heroes. (WT 435)

"Tryst with the Brave and the True, A." Camp Sumter, United Confederate Veterans annual celebration, Charleston, SC, Apr. 13, 1903. (Cover title)-(half-title)- "Heroes Who Wore the Gray. A memorial celebration by Camp Sumter, UCV, tributes to dead comrades-reviving treasured recollections-the striking address of Col. Jas. Simons- "Confederate Soldier," Commander T. George Simons- "Siege of Battery Wagner," and Reb. J.A. B. Scherer- "Teachers in Gray" and Capt. Chs. Inglesby- "Reminiscences on Ft. Sumter"." (Charleston, SC, Lucas-Richardson, L & P Co.) 8vo, 17pp. (WT 450)

Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley "Address of Beverley Tucker, Esq., to the people of the United States, with appendix relating to President Johnson's proclamation of 2nd May, 1865." Atlanta, Ga., Library Emory University, 1948. Sources and reprints. Ser. 5, Edt: James Harvey Young. 8vo, 32pp. Response to Johnston's broadside accusing he and other leaders inciting assassination of Lincoln. (WT 474)

Turner, Charles W. "The Virginia Central Railroad at War, 1861-1865." (Baton Rouge, La.) JSH, Nov., 1946, v.XII, #4, p. 510-533. (WT 488)

Turner, Jim "Jim Turner Co. G, 6th Texas Infantry CSA, 1861-1865." In: Texanna, 1974, v.XII,

#2, p. 149-178. (WT 495)

Turner, J.A. "The Countryman." [Newspaper] v.III, #1, Pg 12. Turnwold, Putnam County, Ga. [Beginning Sept. 29, 1862, ending Dec. 15, 1862] (WT 495a)

Turner, Joseph Addison Autobiography. (WT 496a)

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson "The Confederate Invasion of New Mexico." Albuquerque, New Mexico-Old Santa Fe, 1916. V.III, p. 5-43. (WT 512)

Tyler, David Gardiner "Address of Welcome to the Confederate Veterans, delivered at the auditorium, June 1, 1915. 25th Reunion UCV." Richmond, Va., 1915. 8vo, 7pp. (WT 516)

Tyler, David Gardiner "Address on the occasion of the Anniversary of the birth of Robert E. Lee, delivered at the College of William and Mary, Jan. 19, 1911." (In Bul. College of W & M, v.4, #3, Jan. 1911) 8vo, 20pp. (WT 517)

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner "A Confederate Catechism. The War for Southern Self Government." 6th enlarged, Feb. 28, 1931, 60pp. (WT 526b)

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner "General Lee's Birthday. Address at Hollins College on Jan. 18, 1929, repeated before State College for Women at East Radford, Jan. 19, 1929, on Gen. Robt. E. Lee." n.p,n.d., 8vo, 22pp. (WT 534)

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner "Propaganda in History." Richmond, Va., Richmond Press, 1920. 8vo, 19pp. (WT 539)

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner "The South and Germany." In: William & Mary Quarterly Hist. Mag., July 1987? (WT 545a)

#### **Box 45**

Uniform and Dress of the Army of the Confederate States as prescribed by Gen. Order, June 1861-Article XLVII Army Register." Richmond: United Confederate Vets., Virginia Div., R.E. Lee Camp #1 (1911). Also: reprint of Gen. Ord. #9, June 6, 1861; Gen. Ord. #4, Jan. 24, 1864. 8vo, 10pp. Marcus Wright Book Pl. (WU 11)

"Uniforms of the Confederacy." "Confed. States Navy", II, #2, p. 94-96. (WU 14-3)

"Uniforms of the Confederacy." "Charleston Light Dragoons", (ii, #4, p. 172-173) (WU 14-5)

"Uniforms of the Confederacy." "Louisiana Tigers Regiment" (WU 14-38)

United Confederate Veterans Constitution and by-laws for their government. In: CV, Oct. 1894, v.II, #10, p. 296-303. 6th, (1896 at Richmond, Va.) (New Orleans, 1897) 166pp. 8vo. (WU 21-6)

United Confederate Veterans 9th, (1899 at Charleston, SC) (New Orleans, 1900) 228pp, 8vo. (WU 21-9)

United Confederate Veterans 12th, (1902 at Dallas, Tex.) (New Orleans, 1902?) 88pp. 8vo. Official report of C.H. Tebault, M.D., surgeon general United Confederate veterans. From the minutes of the Twelfth annual meeting of the United Confederate Veterans, held in the city of Dallas, Texas, Apr. 22-25, 1902. New Orleans, (1902). 31pp. 8vo. (WU 21-12)

United Confederate Veterans "Historical sketch explanatory of memorial or certificate of membership in the UCV's." (Charleston, SC, 1897) 32pp. (In L.C.) (WU 26b)

United Confederate Veterans, Annual Meeting "Report of Monument Comm." (WU 35a)

United Confederate Veterans, Report "Fifth annual report of the Monumental Committee of the United Confederate Veterans. 1912. (WU 37b)

United Daughters of the Confederacy "Daughters of the Confederacy of the State of Maryland." (WU 39a)

"University of South Carolina War Records." (Columbia, SC,) The University, 1907. Bul. #VIII, part II, Jan. 1907, years: 1861-1865. 8vo, 48pp. (WU 42a)

"University of South Carolina War Records." Bul. #XII, Univ. Of SC, (1908) 8vo, 67pp., lists 54pp. (WU 42b)

"Unveiling of the Soldiers and Sailors Monument, at Richmond, May 30, 1894. R.C. Cave's noble vindication of the southern cause." In: SHSP, 1894, XXII, p. 336-380. Reprint. (WU 43b)

#### **Box 46**

Valentine, Edward V. "Reminiscences of General Lee." In: Outlook, Dec. 22, 1906, v.LXXXIV, p. 964-968. Valentine was sculptor of the South. (Richmond) (WV 3)

Van Evrie, J.H., Md. "Free Negorism or the results of Emancipation." New York 1822. 32pp. (WV 24a)

Vandiver, Frank Everson "Jefferson Davis and the unified command." In: L.H.Q., 1955, XXXVIII, p. 26-38. (WV 52)

Vandiver, Frank Everson "The Making of a President: Jefferson Davis, 1861. A lecture delivered at Richmond, Va., on the 100th Anniversary of the inauguration of Jefferson Davis as president of the permanent Government of the confederate States of America." Richmond, Va., Civil War Commission (1962) Virginia Civil War Centennial 1961-1965. 8vo, 14pp. (WV 66)

Vedder, Charles Stuart, Rev. "The Diary of the Reverend Charles s. Vedder (Presbyterian visitor in Monticello, Ga.) May-July, 1861." In: GaHQ, Mar. 1955, v.XXXIX, p. 68-90. (WV 91)

Vedder, Charles Stuart, Rev. "A Sermon preached in the Huguenot church, Charleston, SC, upon the Sabbath succeeding the death of General Robert E. Lee." Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1870, 8vo, 12pp. (WV 92)

Veterans Guide to Charleston, SC Containing full information to enable veterans, sons and visitors to reach all points, historic points of interest, portraits and sketches of distinguished UCV officers, with map of city. For the UCV reunion, May 10-13, 1899." Charleston: Walker, Evans, and Cogswell Co., 12mo, 88pp. (WV 113)

Vicksburg "Struggle for Vicksburg. The battle and siege that decided the Civil War." Special edition commemorating-CWTI, July 1967, v.VI, #4, p. 66. (WV 118)

Vicksburg Natl. Park See: Wm. C. Everhart, Edwin C. Bearss, Henry S. Parson's Wall-paper edt.

"Daily Citizen". (WV 120)

Virginia Civil War Commission "The Civil War Centennial; an opportunity for all Virginians." Richmond, 1960. 12mo, 44pp. Manual of observance by cities, counties. (WV 137)

Virginia Military Institute "Seventy-fifth anniversary of the battle of New Market, May 15, 1939. Centennial year, 1839-1939." (Lexington, Va., 1939) 8vo, 28pp. (WV 150)

Virginia Military Institute 1839 VMI 1939 Centennial-Pictorial-Historical Souvenir. (WV 150a)

Virginia State Library-Richmond "A list of the official publications of the Confederate States government in the Virginia State Library and the Library of the Confederate Memorial Literary Society." Bul. V.IV, #1, Richmond, 1911, 8vo, 72pp. (WV 154)

Virginia State Library-Richmond "A list of the portraits and pieces of statuary in the Virginia State Library with notes & illustrations." Richmond, 1920. (WV 154a)

Virginia's Decision The second Convention of 1861. Richmond: Virginia Civil War Centennial Commission. (1964) 8vo, 23pp. (WV 156a)

Virginia Historical Society-Richmond Miscellaneous Papers. (WV 157a)

Virginia: Topographical Maps Surveyed and drawn by Maj. John E. Weys. (WV 164a)

Vose, Caroline E. "Jefferson Davis in New England." (WV 187a)

#### **Box 47**

Waal, Carla "The First original Confederate drams." In: VMHB, Oct. 1962, v.70, #4, p. 459-467. (WW 1)

Waddell, Alfred Moore, Hon. "The Confederate Soldier, an address delivered at the written request of 5000 ex-Union Soldiers, at Steinway Hall, NY City, Fri. Evening, may 3, 1878, for the benefit of the 47th NY Veteran Volunteers (Miles O'Reilly's Regiment)." Washington, DC, Joseph L. Pearson, 1878. 8vo, 23pp. Dornbusch-III, 1909. See: Seaton Gales' sketch of G.B. Anderson. (WW 2)

Wadley, William M. "A Postbellum visit with Robert E. Lee: A Letter." In: Ga.H.Q., Winter, 1973, v.LVII, #4, p. 585-587. (WW 15)

Wadsworth, Charles "Our own sins: A sermon day of humiliation and preger. Appointed by Pres. Of the US, Fri., Jan. 4, 1861." Philadelphia, King and Baird, 1861. 24pp. (WW 15a)

Waite, Robert W., Jr. "Confederate Military Hospitals in Richmond." Richmond: Civil War Cent. Comm., 1964, 8vo, 40pp. #22. (WW 24)

Waldrip, William I. "New Mexico During the Civil War." (Albuquerque, NM) New Mexico Historical Review, July 1953, v.XXVIII, #3, p. 163-182; #4, p. 243-290. (WW 36)

Walker, Charles S., Jr. "Causes of the Confederate Invasion of New Mexico." (Albuquerque, NM) Historical Society of New Mexico, Apr. 1933, v.VIII, #2, p. 76-97. To annex the southwest and NM. (WW 42)

- Walker, Cornelius Irvine "What the World Owes the South for Secession." Charleston, SC (c.1917) 12mo, 20pp. (WW 49)
- Walker, Cornelius Irvine "Historic Charleston: Colonial, Revolutionary & Confederate." Charleston, Southern Print., (1927) 8vo, 20pp. (WW 50a)
- Walker, Cornelius Irvine "Historic Points of interest in and around Charleston, SC." Confed. Reunion edition, 1896. (WW 50b)
- Walker, Peter Franklin "Command Failure: The Fall of Forts Henry and Donelson (1862)." In: THQ, Dec. 1957, v.XVI, p. 335-360. (WW 68)
- Walker, Robert James "Jefferson Davis. Repudiation of Arkansas Bonds." Letter #3. London: W. Ridgeway, 1864. 12mo, 14pp. (WW 74a)
- Walker, T.R. "Rock Island Prison Barracks." In: CWH, June, 1962, v.VIII, #2, p. 152-163. (WW 78)
- Wallace, Lee A., Jr. "Coppin's Louisiana Zouaves." In: CWH, Sept. 1962, v.VIII, #3, p. 269-282. (WW 101)
- Wallace, Lee A., Jr. "The First Regiment of Virginia Volunteers." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Autumn 1963, v.XIII, #2, p. 23-31. (WW 102a)
- Wallis, Severn Teackle "Address delivered at Academy of Music, Baltimore, Apr. 10, 1875, on behalf of the Lee Memorial Association." (Baltimore: J. Murphy and Co., 1875) 8vo, 12pp. Swem-6220. (WW 122)
- Walters, Helen B. "Confederates in southern California." In: Hist. Soc. South. Calif. Quart., Mar. 1953, v.35, p. 41-54. (WW 132)
- "War Memoirs, 1861-1865." Columbus, Mississippi. (WW 154a)
- "War Recollections of the Confederate Veterans of Pittsylvania County, Va., 1861-1865." (Danville, Va., J.T. Townes Print, 1960?) 8vo, 84pp. (WW 157)
- "War of 1861-1865, The Virginia and The War." Richmond Times-Dispatch and News Leader, (1961) 40pp. (WW 166)
- Ward, Dallas T. "The Last Flag of Truce." (Franklinton, NC? 1915) 8vo, 16pp. Carried last flag of truce, sent by Gov. Z.B. Vance to Sherman, the day before he reached Raleigh. (WW 174)
- Ward, John K. "Skirmish at Sacramento (Ky): battles of future Generals." In: RKHS, Apr. 1977, v.75, #2, p. 79-91. (WW 178)
- Ward, Margaret Ketcham "Testimony of Mrs. George R. Ward before United States Senate Committee on relations between labor & capital at Relay House in Birmingham on Nov. 15, 1883." Birmingham, Ala., 195. Private print. Harwell-186. (WW 182a)
- Warinner, Napoleon E., Compl. "A register of Military Events in Virginia, 1861-1865." Richmond: Virginia Civil War Centennial Commission, 1959. 8vo, 79pp. Alphabetical listing of military events in Va., cross-ref. To "Official Records." (WW 199)

## Box 48

- Warner, Ezra J. & W. Buck Yearns "Generals in Gray, 1861-1865." (Houston, Texas, Civil War Round Table) Address: May 6, 1955. 10pp. (WW 205)
- Warren County, Va. Civil War Centennial Commission "Warren County Civil War Centennial Observance, Battle of Front Royal, Va., May 19-20, 1962." (Front Royal, Va., 1962?) 8vo, 23pp. See: "Unveiling of Monument CSA dead..." (WW 208)
- Warthen, Harry J., M.D. "Medical Manuals of the War Between the States." n.p.,n.d., 4to, 2pp. Reprint: Bul. Richmond Academy Medicine. (WW 226)
- Warthen, Harry J., M.D. "Medicine and Shockoe Hill." (Richmond, Va) 1938. 4to, 8pp. Reprint: Annals of Medical History, New series, v.10, Jan. 1938. Role played by this region in the War. (WW 227)
- Washburn, Wiley A. "Reminiscences of Confederate Service." In: Ark. Hist. Quart., Spring 1976, v.XXXV, #1, p. 47-90. (WW 231)
- Washington & Lee University, Summer Bulletin, 1907 "Lee Centennial member." Lexington, Va. Contains Charles Francis Adams address & Randolph McKims address. (WW 233a)
- Washington College "The Charter and Laws and trustees and faculty of Washington College at Lexington, Va, A.D. 1865." Richmond: Chas H. Wynne, Printer. 1865. 24pp. (WW 241a)
- Washington County, Va. "The Historical Society of Washington County, Va." Pub. Series II, #7, Winter-Spring, 1968-1969. "History of the 48th Virginia Infantry." Companies and Officers of the 48th Va. Volunteers. (Abington, Va., 1969) 8vo, 42pp. (WW 242)
- Washington Light Infantry, of South Carolina "Rolls of the WLI in Confederate Service to which is appended the mortuary of the three companies. All corrected by special committee of each of the three companies by WLI Vets." Charleston, SC, 1888. 8vo, 17pp. (On cover: Co. A, 25th SC, Hampton Legion, Co. B, 25th SC) (WW 250)
- Washington Light Infantry, of South Carolina "Proceedings on the occasion of unveiling the monument erected in memory, Oration by General Wade Hampton." Charleston, SC, Walker Evans, 1870. (WW 251a)
- Washington, Ella General Washington's swords and Campaign Equipment." Mount Vernon, Va. 62pp. 1948. (WW 255a)
- Waters, Willard O. "Confederate Imprints in the Henry E. Huntington Library unrecorded in previously published bibliographies of such material." Chicago: University of Chicago Pr. (1930) 8vo, 18-109pp. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, v.23, pt. 1, 1929. (WW 263)
- Watford, W.H. "The Far-Western Wing of the Rebellion, 1861-1865." In California Historical Society Q., June 1955. (WW 264a)
- Watts, Dabney W. "Civil War battles in Winchester & Frederick County, Va, 1861-1865." See title. (WW 290a)
- Wayland, John Walter "The Battle of New Market. Memorial address, 62nd Anniversary of the

Battle of New Market, Va., May 15, 1926." New Market, Va. Henkel Print, 1926. 8vo, 24pp. (WW 299)

Weatherford, W.D. "James Dunwoody Brownson DeBow. "Southern Sketches, #3, 1st series." Charlottesville, Va, Historical Pub., 1935. 8vo, 49pp. (WW 310)

Weaver, Richard M. "Lee the Philosopher." In: Georgia Review, Fall 1948, v.II, p. 297-303. (WW 316)

Webb, William A. "Southern Poetry, 1849-1881." In: South Atlantic Quart. (WW 321a)

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard "The University of North Carolina in the Civil War." An address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Opening of the Institution June 5, 1895." Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones, 1896, reprinted from the Southern Historical Society Paper, v.xxiv, 8vo, 38pp., p. 1-38. (WW 336)

Weinert, Richard P. "The Confederate Regular Army." Military Affairs: (1962), p. 97-107. (WW 344)

Weller, Jack "Nathan Bedford Forrest: an analysis of untutored military genius, 1861-1865." In: Tenn. HQ, Sept. 1959, v.XVIII, p. 213-251. (WW 357)

Wells, Charles F. "The Battle of Griswoldville (Ga), Georgia's Gettysburg." Macon, Ga. (C.1960) 8vo, 24pp., battle map of area, town list. (WW 379)

Welsh, John R. "William Gilmore Simms. Critic of the South." (Lexington, KY) JSH, May 1960, v.XXVI, #2, p. 201-214. (WW 396)

Weltner, Charles Longstreet "Reflections of the War." In: Ga. Rev., 1961, Summer, v.XV, #2, p. 144-158. At end: Robert E. Lee; an ode, by Chs. Eator. (WW 399)

#### **Box 49**

West Virginia "Lincoln and the Political question: The creation of the staff of West Virginia." By Michael P. Riccards. (WW 426a)

West, James Durham "The Thirteenth Tennessee Regiment-CSA." In: TennHM, Oct. 1921. (Issued Aug. 1923) v.VII, #3, p. 180-193. Includes sketch of Rev. Jas. D. West, DD, by Elizabeth Howard West. (WW 465)

Westmoreland Association "The land of George Washington and Robert E. Lee" Montroos, Va. 32pp. (WW 471a)

Whilden, Mary S. "Recollections of the War, 1861-1865." Columbia, Sc, The State Co., 1911. 8vo, 20pp. Lived thru Sherman's burning spree. (WW 529)

White, Elijah Veirs "History of the Battle of Ball's Bluff, fought on Oct. 21, 1861." Leesburg, Va (c.1902) The Washington Print. 8vo, 24pp. "Dedicated to Loudoun Chap. UDC, Leesburg, Va, Benefit Monument to be erected in Leesburg to the Confederate Soldiers of Loudon." White was a member of the CSA Engineers Corp. (WW 538)

White, Ellsberry Valentine "The first iron clad naval engagement n the world; history of facts of

the great naval battle between the Merrimac-Virginia, CSN and the Erricsson Monitor USN, Hampton Roads, Mar. 8&9, 1862." (Portsmouth?, Va., c. 1906) Report of battle by Commd. Of "Gassendi" French man-of-war, p. 15-21. 4to, 24pp. (WW 539)

White, Mary Virginia Saunders "Robert E. Lee." Written for the Folio Club of Cleveland, 1935. 8vo, 24pp. (WW 556)

White, William W. Pierre "A Rosts Mission to Europe, 1861-1863." Louisiana History 1961. V.2, p. 322-331. (WW 573b)

White House of the Confederacy Alabama and Richmond. (WW 574b)

Whitsitt, William Heth "Genealogy of Jefferson Davis: address delivered Oct. 9, 1908, before Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans." Richmond, Va. Everett Waddy Co., 1908. 8vo, 16pp. (McElroy Bibliog.) (WW 587)

Whittington, G.P. "Thomas Overton Moore, Gov. Of Louisiana, 1860-1864." New Orleans: 1930, v.XIII, p. 5-31. Louisiana Hist. Quart. (WW 592)

### **Box 50**

"Who Burnt Columbia?" Part 1, Official Depositions of Wm. Tecumseh Sherman "General of the Army of the US" and Gen. O.O. Howard, USA, for the defense; and extracts from some of the depositions for the claimants, filed in certain claims vs US, pending before "the claims vs US, pending before "the mixed commission on British and American Claims", in Washington, DC" Part 2 will contain the Rebuttal Testimony yet to be taken." 1873. Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 16mo, 121pp. (WW 601)

Wiard, Norman "Communication of Norman Wiard on the subject of great guns." (WW 606b)

Wickham, Henry T. "Address delivered before the Joint Session of the General Assembly of Virginia, Feb.23, 1940." Richmond Senate, #10, 1940, 15pp. (WW 607a)

Wiley, Bell Irvin "Southern reaction to Federal invasion, 1861-1865." In: Jour. South. Hist., Nov. 1950, v.XVI, p. 491-510. (WW 665)

Wiley, Bell Irvin "A time of greatness." In: Jour. South. Hist., Feb. 1956, v.XXII, notes, p. 3-35. Character of soldiers who wrote home thousands of letters and in many diaries read by Wiley. (WW 670)

Wiley, Bell Irvin "Why Georgia should commemorate the Civil War." Atlanta, Ga., Dept. State Parks (c. 1960) 8vo, 24pp. (WW 672)

Wiley, Bell Irvin "Why Georgia should commemorate the Civil War." (White Cover) Dist. By Nationwide Insurance, Columbus, Ohio. (WW 672a)

Williams, Fannie R. "Why North Carolina claims designer of first flag of the Confederacy, Stars and Bars." Newton, NC, c.1935. 4to, 6pp. Mimeograph. Issued by NC Div., UDC. That Orren Randolph Smith designed the CSA flag. See: Albert L. Cox, Maj. Edgar E. Hume, and Nicola Marschall. (WW 707)

Williams, John Sharp "In honor of Jefferson Davis." New Orleans Times-Picayone, 1927. (WW



725a)

Williamsburg, Battle of "Magruder-Ewell Camp, CV, List of wounded at Williamsburg, Va., May 6, 1862." In: SHSP, 1896, v.24, p. 172-175. See: John Bratton, Salem Dutcher, Duncan McRae, Richard L. Maury. (WW 760)

Wimsatt, Josephine Cleary "Recollections." Tietsin (China) 1926. 8vo, 26pp. Little girl's memoirs of Civil War life in Wash., DC, rural Virginia. (WW 823)

Wingfield, Marshall "Old Straight, a sketch of the Life and Campaigns of Lieutenant General Alexander P. Stewart, CSA." In: THQ, 1944, v.III, p. 99-130. (WW 837)

Winningham, David, Mrs. "Sam Houston and Slavery." In: Texana, Summer, 1965, v.III, #2, p. 93-104. (WW 848)

Winston, Robert Watson "A Rebel Colonel: His Strange Career." (WW 854a) (Not in Wright.)

Winton, George P. "Nathan Bedford Forrest." (WW 855a)

Wintz, William D., ed. "Civil War memoirs of two rebel sisters." (WW 855b)

Wirz, Henry, Capt. "The Trial and death of Henry Wirz, with other matters pertaining thereto." Raleigh, NC, E.M. Uzzell and Co., 1908. 8vo, 62pp. "Location of the Wirz Monument." In: CV, 1907, v.15, p. 17; Decision: Andersonville. UCV, 1906, v.14, p. 445-453, 489-490, 558-559. (WW 859a)

Wise, Henry Alexander "Richmond Light Infantry Blues: Speech of War roll, Roll of Honorary Members and Present Roll of the Company." Richmond, Va., 1874, Clemmitt and Jones. 8vo, 36pp. (WW 869)

Wise, Jennings Cropper "The Boy Gunners of Lee." Before R.E. Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans. Richmond, Dec. 1, 1916. In: SHSP, Oct. 1917, v.XLII, p. 152-173. Also: F.A.J., May-June, 1923, xiii, p. 183-184, 346-355. (WW 871)

Wise, John S. "A modern Greek." In: Bob Taylor's Magazine, pp 258-272. (WW 881a)

Wise, John Sergeant "The West Point of the Confederacy. Boys battle of New Market, Va., May 15, 1864." In: Cent., Nov. 1888, v.15, p. 461-71. In: CV, May 1915, vXXIII, p. 212-218. (WW 882)

Womack, J.J., Capt. "The Civil War Diary of Co. E, 16th Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers (Confederate)." McMinnville, Tenn., Womack Printing Co., 1961. 8vo, 115pp. IBM set. (WW 905)

Women of the Confederate States See: Wm. R. Aylett, Thos. C. Deleon, Mrs. John Randolph Eggleston, Wm. E. Gonzales, Dabney H. Maury, Joel Chandler Harris. (WW 906)

Wood, John Taylor, Col., CSA "Confederate Commerce-Destroyers the "Tallahassee's" dash into New York waters." In: Cent. Mag., 1898, v.LVI, p. 408-417. (WW 914)

Wood, Robert J., Lieut.-Gen. "Lee's Lessons in Leadership." In: Official Army Info. Digest, US Army Mag., Aug. 1961, p. 10-21. Address before the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, Eng. (WW 919)

Woods, Michael Leonard, Col. "Personal Reminiscences of Col. Albert James Pickett." (From Transactions, 1899-1903, v.IV) Alabama Historical Society, reprint #27. Montgomery, Alabama, 1904. 8vo, p. 597-611, n.p., n.d., reprint. (1967)

Woodward, Thomas E., Major "Address delivered before the Survivors Association of the Sixth Regiment SCV, at Chester, SC, Aug. 9, 1882; Fort Sumter to Dranesville." Columbia, SC, Presbyterian Pub., 1883, 8vo, 32pp. Trumbull IV, 166. (WW 950)

Wooster, Ralph A. "The Secession of the Lower South: an Examination of Changing Interpretation." In: CWH, June 1961, v.VII, #2, p. 117-127. (WW 973)

Wooten, Fred T., Jr. "Religious activities in Civil War Memphis." In: THQ, June 1944, v.III, 19pp, p. 131-149, 248-272. (WW 979)

Worley, Ted R. "The Arkansas Peace Society of 1861: A study in mountain Unionism." (Lexington, KY) JSH, Nov. 1958, v.XXIV, #4, p. 445-456. Largely CSA in the mountain area Ark. (WW 983)

Wright, David Minton "Expunged from the record." David Minton Wright, M.D., 1809-1863. A reprint from the "Richmond News", Richmond, Va., Fri. May 10, 1901." Mexico City, Privately Printed, 1925. Reprinted in: Tyler QHGM, Apr. 1948, v.29, p. 281-284. On execution of Dr. Wright at Norfolk, Va., Oct. 23, 1863. See: Dr. L.B. Anderson. (WW 1011)

Wright, Howard C., Lieut. "Port Hudson. Its History from an interior point of view. As sketched from the diary of an officer. St. Francisville (1937) Democrat, Lieut. Howard C. Wright 1863." Baton Rouge, reprinted 1961. (1st ed. 1937) Foreword: Charles East. 8vo, Pub. Apr. 15, 1961, by the Comm. For the preservation of the Port Hudson Battlefield, in an edition of 400 copies. Note: First pub. Serially in New Orleans- "Daily True Delta." Anon., and later reproduced in a single issue of "The Weekly True Delta", Sept. 5, 1863. (WW 1015)

Wright, James W.A. "Bragg's campaign around Chattanooga." In: SB, v.II, p. 461-468, 543-549. (1886/1887) (WW 1017)

Wright, Louis Wigfall "Memories of the Beginning and the End of the Southern Confederacy." (Dallas, Texas), The Highlands Historical Press, facsimile, n.d. (1965) 8vo, 14pp. Originally appeared in McClure's Magazine, Jan. 1904. (WW 1022)

Wright, Marcus Joseph, Brig.-Gen. "Diary of Brig.-Gen. Marcus J. Wright, CSA, Apr. 23, 1861-Feb. 26, 1863." (N.p.,n.d., c. 1935) 8vo, 8pp. (WW 1030)

Wright, V.C. & Land Payne "The Battle of Chalk Bluff which occurred during the Civil War, may 1 & 2, 1863. Battle location: 4 miles NW of St. Francis, Ark., 4 miles SW of Campbell, Mo., other early historical events about NE Ark., and SE Missouri." Piggott, Arkansas 1953. 8vo, 17pp, 9-17. (WW 1058)

Wyeth, John Allan, Dr. "Lieut.-Col. Forrest at Fort Donnelson." In: Harper's New Monthly Mag., 1898/1899, XCVIII, p. 339-354. (WW 1078)

Wyeth, John Allan, Dr. "Pursuit and capture of Streight's Raiders." In: Harper's Mag., Aug. 1899, v.99, p. 435-448. See: Rucker Agee, D.H. Maury, Nathan Bedford Forrest. (WW 1082)

Wyeth, John Allan, Dr. "Cold cheer at Camp Morton." In: Cent. Apr. 1891, v.19, p. 844-52. See: W.R. Holloway & rejoinder. (WW 1086a)

Wyld, James "The United States and relative position of Northern States and Southern Confederated States." London(c.1861) Few contemporary maps showed CSA as a separate nation. (WW 1088)

## **Box 51**

Yates, Bowling C. "History of Georgia Military Institute." Kennesaw, Ga., Continental Book co., 1969. 35pp. Muster roll of two companies from around Atlanta and Savannah, students and faculty. See: Robert L. Rodger's Confed. Vets. Assn. (WY 14)

Yeans, W. Buck & John G. Barrett, Edt. "The Peace Movement in the Confederate Congress." In: Ga.H.Q., Mar. 1957, v.XLI, #1, p. 1-18. (WY 26)

Yencher, John G. "Longstreet, General Lee's War-horse." In: Quartermaster Rev., 1937, v.XVI, #6, p. 19-22, 65-66. (WY 32)

York, Richard Watson, Maj. "The Old Third Brigade. Death of General Lee." In: OLOD, Feb. 1875, v.1, #6, p. 561-566. Reprint. (WY 38)

Young, Bennett Henderson "Address: Unveiling of Arlington Monument, June 4, 1914." N.p., 8vo, 11pp. (WY 44)

Young, Bennett Henderson "Memorial Day at Camp Chase, Ohio. Address at Columbus, Ohio, June 10, 1916, decorating graves of Confederate soldiers." In: CV, Aug. 1916, v.24, #8, p. 348-352. At Dallas Texas, Nov. 10, 1916. (WY 52a)

Young, Cassye Averett "The Last Capitol of the Confederacy, Danville, VA, as the president of the Confederacy saw it on his stay here, Apr. 3-10, 1865." Danville, Va., Anne Eliz. Johns. Chap., UDC. (1959) An address given Apr. 6, 1954. 12mo. (WY 57)

Young, Rogers W. "Robert E. Lee and Fort Pulaski." Washington, DC, US Natl. Park Service Popular Study Series, #11, 1947. 12mo, 28pp. (WY 71)

Young, Rogers W. "Two Years at Fort Bartow, 1862-1864." In: Ga.H.Q., Sept. 1939, v.XXIII, #3, p. 253-264. Causton's Bluff Battery, defenses at Savannah. (WY 72)

Yulee, C. Wickliffe "Senator Yulee: a biographical sketch." In: Fla.HSW, Apr./July 1909, v.II, p. 26-43, 1-22pp. David Levy Yulee, 1810-1886. (WY 88)

Zollicoffer, Felix K., Gen. "Remorse & repentance: the Death of Gen. Felix K. Zollicoffer." In: THQ, Summer, v.37, #2, p. 170-74. (WZ 101b)

Pamphlets and printed materials not in Wright or Parrish and Willingham:

“Charleston and its defences in the late war: The late “War Between the States” with a map showing all military posts and line of defence—1860-1865”

**Box 109**

Souvenir Programme – Third Annual Meeting and Reunion, United Confederate Veterans, New Orleans, Louisiana, April 8-9, 1892

**Box 76**

Print and Poster

Reproduction of a "fugitive slave" poster describing Black persons who sought to self-manumit

Address delivered before the Confederate Veteran Camp of New York at Mount Hope, New York by Leonora Rogers Schuyler (Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler), Mary Mildred Sullivan Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy. Confederate Memorial Day, May 30, 1914.

**Series IV:** Prints, sheet music, maps, and printed materials, including newspapers

**SHEET MUSIC**

(Parrish & Willingham numbers)

**Box 68**

[6798] All quiet along the Potomac to-night; dedicated to the unknown dead of the present revolution; words by Lamar Fontaine; music by J.H. Hewitt. Columbia, Julian A. Selby, 1863.

**Box 69**

[6802] Angel of dreams; words by Lt. Cl. Louis M. Montgomery; music by Edward O. Eaton. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro., c. 1864.

[6805] Annie of the vale; solo & chorus; words by George P. Morris; music by J.R. Thomas. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [186\_.]

[6806] Annie of the vale, solo & chorus; words by G.P. Morris; music by J.R. Thomas. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Company; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[6813] Aura Lee; or, The maid with golden hair; arranged by Joseph Kelp. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[6817] Battery Wagner; polka-mazurka for the piano by Edmond Newmann. Columbia, B. Duncan & Co. [1863?]

[6819] The battle-cry of freedom; words by William H. Barnes; music by Hermann L. Schreiner. Macon and Savanna, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]

[6847] The bonnie blue flag; a Southern patriotic song, written, arranged, and sung at his "personation concerts." Harry Macarthy. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc.] c. 1861.

[6852] The bonnie blue flag; composed by Harry Macarthy. New Orleans. A.E. Blackmar & Bro.; Montreal, A.J. Boucher. [186\_.]

[6867] The brightest eyes; by Stigell. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[6872] The brightest eyes galop; arranged for the piano forte. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]

[6878] Call me not back from the echoless shore, reply to "Rock me to sleep mother"; song with chorus and lullaby ad lib., by the authors of "When this cruel war is over;" words by Chas. C. Sawyer; music by Henry Tucker. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[6885] The captain with his whiskers; [by] Comer. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [186\_.]

[6891] Carrie Bell! Ballad. Words by Capt. W.C. Capers, C.S.A. Music by Theo. von La Hache. New Orleans; Vicksburg, Blackmar & Bro. [c. 186\_.]

- [6893] Carrie Vaughn; words by G.M. Wickliffe; music by E.K. Cole. Augusta, Blackmar Brothers; Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.
- [6894] Castles in the air; a Scotch song; words by J. Ballantine; music by Robert Adams. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [6899] The child of regiment; music by Donizetti; English words by C. Jefferys; arranged by G.W. Glover. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [186\_.]
- [6903] Christmas and New Year musical souvenir; "Fairies have broken their wands," [by] Thomas Hood; The lover's wish [by] F.W. Rosier; "I know a maiden fair to see", [by] Longfellow; music by F.W.R. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compu; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [6909] Close up the ranks; composed by a refugee in London, addressed to soldier comrades in the field, by Chaplain Cameron; by permission respectfully inscribed to Miss Constance Cary. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.
- [6915] Come where my love lies dreaming; melody by Stephen C. Foster; arranged by Hermann L. Schreiner. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., et.] c. 1863.
- [6943] The cottage by the sea; [by] J. R. Thomas. Mobile, Joseph Bloch. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [6946] Crescent City Guards' quickstep. Composed by a high private. New Orleans, A. E. Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., c. 1861.]
- [6966] Dixie, the land of King Cotton: from the highly successful military operetta, "The vivandjere;" words by Capt. Hughes [pseud.]; music by John H. Hewitt. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son [etc., etc., c. 1863.]
- [6977] Dreaming of thee; words by J. Dickson Bruns; music by J.H. Hewitt. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1865.
- [6978] Dreams; reverie by H.C.L.; composed by F. H. Hodges. Macon, John C. Shreiner & Son. [186\_.]
- [6980] The drummer boy of Shiloh; as sung by the First Tenn. concert troupe; arranged for the piano forte by E. Clarke Ilsley. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]
- [6983] The dying soldier; or The moon rose o'er the battle plain; composed for the piano forte. Richmond, J. W. Davies & Sons, c. 1864.
- [6985] Each hour of life; or, The maiden's prayer; words by John S. Adams; melody by Badarzewska. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro.; New-Orleans, Blackmar & Co. [186\_.]
- [6996] Faded flowers: [by James Powers.] Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [6997] Faded flowers! [by] James Powers. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

- [7003] "Farewell enchanting hope;" words by S.E.H.; music by Felix Lessing; dedicated to Mrs. Robt. Breckenridge, or Kentucky. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7004] Farewell to the Star spangled banner; arranged for piano forte & guitar; respectfully dedicated to the Army & Navy of the C.S.A. Richmond, J.W. Davies & Sons. [186\_.]
- [7025] The free market waltz; arranged b y F. Straus. New Orleans, Louis Grunewald, c. 1861.
- [7036] Genl Beauregard's grand march; for the piano by E. Heinman. New Orleans, P.P. Werlein & Halsey. [c. 1861.]
- [7049] Gen. Morgan's grand march; composed and respectfully dedicated to the officers & privates of his command, by C.L. Peticolas. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1864.
- [7052] General Rob't E. Lee's quick march! by Charles Young. Augusta, New Orleans, Blackmar Brothers. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]
- [7064] God save the South! words by Earnest Halphin [pseud.]; music by Chas. W.A. Ellerbrock.... Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7077] God save the Southern lands; words & music adapted from an English ballad by Chaplain Cameron; respectfully dedicated to the soldier's friend Mrs. J. Peterkin. To be sold for the benefit of soldiers and needy families. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.
- [7078] God will defend the right; written & composed for the piano by a Lady of Richmond, Va. Augusta, Va., Blackmar & Bro [c. 1861].
- [7079] God will defend the right; written & composed for the piano by a Lady of Richmond, Va. New Orleans, A. E. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861].
- [7084] "Good bye sweetheart, good bye"; favorite ballad, with piano-forte accompaniment. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7090] Harp of the South awake! a Southern war song; words by J.M. Kilgour; music by C.L. Peticolas. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7094] "Her bright smile haunts me still;" poetry by J.E. Carpenter; music by W.T. Wrighton. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7095] Her bright smile haunts me still; music by W.T. Wrighton. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7097] Her bright smile haunts me still; with the original piano-forte accompaniment; words by J.E. Carpenter; music by W.T. Wrighton; also arranged for the guitar by F.W. Roster. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.
- [7102] Home to our mountains gipsey duet. Music by Verdi. Words by Charles Jefferys. Arranged by William Dressier. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar. [c. 1861.]
- [7112] I cannot forget thee; ballad as sung by Madame Ruhi; composed by Albin Visher.

Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc.] c. 1864.

[7117] I remember the hour when sadly we parted; companion to "When this cruel war is over;" song and chorus.... Mobile, H.C. Clarke. [etc., etc.] c. 1864.

[7118] I see her still in my dreams; poetry and music by Stephen C. Foster. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7125] I will meet thee; composed for and dedicated to Miss Ella Wren, by John H. Hewitt. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]

[7133] I'd be a star; words by R.J.N. Keeling; music by Ch. H. Gerkin. New Orleans, Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7146.] I'm leaving thee in sorrow, Annie; words by Edward J. Gill; composed by George Barker. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [186\_.]

[7157] I've brought thee an ivy leaf; for the piano forte by D. Wood. Richmond, J.W. Davies & Sons. [186\_.]

[7158] I've no mother; respectfully dedicated to Arthur Herbert, Colonel, Seventh Virginia Regiment; written and composed by T. Smith. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[7173] Kathleen Mavourneen, as sung by the composer at the Plymouth concerts. Words by Mrs. Crawford; music by F.N. Crouch. New Orleans, P.P. Werlein & Halsey. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7176] Keep me awake! mother; as sung by Miss Laura, of the "Queen Sisters;" composed by F. Koenigsberg. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]

[7180] Kiss me before I die mother; words by Joseph M. Goff; music by E. Clarke Ilsley. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7187] Let me kiss him for his mother; poetry and music by John P. Ordway. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7202] Lorena; written by Rev. H.D.L. Webster; music by J.P. Webster. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7205] Lorena; the words by Rev. H.D.L. Webster; the music composed by J.P. Webster. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7214] Love me! answer to all the previous songs on this subject: No one to love! Why no one to love! Something to love me! words by Eliza; music by H.W. Greatorex. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[7220] The maiden's prayer; composed for the piano forte by T. Badarzewska. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7228] The march of the Southern men. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.

[7234] Mary of Argyle; a favorite Scotch song for the piano-forte or guitar; music by S. Nelson. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.



[7239] Maryland! my Maryland! a patriotic song; words by James R. Randall; music by a lady of Baltimore.... Augusta, Blackmar & Bro.; New-Orleans, Blackmar & Co. [c. 1862.]

[7250] Military band polka. New Orleans, L. Grunewald. [c. 1861.]

[7253] The minute men; a ballad; to Pollock B. Lee, Esq., of Memphis, Tennessee, for his indefatigable & invaluable services in defence of Southern rights & Southern honor; [by] J.B. Hawkins. Nashville, J.A. McClure, 1861.

[7257] Missouri! or a voice from the South. Written, composed and sung, at his personation concerts, by Harry MacCarthy, the Arkansas comedian, author of "The Bonnie blue flag," "The Volunteer," etc. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro., 1861.

[7258] Missouri! Or a voice from the South. Written, composed and sung, at his personation concerts, by Harry MacCarthy. New Orleans, A.D. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]

[7267] Mollie's dream waltz; [by] Reissiger. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7272] Morning prayer; written and composed by A.F. Little. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[7279] Mother, oh! sing me to rest; song with chorus ad lib; composed by M. Keller. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[7281] The murmur of the shell; song with accompaniment for piano forte or guitar; poetry and music by the Honbl. Mrs. Norton. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

## **Box 71**

[7301] "No surrender;" song; music by C.C. Mera. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1864.

[7317] The officer's funeral; words & music by the Honbl. Mrs. Norton. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7319] Oh! come to me, love in a beautiful dream; written and adapted to the air of Mollie's dream," by John H. Hewitt. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]

[7327] On guard; words respectfully inscribed to Miss S.E.B. by Wallace Rowe. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1864.

[7337] Our first president's quickstep; by P. Rivinac. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7338] Our first president's quickstep; by P. Rivinac. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]

[7342] Our flag and its origin; Southern national song; written, composed and sung at his personation concerts, by Harry MacCarthy. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1862.]

[7363] Pearl River polka; [by] Rivinac. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro.; Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]

- [7367] Pendleton quick step; composed by A. Davis. New Orleans, L. Grunewald. [186\_.]
- [7377] Poor oppressed, or the contraband schottisch. By E.A. Benson. Nashville, C.D. Benson, 1862.
- [7397] Riding a raid. Richmond, J.W. Randolph. [186\_.]
- [7406] The rock beside the sea; a ballad; by C.C. Converse. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [1864.]
- [7413] Rock me to sleep, mother; ballad; words by Florence Percy [pseud.]; music by John H. Hewitt. Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [7425] Scenes that are brightest; from the opera of Maritana; words by Alfred Bunn; music by W.V. Wallace. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7434] See at your feet a suppliant one; as sung by Miss Ella Wren in Balfe's grand opera of the Bohemian girl. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [7435] See at your feet a suppliant one; as sung by Miss Ella Wren in Balfe's grand opera of the Bohemian girl. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [7442] Shells of ocean; [variations by] Ch. Grobe. New Orleans. A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [ 186\_.]
- [7445] The signal corps schottische for piano forte; composed and respectfully dedicated to Lieut. Emmett F. Ruffin; by Mason M. Bunow. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro., c. 1863.
- [7447] Silvery shower; tremelo etude on a melody of Balfe; composed for the piano forte by Adolph Baumbach. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7459] The soldier's grave: as sung, with unbounded applause, by Miss Laura, of the "Queen sisters!" Music adapted by Hermann L. Schreiner. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7474] The South; poetry by Charlie Wildwood [pseud.]; music by John H. Hewitt. Columbia, Julia A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7482] The Southern cross; song; words by St. George Tucker; music by C.L. Peticolas. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julia A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7485] The Southern Marseillaise; with French and English words; arranged for the piano forte by A.E. Blackmar. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro., c. 1862.
- [7494] The Southern soldier boy; song, as sung by Miss Sallie Partington in the "Virginia cavalier", at the Richmond New Theatre; words by Captn. G.W. Alexander; air: The boy with the auburn hair. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- The Southern Galop, by A Lady. 2001.0703.267 (not in Parrish & Willingham).
- [7506] The standard bearer; words by Major T.N.P.; music by N.S. Coleman; respectfully dedicated to Miss Belle B. Taylor of Richmond, Va. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

- [7510] The star spangled cross and the pure field of white; written and composed by Subaltern. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1864.
- [7513] The stars of our banner; a Southern song; written by M.F. Bigney; music by Alice Lane. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]
- [7515] The stars of our banner; a Southern song; written by M.F. Bigney; music by Alice Lane. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., c. 1861.]
- [7527] Stonewall Jackson's midnight review. Grand march as performed by the brass bands; arranged for the piano forte. [n.p., 1863.]
- [7528] Stonewall Jackson's way! Richmond, J.W. Randolph, 1863.
- [7531] Strike for the South; a patriotic song; written by Miss Carrie Bell Sinclair; the music composed and arranged for the piano forte, by James Pierpont. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]
- [7538] Take me home;... music by Hermann L. Schreiner. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]
- [7548] There's life in the old land yet; poetry by Jas. R. Randall; music by Edward Eaton. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [186\_.]
- [7554] They said my love would change with time; words by Frederic Enoch; music by Stephen Glover. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7567] Trust to luck Alabama; a patriotic song; written by G.W. Jamison; sung at the Mobile Theatre, by S.B. Duffield; music arranged by Jacob Schlesinger. Mobile, Joseph Bloch. [186\_.]
- [7571] The unknown dead; as sung by Miss Ella Wren; written and composed by John H. Hewitt. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]
- [7572] Up with the flag; composed and respectfully dedicated to the Fourth N.C. Troops; by Dr. Wm. B. Harrell; arranged for the piano forte by Mrs. Harrell. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7575] The vacant chair; music by G.F. Root. Richmond, Davies & Sons. [186\_.]
- [7580] Violetta (or, I'm thinking of a flower); words by Morgan C. Kennedy; music by Edward O. Eaton. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1862.]
- [7584] Virginian Marseillaise; with French and English versions; arranged for the piano-forte by W.W. Rosier. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [7592] The volunteer! or, It is my country's call; by Harry Macarthy. New Orleans, Blackmar & Co. [c. 1861.]
- [7599] Wait till the war, love, is over; words by A.J. Andrews; music by C.W. Burton. Richmond, West & Johnston, c. 1864.

[7600] Wake, lady, wake! a serenade for one or two voices, with piano-forte accompaniment; by James Pierpont. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]

[7610] We conquer or die; composed and arranged for the piano forte; by James Pierpont. Macon, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1861.]

[7613] "We have parted;" ballad; poetry and music by Miss Ella Wren. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.

[7623] When the boys come home! words and music by Charles Carroll Sawyer. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7624] When the boys come home! words and music by Charles Carroll Sawyer. Augusta Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7626] When the swallows homeward fly; by Franz Abt. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7629] When this cruel war is over; words by Charles C. Sawyer; music by Henry Tucker. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7630] When this cruel war is over; ballad; words by Charles C. Sawyer; music by Henry Tucker. 2 copies. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[7638] Who will care for mother now; ballad; music by C.F. Thompson; poetry by C.C. Sawyer. 2 copies. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[7642] Why no one to love? answer to No one to love; ballad; words and music by Stephen C. Foster. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[7653] You never win us back ; a patriotic song written by a lady of Kentucky; arranged for the piano forte by J.E. Smith and dedicated to Mosby and his men. Richmond, J.W. Davies & Sons, c. 1864.

[7656] Zouave mazurka; composed by A. Waldauer, leader of the St. Charles Theatre Orchestra. New Orleans, P.P. Werlein & Halsey. [etc., etc., c. 1861.]

## **Box 116**

### Folder--Identifiable Extracts of Sheet Music

"The Conquered Banner" published by A. E. Blackmar, New Orleans, 1866 (black and white engraving on cover)

"The Conquered Banner" published by A. E. Blackmar, New Orleans, 1866 (different edition with color cover)

"Three Hundred Thousand More" Quick Step "We Are Coming Father Abraham" arranged by J. A. Getze, 1862

"To the Ladies of the South Who Are Decorating the Graves of the 'Confederate Dead'" "Kneel Where Our Loves Are Sleeping" music by Mrs. L. Nella Sweet, New Orleans,

published by A. E. Blackmar, New Orleans, 1867

"Heroes' March Albert S. Johnston""written expressly for the unveiling of the statue of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston and dedicated to the LA. Div. Army Tennessee, April 6th, 1887"

"Southern Rights March" composed & arranged for his excellency ex-Gov. C. J. McDonald of Ga. by B.R. Lignoski, 1853

"Only Correct Edition Emmett's Popular Melody. I Wish I was in Dixie's Land arranged as a rondo for the piano forte" by Jean Manns, 1860

Extract from "Our Generals" published by D. P. Faulds, Louisville, KY. "General Sterling Price March" by Charles J. Young 1866

"Confederacy March" by A. F. Toulmin of Patapsco Institute, 1861

"He Laid Away a Suit of Gray to Wear the Union Blue" words by Edward M. Wicker, music by Ben Jansen, 1901

"Grand March Illustrative of Stonewall Jackson's Way" published by A. E. Blackmar, New Orleans, 1864

"March of the Minute Men" composed by E.O. Eaton published by A.E. Blackmar & Bro!, 1860

"The Phantom Ship from Legendary Ballads by Thomas Moore" by Henry R. Bishop, sewn with other compositions

"Old Folks at Home" by E. P. Christy, 1851

"The Natchez and the Robert E. Lee" by L. Wolfe Gilbert, 1922

"We have waited for your coming" ballad by J. Augustine Signaigo, Esq. music by Alfred Langley, 1866

Extract from "Our Generals" published by D. P. Faulds, Louisville, KY. "General Sterling Price March" by Charles J. Young 1866

"Moinas March" by Mrs. Josephine S. Bracewell, dedicated to Father A.J. Ryan, published by F. C. Suhrer, 1870

"Maryland! My Maryland. Crescite et Multiplicamini" by A Baltimorean in Louisiana, C.E., published by Miller & Beacham, Baltimore, 1861

"The Dixie Hymn" written and composed for the Confederate Reunion at Washington, D.C., June 5th, 1917 by J. Alleine Brown dedicated to the U.D.C.'s of Dixie by Camp 1717 U-C-V Washington D.C.

"God Save the South! National Hymn" words by Earnest Halphin, music by Chas. W. A. Ellerbock

"My Southern Sunny Home!" by Will S. Hays of Louisville, KY, published by Blackmar & Co., New Orleans, 1864

"Southern Marseillaise" by "A Southron" published by Miller & Beacham, Baltimore, 1861

"The Refugee" by Will S. Hays, 1865

"Our Flag" words by David L. Pulliam, music by H. Womersley, 1907

"Case of Jewels: collection of Favorite Southern Music" published by Tripp & Cragg, Louisville, 1863

"Southern Medley" on "Bonnie Blue Flag, My Maryland, Dixie, and Buckner's Quick Step" by C. Kinkel, published by Tripp & Cragg, Louisville, KY, 1862

"In Memory of the Confederate Dead" composed by Jules C. Meininger, Louisville, KY, published by McCarrell & Meininger, 1866

"Wearin' of the Grey" written by Tar Heel, published by William C. Miller, Baltimore, 1866

"March of the First Volunteer Regiment of Alabama" by John Holloway, Boston\

For the Arlington Confederate Monument Fund, "The Girl in Grey", words by Mrs. Lilian Pike Roome, music by Mrs. E. R. Oltrogge, Washington, D.C., 1907

"I wish I was in Dixie" song by Walter H. Peters, Esq., music by J.C. Viereck, published by Ph. P. Werlein, New Orleans, 1860

### **Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 5**

Folder: Loose Pages of Unidentified Sheet Music

## PRINT NEWSPAPERS

<u>City</u>	<u>St</u>	<u>Newspaper</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>
Aiken	SC	The Journal and Review	May 5, 1886	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 13
Atlanta	GA	Southern Confederacy	May 21, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 28
Atlanta?	GA	Georgia Citizen	July 23, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 17
Augusta	GA	Daily Chronicle & Sentinel	September 9, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 17
Augusta	GA	Daily Chronicle & Sentinel	April 9, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 32
Augusta	GA	The Daily Constitutionalist	August 15, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 27
Augusta	GA	The Daily Register	October 4, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 31
Augusta	GA	The Weekly Constitutionalist	April 2, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 25
Augusta	GA	The Weekly Constitutionalist	May 21, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 25
Baltimore	MD	The Baltimore County Advocate	February 22, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 10
Baltimore	MD	The Maryland News Sheet	April 21, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 30
Baltimore	MD	The South	August 2, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 1
Baltimore	MD	The Sun	December 25, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 19
Baltimore	MD	The Sun	April 25, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 22
Baltimore	MD	The Sun	August 21, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 22
Baltimore	MD	The Sun	December 17, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 29
Baltimore	MD	The Sun	December 16, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 30
Baltimore	MD	The Sun	June 4, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 30
Bristol-Goodson	VA	Southern Advocate	April 3, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 21
Brooklyn	NY	The Brooklyn Daily Times	January 8, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 1
Camden	SC	The Camden Confederate	May 22, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 9
Camden	SC	The Camden Confederate	October 2, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 9
Charleston	SC	Charleston Daily Courier	October 6, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 5
Charleston	SC	Charleston Daily Courier	September 30, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 5
Charleston	SC	Charleston Daily Courier	September 3, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 6
Charleston	SC	Charleston Daily Courier	August 8, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 6
Charleston	SC	Charleston Daily Courier	August 14, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 7
Charleston	SC	Charleston Daily Courier	October 25, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 9
Charleston	SC	Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier	May 21, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 7
Charleston	SC	Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier	March 3, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 7
Charleston	SC	Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier	January 21, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 9
Charleston	SC	Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier	July 23, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 9
Charleston	SC	The Charleston Daily Courier	August 17, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 6
Charleston	SC	The Charleston Mercury	July 24, 1863	Framed, MISSING
Charleston	SC	The Charleston Mercury	June 24, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 4
Charleston	SC	The Charleston Mercury	July 20, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 4
Charleston	SC	The Charleston Mercury	July 24, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 4
Charleston	SC	The Charleston Mercury	July 18, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 5
Charleston	SC	The News and Courier	February 22, 1875	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 14
Charleston	SC	The Weekly News	August 15, 1883	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 14
Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Daily Enquirer	October 25, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 3
Columbia	SC	Columbia Banner	April 9, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 9
Columbia	SC	Columbia Banner	March 26, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 13
Columbia	SC	Daily South Carolinian	Apr. 1864-Feb. 1865	On shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Columbia	SC	Daily Union-Herald	February 23, 1875	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 14
Columbia	SC	The Daily South Carolinian	April 14, 1861	Framed, on wall
Columbia	SC	The Daily Southern Guardian	October 28, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 2

Columbia	SC	Tri-Weekly South Carolinian	September 20, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 9
Columbia	SC	Tri-Weekly South Carolinian	May 31, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 15
Columbus	SC	Columbus Times	June 8, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 27
Columbus	SC	The Columbus Weekly Times	October 21, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 28
Easton	MD	The Easton Star	January 7, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 31
Edgefield	SC	Edgefield Advertiser	March 17, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 9
Fayetteville	NC	Fayetteville Observer	August 3, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 24
Fayetteville	NC	North Carolina Presbyterian	January 31, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 29
Fayetteville	NC	North Carolina Presbyterian	Nov. 8, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 18
Fredericksburg	VA	The Christian Banner	July 5, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 36
Houston	TX	Houston Tri-Weekly Guardian	June 7, 1865	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 2
Huntsville	AL	The Democrat	January 1, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 16
Ironton	OH	The Ironton Times	August 4, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 20
Jackson	SC	The Daily Mississippian	October 8, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 21
Leesburg	FL	The Leesburg News	May 16, 1884	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 31
London	Eng.	London Illustrated News	July - Dec. 1862	On shelf with newspapers on microfilm
London	Eng.	London Illustrated News	July-Dec 1864	On shelf with newspapers on microfilm
London	Eng.	London Illustrated News	Jan. -June 1865	On shelf with newspapers on microfilm
London	Eng.	London Illustrated News	Jan. -June 1862	On shelf with newspapers on microfilm
London	Eng.	The Times	October 2, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 12
London?	Eng.	All The Year Round - Journal	November 23, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 8
Louisville	KY	Louisville Daily Journal	July 9, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 8
Lynchburg	VA	Daily Lynchburg Virginian	March 26, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 2
Macon	GA	The Christian Index	July 17, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 18
Meridian	MS	The Daily Clarion	January 15, 1865	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 20
Milledgeville	GA	The Southern Recorder	July 7, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 26
Mobile	AL	The Mobile Register &Journal	June 24, 1845	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 3
Montgomery	AL	Montgomery Weekly Mail	June 28, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 18
Montgomery	AL	Montgomery Weekly Mail	May 24, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 18
Nashville	TN	Nashville Union &American	October 6, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 29
Natchez	MS	The Sanchez Weekly Courier	April 29, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 16
Natchez	MS	The Sanchez Weekly Courier	May 6, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 16
New Orleans	LA	New Orleans Weekly Crescent	Feb. 23, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 18
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	September 24, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	October 1, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	October 8, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	October 22, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	October 29, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	November 12, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	December 3, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	December 17, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	December 24, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	December 31, 1864	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	January 7, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	January 14, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	January 21, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	February 18, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	February 25, 1865	Box 88



New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	March 4, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	March 11, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	March 25, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	April 1, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	April 15, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	April 22, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	April 29, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	May 20, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	May 27, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	June 10, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	June 17, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	June 24, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	July 1, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	July 8, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	July 15, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	July 29, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	August 12, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	August 19, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	September 2, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	September 9, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	September 16, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	September 23, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	September 30, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	October 7, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	October 14, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	October 21, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	November 4, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	December 2, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	December 16, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	December 23, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper	December 25, 1865	Box 88
New York	NY Harper's Weekly	April 8, 1865	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 10
New York	NY Harper's Weekly	December 14, 1889	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 12
New York	NY Harper's Weekly	July 2, 1859-Dec. 31, 1870	On shelf with newspapers on microfilm
New York	NY National Anti-Slavery Standard	August 20, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 13
New York	NY New York Caucasian	June 13, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 23
New York	NY New York Caucasian	July 18, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 23
New York	NY New York Caucasian	August 1, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 24
New York	NY New York Day-Book	October 17, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 32
New York	NY New York Day-Book	November 7, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 32
New York	NY New York Day-Book	November 14, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 33
New York	NY New York Day-Book	December 5, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 33
New York	NY New York Day-Book	November 28, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 33
New York	NY New York Day-Book	October 3, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 34
New York	NY New York Day-Book	November 21, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 34
New York	NY New York Day-Book	December 12, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 34
New York	NY New York Day-Book	December 19, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 35
New York	NY New York Day-Book	December 26, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 35
New York	NY New York Day-Book	October 31, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 35
New York	NY New York Day-Book	October 24, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 35
New York	NY The Albion	April 8, 1865	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 34

New York	NY	The New York Ledger	Mar. 28, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 36
New York	NY	The New York Ledger	Apr. 4, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 36
New York	NY	The New York Times	January 30, 1865	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 10
New York	NY	The New York Times	April 29, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 11
New York	NY	The Weekly Day-Book	February 2, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 22
Newbern	NC	The Newbern Progress	April 9, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 21
Newnan	GA	Winchester Daily Bulletin	October 13, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 23
Port Hudson	LA	The Morning Courier	April 27, 1853	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 17
Port Hudson	LA	The Morning Courier	April 17, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 17
Port Hudson	LA	The Morning Courier	March 28, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 17
Raleigh	NC	Semi-Weekly Standard	September 21, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 25
Ravena	OH	Portage County Democrat	May 22, 1867	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 15
Richmond	VA	Daily Dispatch	October 22, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 11
Richmond	VA	Daily Dispatch	March 22, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 24
Richmond	VA	Daily Richmond Whig	July 11, 1865	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 18
Richmond	VA	Richmond Dispatch	October 7, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 11
Richmond	VA	Richmond Enquirer	June 27, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 12
Richmond	VA	Richmond Enquirer	August 26, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 15
Richmond	VA	Southern Illustrated News	Feb. 7, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 36
Richmond	VA	Southern Illustrated News	Nov. 14, 1863	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 36
Richmond	VA	The Record	June 18, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	June 25, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	July 2, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	July 9, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	July 16, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	August 20, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	June 18, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	June 25, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	July 2, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	July 9, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	July 16, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	July 23, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	July 30, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	August 6, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	August 13, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	August 27, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	September 3, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	September 10, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm

Richmond	VA	The Record	September 17, 1863	newspapers on microfilm Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	September 25, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	October 1, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	October 8, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	October 15, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	October 22, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	October 29, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	November 5, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	November 12, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	November 19, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	November 26, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	December 3, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Record	December 10, 1863	Bound volume on shelf with newspapers on microfilm
Richmond	VA	The Sentinel	April 19, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 27
Richmond	VA	The Times-Richmond	May 25, 1890	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 19
Richmond	VA	The Times-Richmond	June 5, 1892	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 19
Savannah	GA	Daily Morning News	August 19, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 26
Savannah	GA	Daily Morning News	August 1, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 8, Folder 26
Savannah	GA	Savannah Daily Loyal Georgian	December 26, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 28
Selma	AL	The Selma Weekly Reporter	December 16, 1862	Map Case 1, Drawer 7, Folder 20
Shreveport	LA	The South-Western	June 1, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 36
Shreveport	LA	The South-Western	June 8, 1864	Map Case 1, Drawer 9, Folder 36
Spartanburg	SC	The Spartanburg Express	November 6, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 1
Vicksburg	MS	The Daily Citizen (printed on wallpaper)	July 2, 1863	Framed, on Map Case 2
Wilmington	DE	The Daily Journal	March 26, 1861	Map Case 1, Drawer 6, Folder 8

## NEWSPAPERS ON MICROFILM

Atlanta	GA	Southern Confederacy Mar. 1861 to Feb. 1865
Augusta	GA	Banner of the South Mar. 1868 to Oct. 1870
Charles Town	WV	Spirit of Jefferson Sept. 1852 to Dec. 1867
Charleston	SC	Daily Courier Nov. 1856 to Sept. 1866
Charleston	SC	Charleston Mercury Jan. 1860 to Dec. 1866
Clarksburg	WV	National Telegraph Weekly Jan. 1862 to Dec. 1868
Edgefield	SC	Edgefield Advertiser Oct. 1856 to Apr. 1868
Lynchburg	VA	Lynchburg Daily Virginian Aug. 1858 to Aug. 1866

Lynchburg	VA	Lynchburg Virginia Tri-Weekly Aug. 1857 to Aug. 1859
Memphis	TN	Daily Memphis Avalanche Jan. 1861 to Nov. 1866
Memphis	TN	Memphis Daily Appeal July 1857 to Map 1866
Memphis	TN	Memphis Daily Bulletin July 1862 to May 1863
Memphis	TN	Memphis Weekly Appeal Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1860
Mobile	AL	Mobile Register Jan. 1859 to May 1864
Natchez	MS	Daily Courier Oct. 1857 to Sept. 1860
Natchez	MS	Free Trader Feb. 1858 to Sept. 1860
New Orleans	LA	Commercial Bulletin Jan. 1858 to July 1862
New Orleans	LA	New Orleans Bee Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1865
Point Pleasant	WV	Point Pleasant Register Weekly Mar. 1862 to Dec. 1869
Richmond	VA	Richmond Daily Inquirer Jan. 1860 to Dec. 1862
Richmond	VA	Richmond Whig Jan. 1860 to May 1866
Richmond	VA	Richmond Dispatch Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1866
Richmond	VA	Richmond Religious Herald Jan. 1858 to Mar. 1867
Richmond	VA	Richmond Sentinel May 1864 to May 1864
Richmond	VA	Richmond Southern Churchman Nov. 1861 to Mar. 1865
Richmond	VA	Richmond Whig Weekly Jan. 1857 to Dec. 1868
Shepherdstown	WV	Shepherdstown Register Jan. 1856 to Dec. 1866
Spartanburg	SC	Carolina Spartan Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1864
Wellsburg	WV	Wellsburg Weekly Herald Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1865
Williamsburg	VA	Williamsburg Weekly Gazette Aug. 1853 to Dec. 1860
Wilmington	NC	Daily Herald May 1859 to May 1864
Wilmington	NC	Daily Journal May 1864 to July 1866
Wilmington	NC	Weekly Journal Apr 1857 to Apr 1858

#### **Map Case 1, Drawer 1, Folder 4**

New York, NY, "New York Tribune", December 13, 1862, headline: "The New State of West Virginia"

#### **Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 2**

Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), August 6, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), August 8, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), August 13, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), August 21, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), August 26, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), September 10, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), October 2, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), October 14, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), October 13, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), November 26, 1863  
 Newspaper, Richmond Whig (Richmond, Virginia), December 18, 1863

#### **Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 8**

##### Folder-Newspapers

Huntington, WV "Huntington Advertiser", 1906, about the opening of the Frederick Hotel  
 Charleston, WV "Charleston Daily Mail Tribune", November 27, 1899  
 Charleston, WV "Charleston Daily Gazette", November 28, 1899  
 Charleston, WV "The Daily Gazette" December 24, 1893

Charleston, WV "The Daily Gazette" December 19, 1893  
Charleston, WV "The Daily Gazette" January 22, 1892  
Charleston, WV "The Daily Gazette" January 6, 1892  
Charleston, WV "The Daily Gazette" October 27, 1891  
Charleston, WV "The Kanawha Gazette", September 28, 1887  
Charleston, WV "Kanawha Daily Patriot", October 27, 1896  
Charleston, WV "Charleston Daily Star", September 26, 1887  
Charleston, WV "Charleston Evening Star", January 28, 1886  
Charleston, WV "Charleston Star", February 17, 1886  
Charleston, WV "The Star Tribune", August 4, 1893  
Yonkers, NY "The Statesman", July 13, 1865

### **Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 1**

"American Agriculturalist", September 1873, Vol. XXXII No. 9, published by Orange Judd & Co., New York  
Richmond, VA, "Richmond Enquirer", August, 21, 1863  
Richmond, VA, "Richmond Enquirer", August, 14, 1863  
Richmond, VA, "Richmond Enquirer", August, 7, 1863  
Charlestown, VA (later Charles Town, WV), "Virginia Republican", March 8, 1837  
Corning, NY, "Evening Democrat", February 23, 1871  
Corning, NY, "Corning Journal", February 23, 1871  
Corning, NY, "Corning Journal", April 20, 1871  
New York, NY, "The Daily Graphic: An Illustrated Evening Newspaper", November, 30, 1875  
New York, NY, "The Daily Graphic: An Illustrated Evening Newspaper", April 4, 1876  
Elmira, NY, "Elmira Daily Gazette", February 28, 1871  
New York, NY, "The Evening Telegram", March 3, 1871  
New York, NY, "New York Evening Express", January 21, 1871  
New York, NY, "New York Free Press", October, 8, 1870  
New York, NY, "Scientific American", March 16, 1872  
New York, NY, "Scientific American", February 14, 1874  
Waverly, NY, "Waverly Enterprise", February 25, 1871  
Mt. Vernon, NY, "Westchester County Democrat", August 19, 1871

### **Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 2**

Huntington, WV, "Huntington Herald Dispatch", November 11, 1918  
Huntington, WV, "The Herald Advertiser", February 7, 1937  
Huntington, WV, "Daily Advertiser", September 2, 1889  
Huntington, WV, "The Herald Advertiser", August 27, 1939, Golden Anniversary edition with separate sections for, "The Arts/Professions", "Coal, Oil, and Gas", "Transportation", "Business", "Industry", "Society", and a "News" section without the title page.

### **Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 3**

Cincinnati, OH, "The Cincinnati Commercial", September 20, 1881, death of James Garfield on front page  
Pittsburgh, PA, "Allegheny Democrat", July 14, 1835

Philadelphia, PA, "The Sun", July 17, 1851  
 Hamilton, OH, "Hamilton True Telegraph", April 20, 1865  
 Washington, DC, "Daily National Intelligencer", October 21, 1835  
 Washington, DC, "Daily National Intelligencer", October, 10, 1835  
 Washington, DC, "Daily National Intelligencer", September 23, 1835  
 Washington, DC, "Daily National Intelligencer", September 9, 1835  
 Washington, DC, "Daily National Intelligencer", August 29, 1835  
 Washington, DC, "Daily National Intelligencer", August 26, 1835  
 Washington, DC, "Daily National Intelligencer", August 15, 1835  
 Washington, DC, "National Intelligencer", August 24, 1826  
 New York, NY, "New-York American", March 16, 1832  
 New York, NY, "New York Herald", April 15, 1865  
 Philadelphia, PA, "The Philadelphia Morning Post", July 4, 1863  
 Philadelphia, PA, "The Philadelphia Morning Post", July 4, 1863

**Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 4**

Cincinnati, OH, "The Cincinnati Enquirer", January 7, 1919, death of Theodore Roosevelt on front page  
 Cincinnati, OH, "Cincinnati Times-Star", June 24, 1908, death of Grover Cleveland on front page  
 Cincinnati, OH, "The Commercial Tribune", June 25, 1908, death of Grover Cleveland on front page  
 Cincinnati, OH, "The Commercial Tribune", June 29, 1908, nomination of Taft to republican presidential ticket on front page  
 Cincinnati, OH, "The Cincinnati Enquirer", September 14, 1901, William McKinley's death on front page

**Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 5**

Wheeling, VA (later WV), "Tri-Weekly Times and Advertiser", November 17, 1836  
 Wheeling, VA (later WV), "The Daily Gazette", July 29, 1844  
 Huntington, WV, "Evening Times", March 15, 1896  
 New Brunswick, NJ, "The Times: and New-Brunswick general advertiser", March 26, 1818  
 Guyandotte, VA (later WV), "Guyandotte Herald", November 17, 1855  
 Richmond, VA, "Richmond Weekly Whig", November 1, 1856  
 Richmond, VA, "Richmond Weekly Whig", May 17, 1861  
 Richmond, VA, "Richmond Weekly Whig", May 11, 1861  
 Richmond, VA, "Richmond Enquirer", June 25, 1861  
 Charleston, WV, "Kanawha Republican", April 11, 1863  
 Richmond, VA, "The Central Presbyterian", December 9, 1885  
 Point Pleasant, WV, "Pt. Pleasant Weekly Register", July 16, 1863  
 Richmond, VA, "Richmond Whig and Public Advertiser", February 5, 1864  
 Charleston, WV, "The Daily Gazette", September 12, 1890  
 Marietta, OH, "Marietta Daily Leader", December 16, 1893  
 Charleston, WV, "The State Tribune", May 2, 1888 (two copies)  
 Charleston, WV, "The State Tribune", January 12, 1884  
 Fetterman, WV, "The Union Vanguard", October 25, 1867

**Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 6**

Charleston, VA (later WV), Kanawha Republican, January 10, 1855

**Framed (on Wall)**

2001.0703.304

Cover Page from the "New York Herald" of Apr. 15, 1865, death of Lincoln

**Maps****Map Case 1, Drawers 2-4**

Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies" by United States War Dept; Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914; Perry, Leslie J; Kirkley, Joseph W. (Joseph William), 1841-1912; Cowles, Calvin D. (Calvin Duvall), 1849-; Proctor, Redfield, 1831-1908; Elkins, Stephen B. (Stephen Benton), 1841-1911; Lamont, Daniel Scott, 1851-1905; Julius Bien & Co in multiple parts. Each page is encapsulated by mylar.

**Series V: Photos & images of all types (including CDV's, lithographs & photographic prints)****Box 118**

Hand-colored cased photograph of a print of Robert E. Lee (2001.0703.156)

Ambrotype on glass of Right Rev. Richard Vincent Whelan, Catholic Bishop of Wheeling, W.Va., cased, ca. 1857, 2006.0703.156 (folded)

Cased tintype of unidentified soldier in pre-Civil War uniform, with epaulets. Shako style hat. Possibly an older ferrotype. Large, ornate letter "C" on his belt buckle. (2001.0703.75)

Carte de visite album of etchings of Confederate generals and government personnel. All by Charles Magnus of New York. (2001.0703.33)

Painting on small wooden block of battle between Monitor and Merrimac, 1862 (2001.0703.299)

**Folder 7**

2001.0703.76 Tintype of two unidentified women posed in a photographer's studio.

2001.0703.77 Tintype of four unidentified children.

2001.0703.78 Tintype (x2) of 5 unidentified people. Back label from Baltimore photographic studio.

2001.0703.79 Tintype of 9 unidentified people.

2001.0703.80 Tintype of 7 unidentified people.

2001.0703.81 Tintype of 9 unidentified people.

**Box 79**Folder – Postcards, Civil War

2001.0703.217	Postcard	Confederate Lt. Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest, col.
2001.0703.218	Postcard	Confederate spy Belle Boyd, col.
2001.0703.219	Postcard	Confederate Gen. George E. Pickett, b&w
2001.0703.220	Postcard	Monument to Confederate dead, Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va., col.
2001.0703.221	Postcard	Lee Mansion, Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Va., b&w.

Folder – Fortress Monroe

2001.0703.211	Print, Photographic	Photo of Fortress (Fort) Monroe, Hampton, Va., b&w
2001.0703.212	Print, Photographic	Photo of Fortress (Fort) Monroe, Hampton, Va., showing moat and officer's club, b&w
2001.0703.213	Print, Photographic	Photo of Jefferson Davis's prison, Fortress (Fort) Monroe, Hampton, Va., b&w

Folder – John Tyler Morgan

2001.0703.216	Print, Photographic	Confederate Gen. John Tyler Morgan, (copyprint from a book), b&w
---------------	---------------------	--

**Box 80**Folder - Beauregard, Pierre Gustav Toutant

8 Carte-de-visites

Folder - Bragg, Braxton

2001.0703.82	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Braxton Bragg. No backprint.
--------------	-----------------	---

Folder - Breckinridge, John Cabell

2001.0703.83	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General John C. Breckinridge. Back stamp reads "Published by Bendann Bros. Baltimore"
--------------	-----------------	--

Folder - Buchanan, Franklin

2001.0703.84	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate Naval officer Franklin Buchanan. Probably from a Matthew Brady photograph
--------------	-----------------	--

Folder - Buckner, Simon Bolivar

2001.0703.85	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Simon Bolivar Buckner.
--------------	-----------------	---

Folder - Burnett, Henry Cornelius

2001.0703.86	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate Congressman Henry Cornelius Burnett. Anthony studio of New York. From a Matthew Brady Negative.
--------------	-----------------	--

Folder - Chabard, ?



2001.0703.87	Carte-de-visite	CDV marked "Chabard" Could be Julius Chaburt, Confederate Naval
Officer aboard the CSS Shenandoah.		
<u>Folder - Chalmers, James Ronald</u>		
2001.0703.88	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General James Ronald Chalmers.
1 other Carte-de-visite		
<u>Folder - Confederate Commanders</u>		
2001.0703.210	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate Commanders by E. & H.T. Anthony , b&w
<u>Folder - Cooper, Samuel</u>		
2001.0703.89	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Samuel Cooper. No backplate.
<u>Folder - Davis, Varina Howell</u>		
2001.0703.91	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Varina Howell Davis, wife of Confederate President Jefferson Davis.
2 other Carte-de-visites		
<u>Folder - Davis, Jefferson</u>		
2001.0703.203	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate President Jefferson Davis
2001.0703.90	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate President Jefferson Davis. No backplate.
4 other Carte-de-visites		
<u>Folder - Echols, John</u>		
2001.0703.92	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General John Echols.
<u>Folder - Ewell, Richard Stoddeut</u>		
2001.0703.93	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Richard Stoddert Ewell.
<u>Folder - Floyd, John Buchanan</u>		
2001.0703.96	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General John B. Floyd.
<u>Folder - Forrest, Nathan Bedford</u>		
2001.0703.94	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Nathan Bedford Forrest.
2001.0703.95	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate Generals: John B. Hood, Sterling Price, Nathan Forrest, Joseph
Johnston, Kirby Smith, Braxton Bragg, Franklin Gardner. No backplate.		
1 Carte-de-visite with multiple Southern generals, another printing of same image as 2006.0703.244		
<u>Folder - Garnett, Richard Brooke</u>		
2001.0703.97	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Richard Brooke Garnett. No backplate.
<u>Folder - Garnett, Robert Selden</u>		
2001.0703.98	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Robert Seldon Garnett.
<u>Folder - Hampton, Wade</u>		
2001.0703.99	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Wade Hampton.
1 sketch/lithograph of Hampton		
<u>Folder - Hardee, William Joseph</u>		

2001.0703.100 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General William Joseph Hardee.  
1 printed image on card  
Folder - Hindman, Thomas Carmichael  
2001.0703.101 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General Thomas Carmichael Hindman.  
Folder - Jackson, Thomas Jonathan  
2 Carte-de-visites (one a modern reproduction)  
1 micro photograph  
2001.0703.102 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall" Jackson. From a pre- Civil War  
image, in his Mexican War uniform.  
2001.0703.201 Carte-de-visite CDV of Brig. Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson in his Mexican War uniform, 1862.  
Folder - Jenkins, Albert Gallatin  
2001.0703.202 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General Albert Gallatin Jenkins.  
Folder - Johnston, Albert Sidney  
2001.0703.104 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General Albert Sidney Johnston. Hand colored. No backplate.  
Folder - Johnson, Herschel Vespasian  
2001.0703.103 Carte-de-visite CDV of Herschel Vespasian Johnson, member Confederate Senate, and  
Governor of Georgia. Print from a Matthew Brady negative.  
Folder - Johnston, Joseph Eggleston  
2001.0703.105 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General Joseph Eggleston Johnston. Probably post-Civil War.  
2001.0703.106 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General Joseph Eggleston Johnston. Possibly taken in  
England, early in the Civil War.  
4 other Carte-de-visites  
Folder - Knapp, Harry S.  
2001.0703.107 Card, Cabinet Cabinet card photo of H. S. Knapp, U.S. N., probably on graduation from U.S. Naval  
Academy.  
Folder - Lamar, L.Q.C.  
2001.0703.108 Carte-de-visite CDV of Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus Lamar. U.S. Congressman pre-Civil War,  
Confederate colonel and special commissioner to Russia for the Confederate Govt., and Secretary of the Interior in 1885.  
Folder - Lee, Fitzhugh  
2 other Carte-de-visites  
2001.0703.109 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General Fitzhugh Lee. Pre-Civil War image of him in his  
U.S. Cavalry uniform, ca. 1859-1860. No backplate  
2001.0703.110 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General Fitzhugh Lee. Probably post-Civil War.  
Folder - Lee, Robert Edward  
2001.0703.111 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General Robert E. Lee. Rare pre-Civil War image. From

a daguerreotype by Mathew Brady made in 1850.

Folder - Lee, Stephen Dill

2001.0703.112      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate General Stephen Dill Lee.

Folder - Longstreet, James

Printed image of Longstreet and blurb in a cardstock sleeve with "Confederate Generals, 1861-1965"

Folder - Lovell, Mansfield

2001.0703.114      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate Gen. Mansfield Lovell. Early Civil War image.  
1 printed image of Mansfield

**Box 81**

Folder - Maffit, John Newland

2001.0703.113      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate Capt. John Newland Maffit. Captain of the CSS Florida.  
No backplate.

Folder - Marshall, Humphrey

2001.0703.115      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate Gen. Humphrey Marshall. Probably early Civil War.  
One other CDV of Marshall.

Folder - Mason, James Murray

2001.0703.116      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate diplomat to Great Britain, James Murray Mason.

Folder - McLain, Charles S.

2001.0703.118      Card, Cabinet      Cabinet card photo of Charles S. McLain, U.S. N., probably on graduation from  
U.S. Naval Academy.

Folder - Morgan, John Hunt

2001.0703.117      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate General John Hunt Morgan. Printed in 1862.  
One other CDV of Morgan

Folder - Orr, James Lawrence

2001.0703.119      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate Senator James Lawrence Orr. From a negative by Matthew  
Brady.

Folder - Parsons, Mosby Monroe

2001.0703.120      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate General Mosby Monroe Parsons.

Folder - Pickett, Mrs. George

2001.0703.121      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Mrs. LaSalle Corbell Pickett, wife of Confederate General George Pickett.

Folder - Pillow, Gideon Johnson

2001.0703.122      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate General Gideon Johnson Pillow.

Folder - Price, Sterling

2001.0703.123      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate General Sterling Price.

Folder - Pryor, Roger Atkinson

2001.0703.124	Carte-de-visite a pre-Civil War image.	CDV of Confederate General and Congressman Roger Atkinson Pryor. Probably from
<u>Folder - Rains, Gabriel James</u>		
2001.0703.125	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Gabriel James Rains. From a pre-Civil War image.
<u>Folder - Smith, Edmund Kirby</u>		
2001.0703.126	Carte-de-visite 1 other image of Smith	CDV of Confederate General Edmund Kirby Smith. From a pre-Civil war image.
<u>Folder - Stephens, Alexander Hamilton</u>		
2001.0703.127	Carte-de-visite from the Brady photo in the National Archives.	CDV of Confederate Vice President Alexander Hamilton Stephens. Probably cropped
<u>Folder - Taylor, Thomas Hart</u>		
2001.0703.128	Carte-de-visite 1 other CDV of Taylor	CDV of Confederate General Thomas Hart Taylor. From an original made after 1862.
<u>Folder - Toombs, Robert Augustus</u>		
2001.0703.129	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Robert Augustus Toombs. From a pre-war image.
<u>Folder - Twiggs, David E.</u>		
2001.0703.130	Carte-de-visite uniform. Made before 1862. 1 other printed image of Twiggs	CDV of Confederate General David Emanuel Twiggs. In his Mexican War (1848)
<u>Folder - Van Dorn, Earl</u>		
2001.0703.131	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate General Earl Van Dorn.
<u>Folder - Walker, Leroy Pope</u>		
2001.0703.152	Carte-de-visite photo in the National Archives.	CDV of Confederate Secretary of War Leroy Pope Walker. Appears to be from a
<u>Folder - Wigfall, Louis Trezevant</u>		
2001.0703.132	Carte-de-visite 1 other image of Wigfall	CDV of Confederate General and Senator Louis Trezevant Wigfall.
<u>Folder - Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus</u>		
2001.0703.133	Carte-de-visite portrait.	CDV of Confederate General Cadmus Marcellus Wilcox. Probably from an 1862
<u>Folder - Yancey, William Lowndes</u>		
2001.0703.134	Carte-de-visite	CDV of Confederate Congressman William Lowndes Yancey.
<u>Folder - Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk</u>		
2001.0703.135	Carte-de-visite Brady's Gallery.	CDV of Confederate General Felix Kirk Zollicoffer. From a negative in Matthew
2001.0703.136	Carte-de-visite Tenn. State Troops.	CDV of Confederate General Felix Kirk Zollicoffer. In the uniform of a general in

**Box 81**

Folder - Mausoleum, Robert E. Lee, 1897 (2001.0703.300)

**Box 93**Folder 1 – Volck Prints (Larger)

- 2001.0703.154 Engraving Etching # 1: "Worship of the North" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.157 Engraving Etching # 24: "Prayer in Stonewall Jackson's Camp" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.170 Engraving Etching #28: "Cave Life in Vicksburg during the Siege," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.179 Engraving Etching #16: "Formation of Guerrilla Bands," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 2 – Volck Prints (Larger)

- 2001.0703.183 Engraving Etching #18: "Smuggling Medicines into the South," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.173 Engraving Etching #2, "Passage through Baltimore," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.175 Engraving Etching #9: "Election in Baltimore, November, 1862," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.178 Engraving Etching #14: "Valiant Men 'Dat Fite Mit Siegel'," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 3 – Volck Prints (Larger)

- 2001.0703.174 Engraving Etching #5, "Searching for Arms," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.176 Engraving Etching #12: "Slaves Concealing Their Master from a Search Party," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.177 Engraving Etching #4: "Battle in Baltimore, April 19th, 1861," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.180 Engraving Etching #19: "Offering of Bells to be Cast into Cannon," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 4 – Volck Prints (Larger)

- 2001.0703.168 Engraving Etching #26: "Free Negroes in the North," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.171 Engraving Etching #29: "Vicksburg Canal," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.181 Engraving Etching #3: "Writing the Emancipation Proclamation," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.182 Engraving Etching #8: "Marylanders Crossing the Potomac to Join the Southern Army," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 5 – Volck Prints (Larger)

- 2001.0703.165 Engraving Etching #22: "Gen'l Stuart's Return from Pennsylvania" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.166 Engraving Etching #23: "Butler's Victims of Fort St. Philip" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.167 Engraving Etching #25: "Counterfeit Confederate Notes Publicly Offered for Sale in the 'City of Brotherly love'" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.169 Engraving Etching #27: "Free Negroes in Hayti," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 6 –Volck Prints (Larger)

- 2001.0703.158 Engraving Etching # 6: "Enlistment of Sickles' Brigade, N.Y.," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.159 Engraving Etching # 7: "Buying a Substitute in the North during the War," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.161 Engraving Etching # 15: "Tracks of the Armies," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.163 Engraving Etching # 20: "Albert S. Johnston Crossing the Desert to Join the Southern Army," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.164 Engraving Etching # 21: "Gen'l Stuart's Raid to the White House," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 7 –Volck Prints (Larger)

- 2001.0703.155 Engraving Etching # 10: "Stone Blockade off Charleston, S.C." from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.156 Engraving Etching # 13: "Return of a Raiding Party from Pennsylvania" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.160 Engraving Etching # 11: "Making Clothes for the Boys in the Army," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.162 Engraving Etching # 17: "Jamison's Jayhawkers," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 8—Volck Prints (Smaller)

- 2001.0703.172 Engraving Etching: "Don Quixote and Sancho Panza," from Volck's "The American Cyclops" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.176 Engraving Etching #12: "Slaves Concealing Their Master from a Search Party," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.160 Engraving Etching # 11: "Making Clothes for the Boys in the Army," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.155 Engraving Etching # 10: "Stone Blockade off Charleston, S.C." from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.
- 2001.0703.175 Engraving Etching #9: "Election in Baltimore, November, 1862," from Volck's "Confederate War

Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.182 Engraving Etching #8: "Marylanders Crossing the Potomac to Join the Southern Army," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 9—Volck Prints (Smaller)

"The fight at Santa Rosa Island" Illus. in: Sketches from the Civil War in North America, 1861, '62, '63 / by V. Blada. London [i.e. Baltimore], 1863, pl. 7.

2001.0703.158 Engraving Etching # 6: "Enlistment of Sickles' Brigade, N.Y.," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.174 Engraving Etching #5, "Searching for Arms," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.177 Engraving Etching #4: "Battle in Baltimore, April 19th, 1861," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 10—Volck Prints (Smaller)

2001.0703.154 Engraving Etching # 1: "Worship of the North" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.173 Engraving Etching #2, "Passage through Baltimore," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.171 Engraving Etching #29: "Vicksburg Canal," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.169 Engraving Etching #27: "Free Negroes in Hayti," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.168 Engraving Etching #26: "Free Negroes in the North," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 11—Volck Prints (Smaller)

2001.0703.157 Engraving Etching # 24: "Prayer in Stonewall Jackson's Camp" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.159 Engraving Etching # 7: "Buying a Substitute in the North during the War," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.166 Engraving Etching #23: "Butler's Victims of Fort St. Philip" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.181 Engraving Etching #3: "Writing the Emancipation Proclamation," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 12—Volck Prints (Smaller)

2001.0703.163 Engraving Etching # 20: "Albert S. Johnston Crossing the Desert to Join the Southern Army," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.164 Engraving Etching # 21: "Gen'l Stuart's Raid to the White House," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.180 Engraving Etching #19: "Offering of Bells to be Cast into Cannon," from Volck's "Confederate War

Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.183 Engraving Etching #18: "Smuggling Medicines into the South," from Volck's "Confederate War

Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 13—Volck Prints (Smaller)

2001.0703.162 Engraving Etching # 17: "Jamison's Jayhawkers," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.179 Engraving Etching #16: "Formation of Guerrilla Bands," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.161 Engraving Etching # 15: "Tracks of the Armies," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.178 Engraving Etching #14: "Valiant Men 'Dat Fite Mit Siegel'," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 14—Volck Prints (Smaller)

2001.0703.156 Engraving Etching # 13: "Return of a Raiding Party from Pennsylvania" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.165 Engraving Etching #22: Gen'l Stuart's Return from Pennsylvania" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.167 Engraving Etching #25: "Counterfeit Confederate Notes Publicly Offered for Sale in the 'City of Brotherly love'" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

2001.0703.170 Engraving Etching #28: "Cave Life in Vicksburg during the Siege," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.

Folder 15-List of persons between the ages of 17 & 18 and 45 & 50 years enrolled in the [3? Or 8?] Congressional District of Virginia

Folder 16- Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing

Item – A Wounded Soldier in Confederate Hospitals, a story told by Rebel Documents for the French Fair, Boston, 1871. Guyton General Hospital in Guyton, Georgia.

**Box 116**

Print of "Port Hudson" by the American Lithographic Company

Presentation book of prints and ephemera tipped in an album titled, "Seats of War in America & Germany – Plans of Antwerp". Book includes manuscript drawings with French captions, Civil War era maps depicting various areas of conflict in America, and maps of France from circa 1870 depicting conflict in Europe.

**Storage**

2001.0703.52 Painting of Robert E. Lee leaving the McLean house at Appomattox Court House, Va. after the surrender on April 9, 1865. by Charles Copeland, 1888. Signed: "Copeland '88", lower left corner.

2001.0703.51 Print of Capt. John N. Maffit, Confederate States Navy, by Joseph. E. Baker. Ca. 1863-1865.



2001.0703.53 "Sketch of Fort Steadman from Confederate lines." Attributed to Conrad Wise Chapman.

**Framed (on Bookshelf)**

Print of Robert E. Lee from the original painting by Nast in the possession of the publishers, published by Johnson, Fry and Co.  
2001.0703.310 Print, Lithographic Lithograph of Lewis Cass, ca. 1866.  
Image of the "Seal of the Confederacy", late 20<sup>th</sup> century  
Print, "No. 297. Rebel Jubilations at Richmond, VA., Firing a Salute of 100 Guns From the Capital, On Receiving the News of the Battle of Bull Run" from the October 5, 1863 edition of "Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper"  
"Fight between the Monitor and Merrimac" by M.B. Woolsey, U.S.N., pub. by The Major & Knapp Eng. Mfg. & Lith. Co.  
Small painting of skirmish by A. Grinervald [?] Fecie [?]  
Oval portrait print of Robert E. Lee

**Box 76**

Two unidentified ink silhouettes of Civil War era figures  
Print of "Confederate Steamer 'Nashville' Destroying Federal Vessel" from "History of the Confederate States Navy: From Its Organization to the Surrender of Its Last Vessel" by J. Thomas Scharf and Joseph McDonough, Jan. 1894  
Pen and ink sketch/silhouette of Robert E. Lee  
Image of Robert E. Lee on a wooden block with hanging hook, manufactured by Pyraglass  
Small framed image of Robert E. Lee in non-military formal attire  
Autographed print on board of Joseph Wheeler  
Print, "General Lee Taking Leave of his Soldiers", no date or creator listed  
Cabinet card photograph of Robert E. Lee taken by Mathew B. Brady on Lee's back porch, April 9, 1865.  
Print of a photograph of an unidentified Confederate soldier taken by Hitchler-Beattie  
Image of oil painting of Jefferson Davis, late 20<sup>th</sup> century  
Print of Robert E. Lee (1807-70) from Portrait Gallery of Eminent Men and Women of Europe and America by Evert A. Duyckinck, Published by Henry J. Johnson, Johnson, Wilson & Company, New York, 1873

**Framed, next to Bookshelf**

Oval-shaped print of an older bearded man in an ornate silver frame  
Print titled, "In memoriam", "Entered according to Act of Congress AD 1867 by William T. Moran & Anthony Dibrell in the Clark's Office of the U.S. District Court for the southern District of N.Y. / Published by the National Photograph Co. 75 & 77 Nassau St. New York." In the lower right corner, it says "Engr by J.C. McRae NY."  
Magazine page depicting a color version of "The Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson" by Everett Julio  
Print depicting "Two Famous Confederate Victories: Chickamauga"  
Photograph in ornate gold frame of an unidentified Confederate soldier  
2001.0703.34 Bond, Confederate Confederate States of America \$500 bond.  
Print depicting, "The Confederate Flags" including the "Stars and Bars", "Battle Flag", "National, or Jackson's Flag", "Second National", and "Bonnie Blue Flag"

**Framed (on Wall)**

- 2001.0703.42          Painting          Albert Gallatin Jenkins, in Confederate uniform. Oil on canvas. WPA art project.
- 2001.0703.307          Painting          Unidentified Confederate officer in uniform. Oil on canvas. Signed "H. Duesbury" (probably Horace Wolfe Duesbury, 1851-1904.) Fragile condition.
- 2001.0703.41          Painting          "Cape Fear." Painting attributed to Conrad Wise Chapman. "1864" carved on back of original canvas frame. Oil on canvas.
- 2001.0703.50          Print                  Print of the Confederate ship, CSS Florida.
- 2001.0703.71          Print          Print of the Confederate ship, CSS Alabama.
- Print of Robert E. Lee, sold by the General Agents for the Lee Memorial Foundation to fundraise for a memorial near Lee's grave at Washington & Lee University
- 2001.0703.303          Print, Lithographic          Print of "Lieutenant-General Ulysses S. Grant," col., framed
- 2001.0703.312          Print, Lithographic          Lithograph of Stonewall Jackson at First Battle of Winchester, Va., May 1862, b&w
- 2001.0703.341          Print, Lithographic          General Robert E. Lee, by Currier & Ives
- Print of Robert E. Lee in an encampment holding a sword, no date or publisher.
- Oval photographic portrait of unidentified man, ornate gold frame.
- 2001.0703.40          Print, Lithographic          "Burial of Latane" steel engraving print. 1868 print after the 1864 painting by William D. Washington. Engraved by A. G. Campbell. Published by William Pate, New York, 1868.
- 2001.0703.305          Print, Lithographic          Print titled "Death of Reynolds," by Bradley Schmehl, #300 of 950, framed.
- 2001.0703.54          Print                  Mezzotint engraving of Robert E. Lee on Traveler. By Dubois Tesslin, after L.M.D. Guillaume
- 2006.0703.331          Print, Lithographic          Generals of the Confederate Army, by National Pub. Co., 1879, b&w
- 2001.0703.35          Bond, Confederate          Confederate States of America \$1000 registered bond.

**Map Case 1, Drawer 1, Folder 1**

- 2006.0703.335          Print, Lithographic          Confederate General Robert E. Lee, print sold to fund recumbent statue at Lee. Memorial,

Washington & Lee University, b&w.

Print of Robert E. Lee, published by Charles Barmore, 1896

Color print of Robert E. Lee, late 19th c.

Print of P.G.T. Beauregard, late 19th c.

Hand colored print of Robert E. Lee at the Grave of Stonewall Jackson, titled, "The Grave of Stonewall Jackson, Lexington, Virginia" by Currier & Ives, 1870

Colored pencil sketch of two men at the seashore by S. Triscoll, 1877

2001.0703.57 "Death of Robert E. Lee at Lexington, Va, October 12th, 1870" by Currier & Ives, 1870

2001.0703.323 - Lithograph by A. Hoen & Co., Baltimore, MD of "The Starting Point of the Great War Between the States. Inauguration of Jefferson Davis", 1887

Print of P.G.T. Beauregard, 1864? by William Sartain, Philadelphia

Print of P.G.T. Beauregard by Currier & Ives

Print of P.G.T. Beauregard by Currier & Ives, hand colored  
"The Society of the Army & Navy of Confederate States" in the state of Maryland blank certificate of membership

"The Richmond Dispatch Reunion U.C.V. Richmond, 1896. Confederate Souvenir Edition." lithograph poster by A. Hoen & Co., Richmond

"The Annual Reunion of Confederate Veterans will be held at Charleston, S.C., May 10th-15th, 1899" poster in three pieces

Print of Joseph E. Johnson by William Sartain, Philadelphia

Print of Bushrod Rust Johnson, by Charles B. Hall, New York

Print of William B. Bate, by Charles B. Hall, New York

Print of Alex P. Stewart, by Charles B. Hall, New York

Print of Benjamin F. Cheatham, by H. B. Hall's Sons, New York

Print of Patrick Ronayne Cleburne, H. B. Hall's Sons, New York for Lindsley's Historical Series

Print of Daniel Smith Donelson, by Charles B. Hall, New York

Print of J. ?? Brown, by Charles B. Hall, New York

Print of William Y.C. Humes, by Charles B. Hall, New York

Stationery card depicting Robert E. Lee at footer

Double-sided print from book depicting a Civil War naval battle on one side and a print of two children wading into the water to retrieve a boat on the other, unknown sources

Advertisement for "The Rival Rebel Cousins; or. Life and Love in Secessia", "being the life confessions of the beautiful Bertha Stephens, the accomplished niece of the Hon. Alexander Hamilton Stephens, Vice President of the Southern Confederacy", doubled-sided and printed in English and German

Print of Gen. George P. Doles, unknown printer

Print of Commodore Josiah Tattnall, unknown printer

Print of Archibald Campbell Goodwin, unknown printer

Print of "Alexander H. Stephens, the Nestor of the Confederacy" from Puck, Puckographs-IX, Supplement to No. 269

Print of Jefferson Davis by A. B. Davies, 1890

Hand colored miniature print of General Robert E. Lee

Photograph on board of Confederate pikes

Plate removed from unknown book depicting "Jefferson Davis from the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers Jonathan, Fry, & Co., New York", 1866

#### Folder-Broadsides

Advertisement for the sale of the Shenandoah (late the Sea King) by C.W. Kellock & Co., Brokers, February 21, 1866

Advertisement for the sale of the Beatrice (late Rappahannock) by C.W. Kellock & Co., Brokers, n.d.

Advertisement for the sale of the G. T. Watson, Shenandoah, and stores from the Shenandoah by C.W. Kellock & Co., Brokers, n.d.  
Advertisement for the sale of the Shenandoah (late the Sea King) by C.W. Kellock & Co., Brokers, March 22, 1866

Photo on Board of Alexander H. Stephens

Map depicting the Battles of the Crater and of June 22nd, published by Korff Bros., 51 Cedar St., New York

Folder-2 18th Century Prints

"Sir Henry Lee, Knt", by M. Griffith and Bafire Sc(?)

"A Map of the Western Parts of the Colony of Virginia" for the London Magazine, 1754, printed for R. Baldwin in Pater Noster Row, J. Gibson sculp.

Print of General Robert E. Lee with sword and binoculars

2001.0703.46            Color print, "The Lees of Virginia: Generals C.S.A. 1861-1865" Copyright 1898

"Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark.", copyright 1889 by Kurz & Allison, Art Publishers, 76&78, Chicago

Print of "The Charge of the First Maryland Regiment at the Death of Ashby" by W.L.S. Sheppard, 1867, published to fundraise for a monument in Baltimore to the Maryland Line, C.S.A

**Map Case 1, Drawer 1, Folder 2**

2001.0703.336	Print, Photographic	Panoramic view of UCV encampment, Huntington, WV., Oct. 9-10, 1913, b&w
2001.0703.187	Print, Lithographic	Chromolithograph of Robert E. Lee visiting grave of Stonewall Jackson. By Adalbert Johann Volck.
2001.0703.322	Print, Lithographic	Last meeting of Lee & Jackson, May 1, 1863, col.
2001.0703.295	Print, Lithographic	"Stonewall Jackson and His Boyhood Home," color lithograph
2001.0703.286	Print, Photographic	"Lieut. Gen. Thomas Jackson and Family", printed in 1866, b&w mounted on heavy mat
2001.0703.328	Print, Lithographic	Charge of the VMI Cadets at Battle of New Market, May 1864, from original at VMI, b&w.
2001.0703.298	Print, Lithographic	Chromolithograph of "Last of the Wooden Navy," by G. B. Matthews
2001.0703.317	Print, Lithographic	Stonewall Jackson & Family, col.
2001.0703.186	Print, Lithographic	Lithograph of Joseph E. Johnston in Confederate uniform.
2001.0703.293	Print, Photographic	Thomas J. "Stonewall" Jackson, color print from a painting

**Map Case 1, Drawer 1, Folder 3**

2001.0703.294	Print, Lithographic	Gen. T.J. "Stonewall" Jackson, by Geo. E. Perine, New York
2001.0703.15	Broadside	Recruiting broadside for Pruntytown, Virginia Rifle Corps Militia, April 1861
2001.0703.313	Print, Lithographic	Lithograph of Battery Marshall from Long Island, Dec., 1863, b&w

2001.0703.311	Print, Lithographic	Lithograph of Battle Near Mill Springs, Ky., and Death of Gen. Zollicoffer, 1862
2001.0703.315	Print, Lithographic	President Jefferson Davis arriving in the field of battle at Bull's Run, b&w
2001.0703.58	Bond, Confederate	Confederate bond for \$100, 4 percent.
2001.0703.334	Newspaper	"To the Memory of Abraham Lincoln," Buffalo, NY newspaper page
2001.0703.184	Print, Lithographic	Color lithograph of Robert E. Lee in Confederate uniform by Blelock & Co. New York
2001.0703.185	Lithograph	Nathan Bedford Forrest in uniform. by George E. Perine and J. L. Giles, New York.
2001.0703.291	Print	Gen. Stonewall Jackson, from original in the British Museum, b&w mounted on heavy mat
<u>Folder - 2001.0703.339</u>		
2001.0703.339		"A New map of Alabama with its Roads and distances," in small pocket book form, 1853

**Map Case 1, Drawer 1, Folder 4**

Circular or broadside addressed to the citizens of Taylor County from G. W. Hansbrough, Pruntytown, VA. advocating against the secession of Virginia from the Union

Fold-out booklet map depicting a "Map of the City of New Orleans and the Adjacent Towns" published by Charles Gardner, 1861

**Map Case 1, Drawers 2-4**

Plates from "Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies" or "Atlas of the War of the Rebellion" Statement of responsibility: published under the direction of Redfield Proctor, Stephen B. Elkins, and Daniel S. Lamont, secretaries of war, by George B. Davis, Leslie J. Perry, Joseph W. Kirkley, Board of Publication ; compiled by Calvin D. Cowles. Originally issued in 37 parts. Some of the illustrative material is colored. Issued also in series: Mis. doc. (United States. Congress. House) ; 52nd Congress, 1st session, no. 261.

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 1**

2001.0703.332	Print, Lithographic	Color print "The First Battle Between Iron ships of War," by Henry Bill, 1862, col.
---------------	---------------------	---

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 3**

2001.0703.312	Print, Lithographic	Lithograph of Stonewall Jackson at First Battle of Winchester, Va., May 1862, b&w
---------------	---------------------	---

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 5**

2001.0703.329	Print, Lithographic	Confederate General P.G.T. Beauregard's Headquarters, Manassas, Va., b&w.
2001.0703.333	Print	Currier & Ives Lithograph, "The last ditch of the chivalry, or a president in petticoats," 1865, b&w.
2001.0703.327	Photograph	Reunion of the Orphan Brigade, Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 26, 1895, b&w.
2001.0703.326	Print, Lithographic	President James Buchanan's Cabinet, ca. 1860, b&w.

**Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 3**

Plan of the Western Seat of War. [New Orleans]: Published by H.P. Lathrop; Jules Manouvrier, Lithographer, [1861 or 1862]. Oblong 24" x 18-3/4".

**Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 4**

Ballot for 1888 election for local Richland township (Iowa), state, and national presidential elections.

"Bacon's Federal Progress Map of America Political, Historical, & Military." large fold out map in a book published by Bacon & Co., London.

**Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 5**

Broadside advocating for West Virginia to become an independent state and return to the Union, titled, "To the Loyal People of Cabell County, Virginia" by Granville Parker, March 4th, 1862

Coarsely woven flag printed with the design of the third national flag of the Confederate States

"The United States and Confederate States" map, undated, circa late 1860s

"Property and Residence Map of Guyandotte [WV], 1895?" from memory by W. L. Dugan

**Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 7**

Double sided print with a hand colored print of, "The Passage of Our Glorious Redeemer to 2001.0703.319 Mount Calvary to be Crucified" published by Smith B. Holden, Baltimore, MD on one side and "Genl. Joseph E. Johnston" on horseback by Smith B. Holden, Baltimore, MD on the other

"The Picture Map of the Civil War Showing Nearly 100 Places, Events, and Campaigns of Decisive Importance in the Nation's Epic Struggle, 1861-1865" published by Grosset & Dunlap, New York in conjunction with The Civil War by Otto Eisenschiml, Ralph Newman, and E.B. Long

Pro-Confederate collage page from a scrapbook with a print depicting the battle of the "Merrimac" and the "Monitor" on one side and postcards of the Niagara Falls and River on the other. Newspaper clippings of poetry, history, and images interspersed throughout.

Photographic print on board of John C. Calhoun

Jefferson Davis and his cabinet with General Lee in the Council Chamber at Richmond. Depicting Benjamin and Mallory (seated); Walker (standing) Jefferson Davis; Robert E. Lee; Regan (seated front); Memminger (in back standing); Toombs (standing); Stephens (seated). Broken in half.

**Map Case 1, Drawer 10, Folder 8**

Two copies of lithograph poster by Cooke & Joste, The Metro Lithograph Company, with a Warner's Features logo, stating, "Capt. Smith Commander of the Titanic on Board His Vessel Ten Minutes Before Sailing Time Illfated S.S. Titanic Lost on Her Maiden Voyage with 2200 Souls on Board."

"The Starting Point of the Great War between the States: Inauguration of Jefferson Davis", color print on board by William C. Howell and James Massalon, 1878

Poster advertising a color magic lantern slide show by New York Novelty Slide Co. depicting World War I in Europe

**Map Case 2, Drawer 1, Folder 3**

5 Great American Publisher's, Inc. prints by Randy Steffen, "Sergeant, Louisiana Crescent Regiment at Corinth on April 9, 1862 after the withdrawal from Shiloh", "Private, Co. F. (Delta Rifles) 4th Louisiana Infantry Regiment 'The Hornet's Nest'. battle of Shiloh. April 6, 1862", "Corporal, 1st Arkansas Infantry Regiment on the march to Shiloh...April 5, 1862", "Private, 12th Tennessee Volunteer Infantry Battle of Shiloh...April 6, 1862", "Terry's Texas Rangers (Wharton's Brigade) a rear guard shotgun charge! Shiloh...April 7, 1862"

7 Gilbert Gaul prints, "Leaving Home", "Tidings from the Front" (two copies), "Faithful Unto Death", "Between the Lines", "Waiting for Dawn", "Holding the Line at All Hazards"

1 A.B Davies print of "Stonewall" Jackson

2001.0703.324 Print, Lithographic Chart of the life of Robert E. Lee, from a mural, 1945, col.

Sample fabric with a Confederate print in a presentation booklet titled "Commemorative Centennial Print, 1861-1865" by Ely & Walker Quadriga Cloth, Style 2661, St. Louis, Missouri

J. A. Elder print of Robert E. Lee printed by the Corcoran Gallery

H. A. Ogden Print published by Jones Bros. Pub. Co. of "Gen. Robt. E. Lee at Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862"

Map of Atlanta as of 1938 : showing the field and fortified lines of the Confederate forces, together with those of the federal armies-- also the fields of the three major engagements, during the summer of 1864by Atlanta Chamber of Commerce; Kurtz, Wilbur G. (Wilbur George), 1882-1967

Troop Movement Maps 2-6 for the Battle of First Manassas, published by the National Park Service

Troop Movement Map 1 for the Battle of Blackburn's Ford, published by the National Park Service

Four plates from, "Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, 1861-1865", plates XXIX, C, XLIV, and CX.

Five historic maps of Mississippi and Mississippi territory reprinted by Mississippi Historical Society, 1969

Watercolor of statue of unidentified Confederate General by H. W. Vanderwall, Jan. 1953



Reproduction poster advertising a reward for the arrest of the assassin of Abraham Lincoln

Photographic print of Stonewall Jackson taken from a painting or daguerreotype, enlarged

Print titled "The Andersonville Stockade" by Al. Jer. Klapp, 1903

Two prints from the same set by Gilbert Gaul, titled "The Picket == The Forager" and "With the Confederate Colors, 1861-1865" by Gilbert Gaul N.A. text by Thornwell Jacobs"

Three Raymond Desvarreux-Larpenteur prints, "Confederate Artillery", "Confederate Cavalry", and "Confederate Navy", published by Alfred B. C. Batson, 1956

**Map Case 2, Drawer 2**

Plate from unknown book of "The Alabama in a Gale at Cape Town"

Print by J. Steeple Davis of "Confederate Uniforms-Civil War-1861-1865"

Print of unidentified monument to the Confederate dead

2006.0703.275          Print, Lithographic      Gen. Lee on Traveler, from photograph from life, photocopy , col.

Watercolor caricature of three individuals fighting at the Battle of Gettysburg

Tinted photograph of portrait of Jefferson Davis

Lithograph titled, "Our Heroes and Our Flags" published by G. H. Buek & Co. N.Y. Lith. and copyright 1895 by Tarr & Ross

Color print of Robert E. Lee by Robert Karr, 1975

Print of "Port Hudson" by J. O. Davison, published by the American Lithographic Co.

2001.0703.292          Copy print of "Thomas J. (Stonewall Jackson) Viewing his "Foot" Cavalry" by Charles Hoffbauer

Copy print of photograph of "Confederate Commanders with Compliments of the Travelers Insurance Company"

Two William Ludwell Sheppard prints on board of Confederate soldiers

Print on paper textured like oil paint of Stonewall Jackson, "Copyright 1877, by Strobridge & Co., Cincinnati"

Print of "The Flags of the Confederacy" published by Baylor Picture Frame Corp., Norfolk, Va., 1961

Three prints of rivercraft, "The Natchez, 1869", "The Rob't. E. Lee, 1866", and "The Savannah, 1819"

Color print of James Longstreet, "An Edraydo Color Print by Donald E. Cooke" copyright 1960

Copy photograph by Buckingham of Washington, D. C. depicting Captain Joel Houghton Abbot, Co. H. 8th Virginia Cavalry C.S. A., Salem, Virginia, 1864

Photograph Print of "The Roller Mill" by Hubert Shuptrine

Print of "Gen. J.E.B. Stuart's Raid around McClellan, June 1862", 1900

Small print of "Union Commanders with Compliments of the Travelers Insurance Company"

Print of the "Confederate Artillery in Winter" by Charles Hoffbauer

Print of "Major General Joseph Wheeler: Battle of Chickamauga, September 19, 1863" published by Great American Tradition Publishers, 1975

Print of "First at Vicksburg: the U.S. Army in action" printed by the U.S. Government Printing Office, 1955, 2 copies

William Ludwell Sheppard print of soldier with binoculars, 1903

R. Desvarreux Larpenteur print "Confederate Infantry", 1956copy of "New Topographical Atlas Gazetteer of Indiana: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee"

### **Map Case 2, Drawer 3**

Chromolithograph is titled "Lee and His Generals." The print is marked "A. B. GRAHAM CO., LITH. WASH. D.C." and "COPYRIGHT 1907 BY W. B. MATTHEWS"

**Series VI:** Materials donated by Dr. John O'Brien (Acc # 2006.0703)

### **Box 79**

Folder – Lock of Robert E. Lee's Hair

2006.0703.175.a

Album

Robert E. Lee memorial album, wooden backs, leather covered. Contains lock of hair of Lee.

- 2006.0703.175.d Cabinet Card Cabinet card photo of Mrs. Bettie Whittle of Norfolk, Va., who received the lock of Robert E. Lee's hair from Winfield S. Jones, colorized.
- 2006.0703.175.c Carte-de-visite CDV of Winfield S. Jones, made in San Francisco. He was the owner of the lock of hair of Robert E. Lee.

Folder – Stamped Envelopes

- 2006.0703.190 Envelope Small stamped envelope, .03 cent stamp, postmarked Nov. 12, (year missing), col.
- 2006.0703.191 Envelope Small stamped envelope, first day cover of Lee-Jackson .04 cent stamp, 1937, col.
- 2006.0703.192 Envelope Stamped envelope, first day of sale, Robert E. Lee .32 cent stamp, 1995, col.
- 2006.0703.193 Envelope Stamped envelope, first day of sale, Monitor-Virginia .32 cent stamp, 1995, col.

Folder-Postcards and Photos

- 2006.0703.195 Postcard Portrait of Winnie Davis, youngest child of CSA President Jefferson Davis, by John P. Walker, col.
- 2006.0703.196 Postcard Jefferson Davis, from photo in National Archives, col.
- 2006.0703.194 Print, Photographic Copy print of painting of Robert E. Lee in general's uniform, b&w mounted on cardboard.

**Box 80**

Folder - Beauregard, Pierre Gustav Toutant

- 2006.0703.109 Carte-de-visite Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard CDV. Printed in France. Front reads: "Gen. G. T. Beauregard, C.S.A." and R de Grammont, 17"

Folder - Benjamin, Judah P.

- 2006.0703.230 Carte-de-visite Judah P. Benjamin CDV. Benjamin was Secretary of War for Confederacy.

Folder - Breckinridge, John Cabell

- 2006.0703.245 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General John C. Breckinridge. Back stamp reads "D. Appleton & Co", b&w
- 2006.0703.246 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate General John C. Breckinridge., b&w

Folder - Confederate Commanders

- 2006.0703.244 Carte-de-visite CDV of Confederate Generals of the South, b&w
- 2006.0703.249 Carte-de-visite 51 Important men of the Confederacy, b&w

Folder – C.S.S. Alabama

- 2006.0703.243 Carte-de-visite CDV of the CSS Alabama, ca. 1860's, b&w

Folder - Davis, Jefferson

2006.0703.180      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Jefferson Davis, b&w

Folder - Forrest, Nathan Bedford

2006.0703.240      Sketch      Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest, attributed to Jacques Reich, b&w

Folder - Johnston, Albert Sidney

2006.0703.179      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Confederate General Albert S. Johnston, CSA, b&w

Folder - Lee, Robert Edward

2006.0703.56      Carte-de-visite Robert E. Lee      CDV. Bust of Lee in Confederate general's uniform. Original probably by Minnis and Cowell of Richmond. "Meade Bros" embossed beneath image.

Folder - Lovell, Mansfield

2006.0703.58      Carte-de-visite      Purported to be Confederate Gen. Mansfield Lovell. "Gurney & Son" and "Photo N.Y." printed below image. Image may be misidentified.

**Box 81**

Folder - Maximilian I, Emperor

2006.0703.181      Carte-de-visite      CDV of Emperor Maximilian of Mexico and wife Carlotta, ca. 1864-1867, b&w

Folder - Pemberton, John Clifford

2006.0703.131      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. John C. Pemberton. Probably a pre-Civil War view. From original in the National Archives. MISSING

Folder - Semmes, Raphael

2006.0703.237      Carte-de-visite      Raphael Semmes, captain of the CSS Alabama, ca. 1860's, col. red trim  
2006.0703.238      Carte-de-visite      Raphael Semmes, captain of the CSS Alabama, ca. 1860's, col. green trim  
2006.0703.247      Carte-de-visite      Raphael Semmes, captain of the CSS Alabama, ca. 1860's, b&w

Folder - Whelen, Bishop R.V.

2006.0703.110      Card, Cabinet      Bishop R. V. Whelen of Wheeling, W.Va..

Folder - Unidentified

2006.0703.250      Carte-de-visite      Unidentified girl, Civil War period, hand colorized

**Box 82**

Folder 1 – MBC Albums

2006.0703.339      Postcard      President FDR & Vice Pres. John Garner, 1940  
2006.0703.340      Print, Photographic (duplicate)      Gen. Robert E. Lee, from Brady Studio  
2006.0703.341      Print, Photographic      Mulberry Plantation, Camden, SC, 1973

Assorted clippings about Mary Boykin Chesnut and the contents of her diary and albums

Folder 2 – Chapters of a Manuscript Draft from an Unknown Book on Robert E. Lee and Photography

**Box 83**

Folder – Bate, William Brimage

2006.0703.112      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. William B. Bate. Probably copy of a CDV.

Folder – Beauregard, Pierre G. T.

2006.0703.148      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Pierre G. T. Beauregard. From an original in the National Archives.

2006.0703.57      Carte-de-visite      Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard CDV. 2 cent US proprietary stamp on back. No backprint.

1 other image of Beauregard

Folder – Bragg, Braxton

2006.0703.113      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Braxton Bragg. Original in Valentine Museum.

3 other photos of Bragg

Folder – Buckner, Simon B.

2006.0703.114      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Simon B. Buckner. From a pre-Civil War image of Buckner in his Kentucky State Guard uniform.

Folder – Cantey, James

2006.0703.149      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. James Cantey.

Folder – Cheatham, Benjamin

2006.0703.115      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Benjamin F. Cheatham. From a photo in the Library of Congress.

Folder – Cleburne, Patrick R.

2006.0703.116      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Patrick R. Cleburne. From a photo in the Library of Congress.

3 other photos of Cleburne

Folder – Early, Jubal A.

2006.0703.233      Sketch      Black and white sketch in india ink of Lt. Gen. Jubal A. Early, CSA in his general's uniform, by Jacques Reich, b&w on poster board.

Folder – Finegan, Joseph

2006.0703.150      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Joseph Finegan. From the original in the Library of Congress.

Folder – Forrest, Nathan B.

2006.0703.117      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Nathan B. Forrest. From a photo in the Library of Congress.

2006.0703.241      Sketch      Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest, india ink by Jacques Reich, b&w

3 other images of Forrest

Folder – Gordon, John B.

2006.0703.118      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. John B. Gordon. From original in Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va.

Folder – Group, Confederate Generals

2006.0703.119 Print, Photographic

Photo of Group of Confederate officers, early 1862. Standing on left is Frank Crawford Armstrong, later a general. (Here in a Lieutenant's coat.) Seated, far right is Lunsford L. Lomax, later a general. Original in William Turner Collection.

1 other image of Confederate generals from "Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government, Vol. I" by Jefferson Davis

Folder – Group in Mexico

2006.0703.120 Print, Photographic

Photo of Group of ex-Confederate Generals in Mexico. Seated, middle, Sterling Price. (conflicting dates-see notes) Clockwise from Price: Cadmus M. Wilcox, John B. Magruder, William P. Hardeman, and Thomas C. Hindman. From original in National Archives.

1 duplicate of 2006.0703.120

Folder – Hampton, Wade

2006.0703.234 Sketch India ink sketch of Lt. Gen. Wade Hampton, CSA by Jacques Reich, b&w on poster board.

Folder – Hardee, William

2006.0703.121 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. William J. Hardee. From original in Library of Congress.  
Made during last two years of the Civil War.

2006.0703.235 Sketch India ink sketch of Lt. Gen. W. J. Hardee, CSA, by Jacques Reich, b&w on poster board.

1 other image of Hardee

Folder – Holmes, Theophilus H.

2006.0703.122 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Theophilus H. Holmes. From original in Library of Congress.  
Only known uniformed photo of Holmes.

Folder – Hood, John B.

2006.0703.236 Sketch India ink of Gen. John B. Hood, CSA, by Jacques Reich, b&w on poster board.

2006.0703.123 Print, Photographic Photo of John Bell Hood. Post-Civil War image. From a photo in the National Archives.

3 other images of Hood

Folder – Johnston, Albert S.

2006.0703.124 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Albert S. Johnston. Probably from a pre-Civil War image.

2 other images of Johnston

Folder – Johnston, Joseph E.

2006.0703.125 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Joseph E. Johnston. From a photo in the National Archives.

2006.0703.231 Sketch Confederate General Joseph Johnston, by Jacques Reich, b&w sketch on board

2 other images of Johnston

Folder – Lee, Robert Edward

2006.0703.176 Sketch Pen and ink wash sketch on board of Robert E. Lee by Jacques Reich, ca. 1880s for the Century Co., probably for the Century Magazine, b&w

2006.0703.178 Sketch Pen and ink sketch of Robert E. Lee by Jacques Reich, ca. 1880s for Scribner's Magazine, b&w

mounted on cardboard

Folder – Lithograph Print of Robert E. Lee  
2006.0703.224 Print, Lithographic Color lithographic print of Robert E. Lee.

Folder – Lee, Stephen Dill  
2006.0703.126 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Stephen D. Lee. From a photo in the Library of Congress.

Folder – Longstreet, James  
2006.0703.127 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. James Longstreet. From a photo in the Valentine Museum,  
Richmond, Va.  
1 other image of Longstreet

Folder – Lovell, Mansfield  
2006.0703.151 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Mansfield Lovell. From an original in the National Archives.  
1 other image of Lovell

Folder – Maffit, Capt. John N.  
2006.0703.153 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Navy Captain John Newland Maffitt. From an original in the New York  
Historical Society.

Folder – Maury, Matthew F.  
2006.0703.154 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Naval Commander Matthew Fontaine Maury. From an original of him as a  
lieutenant in the US Navy, pre-Civil War.

Folder – Monitor and Merrimac  
2006.0703.155 Print, Photographic Photo of painting of the battle between the Civil War ironclads Monitor and Merrimac.  
From an original painting.

Folder – Mosby, John S.  
2006.0703.128 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Col. John S. Mosby. From an image in the Valentine Museum.  
1 other image of Mosby

Folder – Mosby’s Men  
2006.0703.129 Print, Photographic  
Photo of Colonel John S. Mosby's staff officers, CSA. Officers of 43rd Battalion Virginia Cavalry, CSA. Standing L to R: W. Ben  
Palmer and Walter W. Gosden. Seated L to R: John W. Munson, Thomas Booker and Alexander G. Babcock. From a CDV.

Folder – Pelham, John  
2006.0703.130 Print, Photographic Photo of Capt. John Pelham, CSA. Probably when he was a senior at the USMA. Original  
in library of U.S. Military Academy, West Point.

Folder – Pickett, George E.  
2006.0703.132 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. George E. Pickett. Original in Museum of the Confederacy,  
Richmond.

Folder – Pillow, Gideon J.

2006.0703.133      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Gideon J. Pillow. Probably pre-Civil War, ca. 1855.  
Original in National Archives.

Folder – Price, Sterling

2006.0703.134      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Sterling Price. From a sketch or painting.

Folder – Prince de Polignac Camille Armand Jules Marie

2006.0703.135      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Camille Armand Jules Marie, Prince de Polignac. From an  
image in the Library of Congress. Another original in Va. Historical Society, Richmond.

Folder – Quintard, Charles T.

2006.0703.136      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Chaplain Charles T. Quintard. Original signed "Miss Stanley with a  
blessing of C. T. Quintard."  
1 duplicate of 2006.0703.136

Folder –Scott, Gen. Winfield

2006.0703.232      Sketch                      Gen. Winfield Scott, by Jacques Reich, b&w sketch on board

2006.0703.248      Sketch                      Gen. Winfield Scott, india ink by Jacques Reich, b&w

Folder –Sibley, Henry H.

2006.0703.137      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Henry H. Sibley. From original in Library of Congress.

Folder –Smith, Edmund Kirby

2006.0703.152      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Edmund Kirby Smith. From the original in the Library of Congress.

Folder –Smith, Martin Luther

2006.0703.138      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Martin Luther Smith. in his Mexican War uniform. From the  
original tintype.  
1 additional zoomed in photo

Folder –Smith, Thomas B.

2006.0703.139      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Thomas B. Smith. From a CDV.

Folder –Stewart, Alexander P.

2006.0703.140      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Alexander P. Stewart. From a CDV. Original in Museum of the  
Confederacy, Richmond.

Folder –Stuart, James E. B.

2006.0703.141      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. J.E.B. Stuart. From the original in the Bettman Archives,  
New York City.  
1 other image of Stuart

Folder –Taylor, Richard

2006.0703.142      Print, Photographic      Photo of Confederate Gen. Richard Taylor. From the original in the Library of Congress.  
1 other image of Taylor



Folder –Tyler, John

2006.0703.239 Sketch President John Tyler, by Jacques Reich, b&w

Folder –Wheeler, Joseph

2006.0703.143 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Joseph Wheeler. From the original in the Library of Congress.  
Other original at US Army Military Hist. Institute, Carlisle, Pa.  
2 other images of Wheeler

Folder – Unidentified Confederates

1 unidentified Confederate

2006.0703.144 Print, Photographic Photo of unidentified Confederate soldier. From an original tintype.

2006.0703.145 Print, Photographic Photo of unidentified Confederate soldier in uniform.

Folder –Stereo Views

2006.0703.172 Stereoview Stereoscopic view of Gen. Robert E. Lee in his general's uniform, b&w

2006.0703.173 Stereoview Stereoscopic view of Monument to unknown soldiers, Arlington Cemetery, double color picture

2006.0703.174 Stereoview Stereoscopic view of Lee House, Arlington Cemetery, double color picture mounted on cardboard

Folder –Civil War Battery

2006.0703.177 Sketch Pen and ink sketch of Civil War artillery battery by Norman Price for Liberty Magazine, late 1920's, titled "Operator #13", b&w on board

Folder –Tobacco Silk

2006.0703.225 Tobacco Silk Advertising tobacco silk, with lithograph of Robert E. Lee, ad for Richmond cut cigarettes.

Folder –CSA Naval Officers of the “Alabama”

2006.0703.228(a and b) Print, Lithographic 10 small lithographs of the crew of the CSS Alabama on two pages from the book "Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter" by Raphael Semmes.

**Box 84**

Folders 1-5 – Clippings and ephemera about the Civil War, Flags, and Monuments (1980-2000)

Folder 6 – Shelby Foote Articles

Folder 7 – Misc. Civil War Clippings and Publications (1990-2000s)

Folder 8 – Nathan Bedford Forrest Articles

Folder 9 – *Gone with the Wind* Articles

Folder 10 – CSA Flag Clippings

Folder 11 – Americana Image Gallery Catalogs-Confederate Photos

Folder 12 – Battle of Smithfield Crossing (Va.), August 28-29, 1864, Slide Notes

Folder 13 – Clippings about art (1950-1980s)

**Box 85**

Folder 1 – Rosanna Blake Letters, 1960-1962  
Folder 2 – Rosanna Blake Letters, 1963-1964  
Folder 3 – Rosanna Blake Letters, 1964-1967  
Folder 4 – Rosanna Blake Letters, 1967-1978

Folder – 1897 UDC Card Game – Incomplete Set

RAB1.976 Deck, Card UDC Civil War card game, incomplete, dated 1897

Folder – Photo

2006.0703.51 Print, Photographic Copy of print labeled "Lt. John O'Brien, C. S. Artillery" Confederate officer in uniform.

Folder – Price, Sterling – Photo and Negative

2006.0703.59 Print, Photographic Photo of a wash drawing of Confederate Gen. Sterling Price from Museum of the Confederacy. Large format negative of same photo.

Folder – Confederate Bond Interest Coupons

2006.0703.60 Bond, Confederate 3 \$40 interest coupons from \$1000 Confederate Loan or bearer bond.  
From Bond No. 14899

Folder – Virginia Civil War Sites

2006.0703.61 - 9 color slides of Virginia Civil War sites taken by Jack O'Brien

Folder – "Southern Historical Society Papers," Vol. III, No. 4, April, 1877.

2006.0703.64 Magazine "Southern Historical Society Papers," April, 1877.

Folder – "Southern Historical Society Papers

2006.0703.65 Magazine "Southern Historical Society Papers," July, 1879.

Folder – Campbell, J.A., Print

2006.0703.66 Print, Lithographic Engraving of J.A. Campbell.

Folder – Gordan, Gen. John B., Print

2006.0703.67 Print, Lithographic Engraving of Gen. Lee and Gen. Gordon at Spottsylvania, by H.A. Ogden.

Folder – Hayne, Paul Hamilton, Print

2006.0703.68 Print, Lithographic Engraving of Paul Hamilton Hayne, from an engraving by H. B. Hall & Sons of New York.

Folder – Lamar, L.Q. C., Print

2006.0703.69 Print, Lithographic Engraving of L. Q. C. Lamar.  
1 other engraving of Lamar

Folder – Lee, Robert E., Print

2006.0703.70 Print, Lithographic Engraving of Gen. Lee at Chancellorsville, by H.A. Ogden.  
1 color print of Lee, 1965

Folder – Lincoln and Cabinet (German Print)

2006.0703.72 Print, Lithographic Abraham Lincoln and William Seward meeting with Confederates, January 1865, from a German book,

by "A.R.W."

Folder – Mallory, Stephen Russell (Sec. of the Navy of the Confederate States), Print

2006.0703.73 Print, Lithographic Print of Stephen Russell Mallory, Secretary of the Navy for Confederate States.  
1 other print of Mallory

Folder – Rhett, R.B. (Robert), Print

2006.0703.74 Print, Lithographic Print of Robert B. Rhett, wartime editor of the Charleston, SC Mercury.

Folder – Soldiers of the American Army (North and South), Print

2006.0703.75 Print, Lithographic Color print of two standing Confederate Soldiers, from the book "Soldiers of the American Army."

Folder – Simms, W. Gilmore, Print

2006.0703.76 Print, Lithographic Black and white print of W. Gilmore Simms.

Folder – Stephens, Alexander, Print

2006.0703.77 Print, Lithographic Black and white print of Alexander Stephens, Confederate Vice President.  
1 other print

Folder – Toombs, Robert, Print

2006.0703.78 Print, Lithographic Black and white print of Robert Toombs, Confederate Secretary of State.

Folder – “Report of Jefferson Davis Monument Ass’n” Oct. 1901

2006.0703.86 Booklet "Report of Mrs. Edgar D. Taylor, Treasurer of Central Committee of the Jefferson Davis Monument Asso'n."

Folder – Davis, Jefferson, Print

2006.0703.157 Print, Lithographic Print of Jefferson Davis, when a prisoner in 1865.

Folder – Great Seal of CSA, Print

2006.0703.189 Poster Great Seal of the Confederate States of America, b&w

Folder – “The Great War Relic”, Booklet

2006.0703.223 Booklet “The Great War Relic, A sketch of my life”, by Charles Cummings.

Folder – Unidentified prints

2 unidentified prints, one by W.G. Jackman, N.Y.

Folder – Robert E. Lee on Traveler, Print

2006.0703.226 Print, Lithographic Lithographic print of Robert E. Lee on his horse Traveler, b&w copyprint, 1866.

Folder – “Southern Bazaar held at St. Georges Hall, Liverpool, Oct. 1864”

2006.0703.252 Booklet "The Southern Bazaar held in St. George's Hall, Liverpool, October, 1864" Report of proceedings.

Folder – Miscellaneous Pamphlets

“Address of the Conservative Members of the Late State Convention to the People of Virginia”

“The Merchants’ Magazine and Commercial Review: Liability of the Government of Great Britain for the Depradations of Rebel Privateers on the Commerce of the United States, Considered”, by Charles P. Kirkland, November 1863

“Unconditional Loyalty”

“How the Western States Can Become the Imperial Power in the Union” by Dr. William Elder, Philadelphia, June 1865

Folder –Miscellaneous Papers

Photo of bust of Joseph E. Johnston

Typescript copy of “The Face Upon the Floor” by Hugh A. D’Arcy

Copy of photo of unidentified soldiers

“The Merrimac and the Monitor in Hampton Roads” by C. Riess in the National Geographic Society

2006.0703.251 Envelope Envelope with 3 cent US stamp, postmark for Point Lookout, Md. prisoner of war camp, ca. 1861-65.

Two pages from a small scrapbook with pasted in newsclippings and a calling card

Folder—News Clippings about John Brown and Guyandotte Raid Event Pamphlet (1991)

- 2006.0703.82 Booklet "The Southern Confederacy" An exhibition arranged and described by Jeffrey H. Kaimowitz, at the Watkinson Library of Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
- 2006.0703.83 Booklet "The Reviewer Reviewed, Reply of Hon. Alexander H. Stephens to The Baltimore Leader's Notice of the Review of the 'War Between the States' by Albert Taylor Bledsoe, LL.d."
- 2006.0703.84 Booklet "The Confederate Souvenir." Cover reads "Hon. Jefferson Davis and first Confederate Cabinet" Many of the Confederate generals are pictured.
- 2006.0703.85 Booklet "The Battle of Pea Ridge 1862" Materials reviewed by Super., Pea Ridge National Park.
- 2006.0703.87 Booklet "Historic Beauvoir"
- 2006.0703.88 Booklet "Expose de la situation Politique et Militaire aux etats-unis" in French.
- 2006.0703.89 Booklet Confederate Military Hospitals in Richmond, Va. during the Civil War. Includes info on encampments and buildings.
- 2006.0703.90 Booklet History of the Confederate Powder Works.
- 2006.0703.91 Booklet "The Fundamental Creed of Robert E. Lee"
- 2006.0703.92 Booklet "Robert E. Lee The Beloved General"
- 2006.0703.93 Booklet "Lee: The Final achievement"
- 2006.0703.94 Booklet "The Derwent Letters." Letters written by Robert E. Lee after the Civil War, from a home near Trenholm, Powhatan County, Va.
- 2006.0703.95 Booklet "Thirty Myths About Lee's Surrender"
- 2006.0703.96 Booklet "More Myths About Lee's Surrender"
- 2006.0703.97 Booklet "Trust in God and Fear Nothing, Gen. Lewis A. Armistead, CSA"
- 2006.0703.98 Booklet “The Things that Endured”
- 2006.0703.99 Booklet Checklist of Confederate Imprints in the Duke University Library.
- 2006.0703.100 Booklet “The Southern Soldier Boy: A Thousand Shots for the Confederacy”
- 2006.0703.107 Booklet “Communications in the Civil War.”
- 2006.0703.186 Booklet “Civil War and Reconstruction”
- 2006.0703.187 Booklet “The Causes of the American Civil War”, from the Aids for Teachers series.

2006.0703.188      Booklet      Civil War Resources in the Watkinson Library, Trinity College  
 2006.0703.229      Booklet      "Civil War Engagement at Cool Spring [Va.] July 18, 1864"  
 RAB1.975            Fan            Hand fan with photo of Robert E. Lee.  
 "Gentle Man of Destiny: A Portrait of Robert E. Lee" by Ellen Earnhardt Morrison  
 "Lee Mansion: National Memorial" by Murray H. Nellington  
 "Custis-Lee Mansion: The Robert E. Lee Memorial" by Murray H. Nellington  
 "Carolina Speaks." These addresses of prominent South Carolinians speaking on South Carolina's participation in the Centennial of the  
 Confederate War Centennial Commission, 1961.

### **Box 88**

#### Folder—Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper

Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, May 5, 1860  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Nov. 10, 1860  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Nov. 24, 1860  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Dec. 1, 1860  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Dec. 22, 1860  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Jan. 5, 1861  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Feb. 9, 1861  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Feb. 16, 1861  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Mar. 2, 1861  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Mar. 16, 1861  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Mar. 30, 1861  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Nov. 9, 1861  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Dec. 28, 1861  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Apr. 5, 1862  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Feb. 15, 1862  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Jan. 24, 1863  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Apr. 25, 1863  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, June 6, 1863  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Aug. 29, 1863  
 Portion of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Apr. 22, 1865

### **Storage**

RAB1.981      Bronze engraved shield "To the Brave Women of the South" by Adalbert J. Volck, ca. 1890's.  
 2006.0703.262      Original painting of "Shell Bursting on the Deck of the Alabama," by Michael J. Burns, painting on board.

- 2006.0703.165 Print Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson, by Everett Julio. Copper engraving. Engraved by Frederick Halpin.  
 2006.0703.261 Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson, by Everett Julio. Copper engraving. Engraved by Frederick Halpin.  
 2006.0703.333 Print Confederate General Joseph E. Johnston portrait engraving, autographed, 1872, b&w.  
 2006.0703.253 Letter Letter from Robert E. Lee to Mrs. Leonodias Polk, dated 21 Nov 1867.

**Display (Bookshelf)**

- 2006.0703.62 Print Framed copy of print of Jefferson Davis with small Confederate flag pin.  
 2006.0703.338 Print, Lithographic Lithographic print of ship bolting mechanism, early 1800's, b&w, framed

**Display (Wall)**

- 2006.0703.158 Print, "Fight Between the Alabama and the Kearsarge off Cherbourg June 19, 1864" by Seitz of Germany  
 2006.0703.48 Print, copper engraving of Confederate Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, by H. B. Hall.

**Box 76**

Photograph on board of the print of the Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson, by Everett Julio. Engraved by Frederick Halpin. Extensive annotation on front.

**Map Case 1, Drawer 1, Folder 2**

- 2006.0703.169 Poster Poster of cover of "Saturday Evening Post" of Robert E. Lee, by N. C. Wyeth  
 2006.0703.171 Poster Poster of "A Gallant Leader, Franklin Delano Roosevelt"  
 2006.0703.331 Print, Lithographic Generals of the Confederate Army, by National Pub. Co., 1879, b&w  
 2006.0703.167 Print, Lithographic Confederate Commanders, by Faas. Includes Lee, Davis, Jackson et al.  
 2006.0703.162 Sketch Black and white sketch Robert E. Lee in his general's uniform.  
 2006.0703.170 Print, Lithographic Gen. Lee on Traveler, reproduction of 1876 print.  
 2006.0703.55 Map Map: "Seat of War in Virginia, Sheet 3"  
 2006.0703.166 Print, Lithographic Gen. Robert E. Lee, by Kurz & Allison.  
 2006.0703.168 Print, Lithographic Color lithograph of "The Blue and the Gray, Lee & Grant at Appomattox" Possibly a proof for a book or magazine cover.  
 2006.0703.161 Print, Photographic Large print "The Confederate Note Memorial" of Confederate paper currency, col.

2006.0703.159	Print, Lithographic	Color lithograph of "Naval Engagement Between the Kearsarge and the Alabama"
2006.0703.160	Print, Lithographic	Large folio etching "Trading for Coffee and Tobacco" by Edwin Forbes, plate 35 from his "Life Studies of the Great Army" , b&w

**Map Case 1, Drawer 1, Folder 3**

2006.0703.71	Print	Color print of Surrender of Gen. Lee to U.S. Grant, by artist Louis M Didner Guillaume. From the painting done about 1883.
2006.0703.163	Print, Lithographic	Gen. Richard S. Ewell, CSA , b&w, by George E. Perine and J. L. Giles, New York
2006.0703.164	Print, Lithographic	Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, CSA , b&w, by George E. Perine and J. L. Giles, New York
2006.0703.146	Print, Photographic	Print of Fort Sumter, SC, after its capture by Confederate forces. From original in the National Archives.
2006.0703.147	Print, Photographic	Print of Edmund Ruffin. From original in the National Archives.
2006.0703.52	Print, Lithographic	Confederate infantryman print by William L. Sheppard. marked: "Copyright 1903 by William Ludwell Sheppard"
2006.0703.53	Print, Lithographic	Confederate cavalryman print by William L. Sheppard. marked: "Copyright 1903 by William Ludwell Sheppard"
2006.0703.54	Print, Lithographic	Confederate artillery officer print by William L. Sheppard. marked: "Copyright 1903 by William Ludwell Sheppard"
2006.0703.314	Print, Lithographic	Currier & Ives lithograph of the Death of General 'Stonewall' Jackson, b&w
2006.0703.50	Print	Mezzotint engraving "Action Between The Kearsage and Alabama" Entered Act of Congress 1869.

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 1**

2006.0703.255	Sketch, pen and ink	Sketch titled "General Longstreet's bodyservant," attributed to William L. Sheppard.
2006.0703.256	Print, Lithographic	Chromolithographic oval print of Robert E. Lee, from a Matthew Brady photo.
2006.0703.257	Sketch	Sketch of Raphael Semmes, attributed to Leo Dink Siegel.258
2006.0703.258	Print, Photographic	Robert E. Lee and friends at White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., in 1869.
2006.0703.259	Bond	Confederate States warrant for cotton, to sell cotton to British Government, Feb. 1863
2006.0703.260	Sketch	Pencil sketch of the CSS Alabama, by a member of the crew.
2006.0703.263	Sketch	Print on onion-skin paper sketch of Robert E. Lee in uniform, by G. Kruell, ca. 1898.
2006.0703.266	Print, Lithographic	Chromolithograph "Last of the Wooden Navy," by G. B. Matthews

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 3**

2006.0703.332	Print, Lithographic	Jefferson Davis and his Cabinet with Lee, b&w.
2006.0703.275	Print, Lithographic	Gen. Lee on Traveler, from photograph from life, photocopy , col.
2006.0703.271	Print, Lithographic	Jefferson Davis, image approved by his daughter as best likeness, b&w

2006.0703.277	Print, Lithographic	The Confederate Note Memorial, poem found on Confederate bills, col.
2006.0703.336	Print, Lithographic	Confederate General Robert E. Lee, 1870, b&w.
2006.0703.267	Print, Photographic	Mezzotint color print of Robert E. Lee by T. Hamilton Crawford, 1939.
2006.0703.265	Print, Photographic	Color print of the seizure of Confederate Commissioners Mason and Slidell aboard the British Ship Trent.

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 4**

2006.0703.276	Print, Lithographic	Jefferson Davis and wife Varina, from the original photo made in Montreal, Canada, 1867, b&w
2006.0703.278	Print, Lithographic	Our Heroes and Our Flags, from original pub. in 1900, col.
2006.0703.272	Print, Lithographic	Jefferson Davis, from the Matthew Brady image, pre-war, b&w
2006.0703.273	Print, Lithographic	"Jefferson Davis and his last written paper," 1896, col.
2006.0703.274	Print, Lithographic	Copy of "Lee and his Generals," by Chas. Tholey, 1867, clipped from later 20th century magazine, col.
2006.0703.334	Print, Lithographic	Confederate General A. P. Hill, b&w.
2006.0703.335	Print, Lithographic	Confederate General Robert E. Lee, print sold to fund recumbent statue at Lee Memorial, Washington & Lee University, b&w.
2006.0703.337	Print, Lithographic	General Robert E. Lee on Traveler, b&w.

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 5**

2006.0703.269	Print, Lithographic	Portrait of Jefferson Davis as an old man, 1895, b&w
2006.0703.197	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Thomas C. Hindman, b&w
2006.0703.198	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Richard Taylor, b&w
2006.0703.199	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Edward C. Walthall, b&w
2006.0703.200	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Simon Boliva Buckner, b&w
2006.0703.201	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Earl Van Dorn, b&w
2006.0703.202	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. James Patton Anderson, b&w
2006.0703.203	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. John C. Breckinridge, b&w
2006.0703.204	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Benjamin F. Cheatham, b&w
2006.0703.205	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Samuel Cooper, b&w
2006.0703.206	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Arnold Elzey, b&w
2006.0703.207	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Jeremy F. Gilmer, b&w
2006.0703.208	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Theophilus H. Holmes, b&w
2006.0703.209	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Benjamin Huger, b&w
2006.0703.210	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, b&w
2006.0703.211	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Stephen Dill Lee, b&w
2006.0703.212	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Mansfield Lovell, b&w
2006.0703.213	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. John Bankhead Magruder, b&w
2006.0703.214	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. John Pegram, b&w



2006.0703.215	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Matthew W. Ransom, b&w
2006.0703.216	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Gustavus W. Smith, b&w
2006.0703.217	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. Alexander Peter Stewart, b&w
2006.0703.218	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. James Ewell Brown (JEB) Stuart, b&w
2006.0703.219	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. William Thompson Martin, b&w
2006.0703.220	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. David Emanuel Twiggs, b&w
2006.0703.221	Etching	Etching of Confederate Gen. William Henry Chase Whiting, b&w

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 6**

Newspaper, Southern Collegian (Lexington, Virginia), October 15, 1870

Newspaper, Richmond Daily Examiner (Richmond, Virginia), January 4, 1864

Folder-Excerpts from various editions of the *Illustrated London News*

Folder-Partial Copy of "The soldier in our Civil war : a pictorial history of the conflict, 1861-1865, illustrating the valor of the soldier as displayed on the battle field", New York ; Atlanta : Stanley Bradley Pub. Co., 1893, Frank Leslie's illustrations

Folder-Page 89-90 from unknown edition of "Gleason's pictorial drawing-room companion."

Folder-Assorted unidentified Civil War clippings and prints, including a series of prints from *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper* and pages 771-772 from *Harper's History of the Great Rebellion*

Folder-*The New-York Illustrated News* one page from June 22, 1861 and one page from April 27, 1861

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 7**

Three reproduction newspapers: The Daily Richmond Examiner (Richmond, VA) for May 10, 1862, the Charleston Daily Courier (Charleston, SC) for June 2, 1864, Daily Dispatch or Richmond Dispatch (Richmond, VA) for April 13, 1861

Newspapers, The Sentinel (Richmond, VA) editions for August 7, 1863; August 20, 1863, September 29, 1863; October 6, 1863; October 13, 1863; October 16, 1863; January 1, 1864

Folder-Portions of various issues of Frank Leslie's *Illustrated Newspaper*, *The Illustrated London News*, and *The New-York Illustrated News*, and portions of the books the "Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion" and "The Soldier in Our Civil War; A Pictorial History of the Conflict, 1861-1865"

Folder-Portions of "Harper's Weekly" including 2006.0703.79, page 477 from Harper's Weekly of July 28, 1866.

**Map Case 2, Drawer 1, Folder 1**

Three calendars created by The Baughman Company, January-April and September-December, 1949

"The Famous Kurz & Allison Colored Lithographs: Civil War Battles"

"Uniforms of the United States Navy" published by the Naval History Division, 1966

**Map Case 2, Drawer 1, Folder 2**

Troop movement maps 1-16 for the Battle of Manassas from 5pm August 28th -9pm August 30<sup>th</sup>  
Two Gilbert Gaul prints of "The Picket"  
Two Gilbert Gaul prints of "The Forager"  
"Stuart Leading a Cavalry Charge" by Charles Hoffbauer, print  
"Lee and His Generals" by Charles Hoffbauer, print  
Reproduction poster advertising that the 7<sup>th</sup> Indiana Cavalry under J. P. C. Shanks is recruiting

**Series VII:** Manuscript items, letters, rosters, diaries

**Box 79**

11 pieces of Civil War era correspondence removed from album, 1862-1864

2001.0703.222 Album Contents of Circa 1970s Album of Confederate Stationery Items, Contents Removed for Preservation Purposes:

- Folder – Album – Civil War Era Blank Envelopes (Unillustrated)
- Folder – Album – Civil War Era Addressed Envelopes and Envelope Fragments
- Folder – Album – Civil War Era Illustrated Envelopes and Stationery
- Folder – Album – Civil War Era Paper, some with CSA Watermark
- Folder – Album – Post Civil War Stamps and Illustrated Envelopes

**Box 86**

Folder –Stephens, James P., Diary

2001.0703.08 Diary Civil War diary of James P. Stephens. Entries from Mar 1861 to Mar 1862.

Folder –Program, reunion of Army of Tenn., 1907

2001.0703.191 Program Thirteenth Annual Reunion program, Association of the Army of Tennessee, 1907.

Folder –Program, Miss. Division, UCV, 1904

2001.0703.192 Program Program of the Reunion of Mississippi Division, United Confederate Veterans, Aug. 5&6, 1904.

Folder –Report, UCV Historical Comm., 1902

2001.0703.193 Program Report of the United Confederate Veterans' Hist. Committee, May 30&31 and June 1-3, 1900

Folder –Roll of Buffalo Guards [1861], 1930 Reprint

2001.0703.194 Report, Military Roll of Buffalo Guards, May 13, 1861, Buffalo, Va. (now W.Va.) List of 70 officers and privates.

Folder –Stephen, J.B. Letter to W.W. Stephens

2001.0703.07.1 Letter Letter, John B. Stephens to his father, William W. Stephens, 1862 Aug 19.

2001.0703.07.2 Envelope Small Envelope to 2001.0703.07. 1. 5" x 2". No stamp.

Folder—Sixth Texas Volunteer Infantry. Camp Holmes, Jefferson County Arkansas. Muster Roll of Company I of the Sixth Regiment, 1862  
 2001.0703.11 Report, Military Muster roll of Company I, 6th Texas Volunteer Infantry, CSA. Captain C.P. Nannheim, Captain

Folder—WM1351C, Muster Roll of Mississippi Volunteers  
 2001.0703.13 Report, Military Muster roll of Company H, 1st Mississippi Volunteers, CSA, September 11, 1861-November 1, 1861

Folder—WN23A, Nash, Francis H. “Diary of Francis H. Nash, private 42<sup>nd</sup> Georgia Inf., Typescript”  
 2001.0703.12 Diary Civil War diary of Francis H. Nash, Pvt. 42nd Georgia Infantry, CSA. Typescript.

Folder – Robert C. Thompson – Diary, 1862-1863  
 2001.0703.14 Diary Civil War diary of Robert C. Thompson. Entries for period August 1862 to January 1863.

Folder – Lalane, Peter B., Letter to Gen. Beauregard, October 11, 1861  
 2001.0703.16 Letter Letter, Peter B. Lalane to Gen. G. T. Beauregard, 1861 Oct. 11.

Folder – Batcheler, Ellen –Petition for cotton bales, 1863, October 24  
 2001.0703.17 Letter Letter, Ellen Batcheler to Maj. Gen. James B. McPherson, USA, 1863 Oct. 24.

Folder – ALS, C.H. Manigault to Lizzie, April 2, 1861  
 2001.0703.21 Letter Letter, C. H. Manigault to Lizzie. Discusses the coming of the Civil War, 1861

Folder—Grady, Hugh M., Army discharge. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment South Carolina Artillery. 1863, May 23  
 2001.0703.25 Form, Discharge Confederate States Army discharge of Hugh M. Grady, Pvt. 1st Regiment SC Artillery.

Folder—1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Battery Letterhead  
 2001.0703.26 Letterhead Letterhead: "Headquarters 1st North Carolina Battalion Sharp Shooters, 2nd Corps, A.N.V.”

Folder—CSA Military exemption certificate, Scruggs, Richard  
 2001.0703.27 Certificate, Exemption Confederate States of America, military exemption certificate for Richard Scruggs, 1864.

Folder—Graeme, James, Letter to Graeme, Thomas, 1865, May 1  
 2001.0703.28 Letter Letter from James Graeme, Confederate POW at Point Lookout, Md. to his brother.

Folder—Dance Notice, Harper’s Ferry, Va., 1857(?), Dec. 3  
 2001.0703.29 Announcement Announcement of "Citizen's Soiree" dance at Harper's Ferry, Va. (now W.Va.)

Folder—Memminger, Christopher G. to A.B. Noyes, 1863, January 6  
 2001.0703.30 Letter Letter from Christopher G. Memminger, CSA Secretary of the Treasury to A. B. Noyes, 1863

Folder—Soldier’s Transportation Ticket, 1862, December 26  
 2001.0703.31 Pass CSA transportation ticket for 3 soldiers from Savannah to Macon, Ga., 1862.

Folder—Atlanta Typographical Union Broadside, 1864, April 11  
 2001.0703.32 Broadside “To Printers in the Armies of the Confederacy”

Folder—“Die Anfiedlung der Salzburger im Staate Georgien in Nordamerika”  
 2001.0703.59 Booklet Die Anfiedlung der Salzburger im Staate Georgien in Nordamerika.

Folder—Muster Roll Co. D, Witcher’s Battalion, CSA  
 2001.0703.60 Report, Military Muster Roll of Company D, Witcher's Battalion Mounted Rifles, CSA, 1 transcription and 1 CD copy

Folder—Cromer, Ella Cox, “A Sketch of the Life of Comrade Charles A. Botts, member of Orr’s Rifles, Company G, South Carolina Vol.

- 2001.0703.61 Manuscript A Sketch of Comrade Charles A. Botts, Member of Orr's Rifles, Co. G. SC Volunteers, Aug. 26, 1913  
Folder—Florida, Gadsden County Poll Book, Precinct #3
- 2001.0703.62 List, Voters Voter list for Chattahoochee Precinct, Gadsden County, Florida, Nov. 6, 1861.  
Folder—[Harris, Emma D.] An account of the first company of Abbeville Co. [SC] Minute men, 1903, June 9.
- 2001.0703.63 Manuscript An account of the first company of Abbeville County [S.C.] Minute Men.  
Folder—Towill, Daisy Pearle, MS: An Historical Error Corrected
- 2001.0703.66 Manuscript “An Historical Error Corrected”, by Daisy Pearle Towill  
Folder—R.F. Vinson Letter, signed, 1861, July 3
- 2001.0703.67 Manuscript Letter or statement of R. F. Vinson regarding Kentucky's rights.  
Folder—Warren, Jno. M., MS: Reminiscences of Missouri Confederates in 1861 [post war]
- 2001.0703.69 Manuscript Reminiscences of Missouri Confederates in 1861.  
Folder—M. Taylor & Co., Day Book of Accounts. Loose paper items, 1895.
- 2001.0703.64 Receipt Loose business receipts from M. Taylor & Co. Day Book of Accounts, in box 90  
Folder—Withers, Jonathan. Special Orders No. 115, Confederate States of America, Adjutant and Inspector General’s Office, May 14, 1863
- 2001.0703.68 Orders, Military Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, CSA, Special Orders No. 115, 1863.  
Folder—File, Jacob. Commission. 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment NC Troops, 1861, October 15.
- 2001.0703.70 Commission Appointment as 1st Lieutenant in North Carolina State Troops, CSA.  
Folder – Neely, David Dunlap (1822-1868) Papers
- 2001.0703.195 Papers, Personal Personal papers of David Dunlap Neely, Sgt., Co. D, 2nd Confederate Engineers, CSA  
 [COPIES] including an 1862 letter and an 1858-1868 farm diary
- Folder - Postcards
- 2001.0703.206 Postcard Confederate Cemetery, Winchester, Va., col.  
 Postcard postmarked in 1909 from Martinsburg, W.V. to Inez Fries
- Folder – Air Root Hog or Die [Run Yank or Die, author unknown]
- 2001.0703.229 Poem Handwritten poem: "Air Root Hog or Die," author unknown.  
Folder – Muster Roll of the Lone Star Rebels Company L 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Troop Regiment
- 2001.0703.231 Report, Military Muster roll of Co. L, 1st Texas Infantry, CSA, the "Lone Star Rebels"  
Folder – Prayer in Camp
- 2001.0703.188 Print, Lithographic Chromolithograph of Adalbert Johann Volck's etching. Colored version similar to  
 Etching # 24: "Prayer in Stonewall Jackson's Camp" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio.  
 Painting of man with the quote, “How cruel a thing is war, to devastate the face of this beautiful land.”
- 2001.0703.325 Painting Oil painting on board of Robert E. Lee, by James Moran, 1953, col.  
 2006.0703.47 Painting Oval painting of Robert E. Lee in uniform. Oil on wood Probably from the Minnis and Cowell photograph.  
Folder – Civil War Stamps
- 2001.0703.301 Stamp, Postage Civil War stamp collection, Civil War Classical Collection envelopes and postcards, 1995

2001.0703.06 Orders, Military Facsimile of Confederate Army, General Orders No. 9, 1865 April 10, by Robert E. Lee

**Box 87**

Scrapbook of Confederate verse from newsclippings and prints pasted into a business ledger, clippings date from the 1860s-1890s.

**Box 89**

2001.0703.205 Record Book Minutes and records of Camp Garnett, United Confederate Veterans, Huntington, W.Va., 1904-1926, 300 pages [COPY]

Folder 1 – Loose papers from minute book [COPIES]

Folder 2 – Miscellaneous papers and correspondence [COPIES]

Booklet – “A History of Camp Garnett: United Confederate Veterans Camp #902, Huntington, WV” by Jack L. Dickinson and Mark Meadows

**Box 90**

2001.0703.65 Book, Account Day Book of M. Taylor & Co., Alexandria Va., 1857-1866M. Taylor & Co., Day Book of Accounts, 1859-1895, bulk 1859-1867, circa 200 pages of content. Profession uncertain, book lists individual transactions but not the purpose of the transaction.

**Box 91**

Scrapbook containing 610 Confederate envelopes with illustrations in black and white and color. Later portions of the scrapbook include extensive late 19<sup>th</sup> century prints and etchings and color die-cuts depicting domestic life, foreign cultures, and animals, dates are uncertain but between 1850-1900.

**Box 118 - Folder 6**

Restruck coin reading "M. Ezekiel 3rd Vir. Regt. Good for 5 cents in goods." and 10 dollar bill

**Box 92**

Folder—Confederate Currency

2001.0703.230 Currency 65 items of Confederacy currency, including several printed by the individual CSA states.

Folder—Confederate Bonds

2001.0703.232 Bond, Confederate State of Louisiana Confederate bond for \$100, 8 percent.

Folder—Confederate States of America Bonds and Non-Taxable Certificats

2001.0703.233 Bond, Confederate State of South Carolina Confederate bond for \$100, 6 percent.

Folder—Confederate Currency Set

2001.0703.234 Currency 8 pieces of Confederate currency, from .50 cent bill to \$100 bill

Folder—Texas. Muster Roll. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas State Troops, Company G, September 1863  
2001.0703.235 Report, Military Muster roll of Company G, 4th Regiment Texas State Troops, CSA.

Folder—CW Letters  
2001.0703.236 Letters Collection of 26 Civil War letters, some from soldiers, some on CSA letterhead.

Folder—Confederate Soldier Railroad Pass  
2001.0703.237 Pass CSA soldier's transportation ticket for travelers from Oxford to Grenada, Miss, 1865.

Folder—4 Confederate Miscellaneous Items  
2001.0703.238 4 misc printed items, including a telegram, dated 1861-1865

Folder—Confederate News Clippings  
2001.0703.239 Papers 5 misc items dated 1861-1865

Folder—Confederate Lettters  
2001.0703.240 Letters Collection of 9 Civil War letters, some from soldiers, some on CSA letterhead.

Folder—Railroad Transportation Forms (packages/mail)  
2001.0703.241 8 transportation forms and receipts for various Southern railroads, all 1863-1865

Folder—Confederate Receipts  
2001.0703.242 Receipt 12 items, receipts, 1863-1865

Folder—Confederate States of America Depository Receipt  
2001.0703.243 Bond 4 items: Confederate depository notes and bonds, 1863-1865, CSA Dept of State letterhead

Folder—Union Army Provost Records, 1864  
2001.0703.244 Ledger (loose) Union Army provost marshall's office ledger of Confederate POW's captured, 1864.

Folder—Rare Confederate Item—Virginia Letter  
2001.0703.245 Letter Letter from William A. Smith, Pres. of Randolph-Macon College discussing moving college 1863.

Folder—List of the Guard—Reliefs  
2001.0703.246 Report, Military List of guards assigned from 19th Regiment Va Militia to guard a CSA military prison

Folder—CSA Stamped Envelopes, 1861-1965  
2001.0703.247 Envelope 13 items: Confederate stamped envelopes, some with letter inside. 4 loose CSA stamps.

Folder—Inventory of Military Equipment  
2001.0703.248 Requisition 7 items: Confederate requisitions and receipts

Folder—Office of Orders and Detail—C.S. Navy Department  
2001.0703.249 Orders, Military Circular Order from the Office of Orders and Detail of the C.S. Navy, 1864.

Folder—Confederate Enlistment Papers (SC)  
2001.0703.250 Form, Enlistment 3 Confederate Army enlistment forms, all 3 from South Carolina, 1861-1864.

Folder—Blank Confederate Forms  
2001.0703.252 Forms, Blank 7 blank Confederate forms: requisitions, special orders, certificate of disability, accounts

Folder—Requisition Papers

2001.0703.251 Requisition 3 Confederate Army requisitions, one by Turner Ashby, two by R. Preston Chew, 1861 & 1862.  
Folder—Confederate States of America Receipts  
2001.0703.253 Receipt 8 items: Confederate receipts for equipment, bulk food, etc  
Folder—Confederate Letters and Papers  
2001.0703.254 Papers 14 items: letters, receipts, invoices, 2 accounts of Civil war events.  
Folder—Misc. Manuscript Items from Rosanna Blake Collection  
2001.0703.255 Papers 4 items: 1 summons to appear in Hinds County Court, Miss, 3 personal letters.  
Folder—ALS M[?], Madora to Emma [?], 15 December 1864, Charleston District  
2001.0703.256 Letter Handwritten letter from Mador Mums(?) to her friend Emma---, Charleston (S.C.?) , 1864  
Folder—Army of the Potomac, CSA, Feneral Orders, 1861-1862  
2001.0703.257 Orders, Military One set of 13 General Orders for Trimble's Brigade, CSA one set of 3 General Orders.  
Folder—Confederate Reminiscences, Letters etc., Court Doc. 1726  
2001.0703.258 Documents 3 items: Power of Attorney for US soldier in 19th Regiment Colored Troops, US., Confederate Reminiscences Letter from 1890, and Court Order 1726 regarding trespassing  
Folder—South-Western Telegraph Company: C.S. Telegram, 1863  
2001.0703.259 Telegram Telegram from Capt. J. A. Owens to CSA Gen. Daniel Ruggles, 1863  
Folder—Confederate Army Pay Records  
2001.0703.260 Records, Pay 4 items: Confederate pay vouchers for soldiers, 1861-1864  
Folder—Confederate Assessment of Damages to Property  
2001.0703.261 Documents Assessment of damages to property by Confederate troops in Frederick Co., Va. 1862.  
Folder—Confederate Tax Forms  
2001.0703.262 Forms, Tax 7 Confederate tax forms, various form numbers  
Folder—Confederate Treasury Forms  
2001.0703.263 Forms, Treasury 7 Confederate Treasury Dept. forms  
Folder—Confederate Soldiers Furlough Forms  
2001.0703.264 Forms, Furlough Page of four blank soldier's furlough forms. All dated 1864  
Folder—Confederate State Warrant  
2001.0703.265 Summons Blank state warrant or summons for State of Georgia, ca. 1860's  
Folder—The Southern Galop  
2001.0703.267 Music, Sheet "The Southern Galop" dedicated to the Confederate States, By "A Lady"  
Folder—Brigadier Generals Office, 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade, Texas State Troops, 1862  
2001.0703.268 Orders, Military Two General Orders from the Brigadier General's Office, 3rd Texas Brigade, 1862.  
Folder—Virginia Treasury Note  
2001.0703.269 Currency Nine Virginia \$1 Treasury Notes, printed in 1862, by Hoyer and Ludwig, Richmond.  
Folder—6<sup>th</sup> Annual Reunion Program

- 2001.0703.270 Program A memorial of the 6th annual reunion of the United Confederate Veteran Association: and the laying of the corner-stone of the Jefferson Davis Monument, Richmond, Virginia, June 30, July 1-2, 1896.  
Folder—Confederate Vets Reunion Souvenir Book, April 22, 1896
- 2001.0703.271 Program Souvenir booklet of Confederate Veterans Reunion, Charleston, S.C., April 22-23, 1896  
Folder—Speech of Charles S. Morehead at the Southern Club, Liverpool, England, 1862
- 2001.0703.272 Printed speech of Charles S. Morehead at the Southern Club, Liverpool, England, 1862.  
Folder—Letter, Charles P. Daly to Ira Harris, Dec. 21, 1861 (printed 1862)
- 2001.0703.273 Printed letter from Charles P. Daly, to Ira Harris, US Senator titled: reg. Southern Privateers  
Folder—US Govt. Imprint, Letter from Sec. of US Treasury Addressing Confederate Property in Europe [1868]
- 2001.0703.274 Imprint Printed letter from the Sec. of the Treasury addressing CSA property in Europe Ex Doc 304  
Folder—US Govt. Imprint, Report on Money Collected following rebel raid on Henderson, Tenn., Nov. 1862 [1877]
- 2001.0703.275 Imprint Report on damages of Rebel Raid on Henderson, Tenn, 1862. Printed by House of Representatives  
Folder—Letters (published), Capt. [Mathew Fontaine] Maury's Letter on American Affairs, address of John C. Breckinridge, others [1862]
- 2001.0703.276 Printed letters: "Captain Maury's letter on American Affairs," and others by John C. Breckinridge  
Folder—Booklet, History of Atlanta Chapter House, UDC (1926)
- 2001.0703.277 Booklet Small booklet titled: "History, Atlanta Chapter House, UDC", by UDC  
Folder—Speech of Isaac R. Trimble, West Point, 1884
- 2001.0703.278 by Isaac R. Trimble at the 15th annual reunion of West Point graduates, 1884.  
Folder—Confederate Bonds
- 2001.0703.279 Bond, Confederate \$500 bond issued by Confederate States of America, 6 percent.  
Folder—Jefferson Davis Autograph, 1870
- 2001.0703.280 Autograph Jefferson Davis autograph, "Faithfully yours," 18 Nov 1870  
Folder—Letter, CSA Nitre & Mining Bureau, 1863
- 2001.0703.281 Letter from CSA Maj. Richard Morton of the CSA Nitre and Mining Bureau to A. T. Imes, 1863.  
Folder—United Daughters of the Confederacy Program, 5<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention, WVa Div. Oct., 1902
- 2001.0703.283 Program Program of the 5th annual convention of WVa Division of UDC, Oct. 1902  
Folder—United Daughters of the Confederacy Program, 1954 Annual Convention
- 2001.0703.284 Program Program of the 61st annual convention of the UDC Nov. 1954, Roanoke, Va.  
Folder—Broadside-June 7, 1865, Shreveport, La.
- 2001.0703.285 Broadside outlining Confederate surrender conditions, paroling of Confederate soldiers in La.  
Folder—C.S.S. Alabama
- 2001.0703.287 Drawing, Technical Engineering drawing of the ship CSS Alabama. Drawn by Curator Lisle Brown for the Alabama virtual exhibit. Two views. b&w  
Folder—Special Orders No. 276
- 2001.0703.289 Orders, Military Special Orders No. 276, CSA, 1863 [manuscript, 1<sup>st</sup> Military District]



Folder—Special Orders No. ?

2001.0703.290 Orders, Military Special Orders No. ?, CSA, 1864

Folder—2001.0703.297

2001.0703.297 Diary James D. Sedinger Civil War diary, typescript copy.

Folder—2001.0703.302

2001.0703.302 Print, Lithographic Print of "Kearsarge sinking the Alabama, June 19, 1864."

Folder—2001.0703.309

2001.0703.309 Print, Lithographic Print of "Gen. Grant and Family," b&w, mounted on board

Folder—Rope Fragment (Lee Statue)

RAB1.953 Small rope fragment, used to pull Robert E. Lee Statue to the monument in Richmond, Va. May, 1890. Includes letter from Chas. C. Benn identifying rope fragment.

Folder—Richmond Magazine

2001.0703.316 Program Program of the 42nd Annual Confederate Reunion, Richmond, June, 1932

Folder—A Wounded Confederate

2001.0703.338 Booklet A Wounded Confederate Soldier, by E. W. Cannon

Folder—N.C. Journal of Education

The North Carolina Journal of Education, July, 1862, Volume V, Number 7

Folder—2001.0703.335

2001.0703.335 Print, Photographic Dedication of the Rosanna Blake Collection, Marshall University, 1987, b&w

**Box 113**

Green box that originally contained the other contents of Box 113

Folder—Civil War First Day of Issue Envelopes and Stamps, 1951-1961

Folder—Illustrated Confederate Envelopes (no addresses), 1860-1865

Folder—Non-Illustrated Envelopes (empty but addressed), 1860-1865

Folder—Envelopes made of Mobile, AL Checks, 1860s

Folder—6 letters, various senders/recipients, 1860-1865

Folder—South Carolina flag print and clipping fragments, 1861

**Storage**

2001.0703.01 Letter, Robert E. Lee to Gen. G. T. Beauregard, 1863 Jan. 31

**On Display (on Bookcase)**

2001.0703.43 Commission Appointment of H. M. Gordon as acting gunner in Confederate States Navy, 1861.  
Confederate States of America \$500 bond, dated February 17, 1864.

**Next to Bookcase**

Copy of certificate certifying the foundation of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Huntington Chapter No. 150, November 3, 1897

**On Display (on Map Case 2)**

Louisiana, Yellow Jackets Battalion, Louisiana Volunteers. Morning Report. Printed on wallpaper. February 3, 1863.

**Series VIII:** Rosanna Blake's personal papers (Originally acc # 1988/01.0469)

**BOX LIST**

- Box 94:** "Series I. Personal papers – Correspondence 1930-1991" **13 fldrs**
- Folder 1: Letters by Rosanna Blake, 27 items, 1930 – 1986
  - Folder 2: Postcards, Rosanna Blake to Mrs. M. C. Blake, 5 items, 1939-1954
  - Folder 3: Rosanna Blake Christmas letters, 3 items, 1974-1975
  - Folder 4: Letter, with draft copies, to whom it may concern, regarding Rosanna's physician's traffic violation, 4 items, Feb. 1976
  - Folder 5: Letters received by Rosanna, 15 items, 1932-1976 (includes letters from Charles Moffat)
  - Folder 6: Undated letters, 3 items, misc. topics
  - Folder 7: Notes and cards received, one Christmas card from WVa Governor Hulett Smith, 1967, 3 items
  - Folder 8: Greeting cards, undated, unidentified, 7 items.
  - Folder 9: Misc. cards and blank postcards, 19 items
  - Folder 10: Invitations, membership cards, etc. 11 items
  - Folder 11: Postcards received, 10 items, 1934 – 1971
  - Folder 12: Secondary correspondence, 15 items, 1950-1991 (Francis Lord letter, letters regarding collection coming to Marshall.)
  - Folder 13: Check signed by Rosanna to Georgia Historical Society, 1 item, 1964
- Box 95:** "Series I. Personal papers – Certificates, Notations, Holographs" **21 fldrs**
- Folder 1: Rosanna Blake certificates, 7 items, 1938 – 1978
  - Folder 2: Autograph album "Graduation Memories of Rosanna," 1 item, 1930
  - Folder 3: Camp Cheondia, N.C., "The Cheondian", 3 items, 1932(2), 1940
  - Folder 4: Holographic ms, "Robert E. Lee" by Rosanna Blake, 1 item
  - Folder 5: Holographic ms, Rosanna Blake about her collection, 1 item
  - Folder 6: Holographic ms, "Lees of Virginia," by Rosanna Blake, 1 item, 1932
  - Folder 7: Term paper HST 332, "The Resources of the South," 1 item, 1933
  - Folder 8: Holographic notes by Rosanna Blake about her funeral arrangements and memorial service, 3 items
  - Folder 9: Holographic notes by Rosanna Blake, 3 items
  - Folder 10: Holographic notes, typescript of prayers, 20 items
  - Folder 11: Typescript, Zeta Theta Alpha scholarship rules, 1 item
  - Folder 12: Misc. handwritten notes, 4 items
  - Folder 13: Notes on various topics, 13 items
  - Folder 14: Blank postcard and Civil War cachet envelope, 2 items
  - Folder 15: Pedigree and Kennel Club documentation on Rosanna's dogs, 3 items
  - Folder 16: Autograph album of Miss Elma Paul, Athens, Oh., 1883.
  - Folder 17: Drawing, art print, pencil profile, 3 items
  - Folder 18: Blank English Literature exam, typescript, 1 item
  - Folder 19: Receipt dated 1829, notes from "Ray's Arithmetic," 2 items

- Folder 20: Misc. letters, not to or from Rosanna Blake, 3 items, 1911 – 1927  
 Folder 21: Typescript, transcription of CW diary of James P. Stephens, (original diary in Blake Collection as 2001.0703.08)

**Box 96: “Series I. Personal papers – Confederate collection” 10 fldrs**

- Folder 1: Letters to Rosanna about her collection, 31 items, 1958-1981  
 Folder 2: Correspondence to and from Rosanna concerning disbursement of her library, (includes original Francis Lord letter evaluating collection), 25 items, 1964 - 1972  
 Folder 3: Letters to and from H. W. Apel regarding inquiries into Blake Collection, 6 items, 1965 – 1985  
 Folder 4: Letter and book inscriptions to Rosanna from B. A. Botkin, 5 items, 1960 - 1967  
 Folder 5: Reimbursement check to Rosanna from Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1 item, 1956  
 Folder 6: Book lists from dealers, etc., 9 items, 1959 – 1968, some undated  
 Folder 7: News releases & 3 photos regarding Blake library disbursement, 7 items, 1964-1985  
 Folder 8: Holographic notes regarding Confederate topics, 2 items, undated  
 Folder 9: Rosanna’s holographic notes about her library, 9 items, undated  
 Folder 10: Blake Collection publicity and articles, 3 items, 1987 – 1990

**Box 97: “Series I. Personal papers – Presidential Memorabilia 1884-1968” 14 fldrs**

- Folder 1: Mounted illustrations of President Grover Cleveland and Mrs. Cleveland, by Allen & Ginter’s Cigarettes, 1 item, ca. 1897?  
 Folder 2: Print of “Unfinished portrait of FDR,” 1 item, 1945  
 Folder 3: Inauguration materials from FDR’s inauguration, 6 items, 1933  
 Folder 4: Inauguration materials from FDR’s inauguration, 2 items, 1941  
 Folder 5: Birthday reception announcement for FDR’s birthday, 1 item, 1946  
 Folder 6: Memorabilia from the Roosevelt Day Dinners, 7 items, 1950-1958  
 Folder 7: Passes & certificate to memorial dedication of FDR memorial, 3 items, 1965  
 Folder 8: Letter from Pres. Harry Truman to Rosanna, 3 items, 1953  
 Folder 9: 2 photos of Adlai Stevenson, one autographed, 2 items  
 Folder 10: Memorabilia from Adlai Stevenson, 8 items, 1960 – 1965  
 Folder 11: Invitation to John F. Kennedy inaugural salute, 1 item, 1963-1964  
 Folder 12: Presidential memorabilia, Lyndon Johnson, 4 items, 1965  
 Folder 13: Memorabilia, Vice President Hubert Humphrey, 1 item, 1968  
 Folder 14: Memorabilia, First Lady Eleanor Roosevelt, 3 items, 1913  
 Folder 15: Democratic Donkey Pins and Roosevelt Campaign Pins

**Box 98: “Series II. Professional papers –Correspondence, court briefs, 1944-1973,” 2 fldrs, 58 Books**

- Folder 1: Professional correspondence regarding cases, 5 items, 1954-1961  
 Folder 2: Professional correspondence (NLRB), 18 items, 1946-1973  
 Booklets: 58 NLRB cases where Rosanna was attorney, 1944-1973

**Box 99: “Series III. Alexander Blake families. Papers 1884-1973” 21 Fldrs, 1 Book**

- Folder 1: Lewis C. Alexander letters, 5 items, 1884 – 1905
- Folder 2: Church papers, certificate, reports, 4 items, 1910 & undated
- Folder 3: Pastor’s memo books with notes, Rev. Lewis C. Alexander, 7 items, 1890, 1897, undated
- Folder 4: Notes and misc. items, 75 items, undated
- Folder 5: [L C. Alexander?] Notes for sermons, 69 items, undated
- Folder 6: Holographic obituaries, 4 items, 1896 – 1905
- Folder 7: Program of Marietta [Oh.] Epworth League, 1 item, 1906
- Folder 8: Receipts, 6 items, 1894 – 1913
- Folder 9: Clippings from newspapers, other clippings, 49 items, undated
- Folder 10: [L. C. Alexander] Printed religious booklets, 4 items, 1886 – 1914, Undated
- Folder 11: Alexander, Schuck family genealogy: “The Alexander Family of Central Ohio”, 2 items, 1818-1929
- Folder 12: Hannah Alexander letters, 3 items, 1914
- Folder 13: Roseanna Alexander postcards sent & received, letter, 15 items, 1926 – 1950
- Folder 14: Marian A. Blake letters, cards, papers, 24 items, 1930 – 1973
- Folder 15: Letters – Robert Largent to Marian A. Blake, 10 items, 1965 – 1968
- Folder 16: Calling card of Marian A. Blake, 1 item, undated
- Folder 17: Marshall College grade reports for Marian A. Blake, 16 items, 1929 – 1933
- Folder 18: Certificates – Alexander & Blake family, 9 items, 1886 – 1939
- Folder 19: Clifford Blake, letters & cards received, 8 items, 1930, some undated
- Folder 20: Merrill C. “Cliff” Blake, certificates & cards, 5 items
- Folder 21: Envelopes, 4 items, 1893 -1897
- Book: “The Light of Other Days,” by Marian Alexander Blake, 1 item, 1972

**Box 100: “Series IV. Printed material & books ” 7 Books**

- Book 1: “A New Atlas of the World,” 1914-1919
- Book 2: “Wonders of the Nineteenth Century,” 1899
- Book 3: “The Life of Jesus for Children,” 1894
- Book 4: “Muster Roll of the Company of Military Historians,” 1972
- Book 5: “Roosevelt Album,” (Franklin Delano Roosevelt,) 1945, 2 copies
- Book 6: “New Designs for Old Mexico,” 1939 (notes contain several references to Dwight Morrow.)

**Box 101: “Series IV. Printed material– newspaper clippings, magazine articles, etc.” 44 fldrs**

- Folder 1: Americans for Democratic Action - programs & pamphlets, 5 items
- Folder 2: J. S. Canner & Co., spring 1963 catalog of books & pamphlets, 1 item
- Folder 3: “Coronet” magazine, Sept. 1964, 1 item
- Folder 4: “Democratic Digest,” Sept. 1958, 1 item
- Folder 5: “Democratic Letter,” June 1974, 1 item
- Folder 6: “Democratic Register- Congressional Yearbook, 1936,” 1 item
- Folder 7: “The Inquest into the Death of Mary Jo Kopechne,” 1970, 1 item

Folder 8: "Liberty" magazine, Jan. 1947, 1 item  
 Folder 9: "Life" magazine, June 14, 1968, 1 item  
 Folder 10: "New York Folklore Quarterly," Spring 1961, 1 item  
 Folder 11: "Newsweek," June 17, 1968, 1 item  
 Folder 12: "Time," June 14, 1968, 1 item  
 Folder 13: US Senate, 77<sup>th</sup> Congress, 2<sup>nd</sup> session, "Development of United States Foreign Policy, Addresses and Messages of Franklin D. Roosevelt," 1942, 1 item  
 Folder 14: Calling cards, business cards, 4 items  
 Folder 15: Ephemera, 8 items  
 Folder 16: "Marshall College Bulletin," June 1, 1940, newsletters, 3 items  
 Folder 17: Pamphlets, brochures, etc., 31 items  
 Folder 18: Programs, 16 items  
 Folder 19: Rosanna Blake obituary, 1987, 2 items  
 Folder 20: Newspaper articles, Rosanna Blake, family, 17 items  
 Folder 21: Newspaper articles, Robert E. Lee, 14 items  
 Folder 22: Newspaper articles, Huntington, Morrow Library, etc., 14 items  
 Folder 23: Newspaper clippings, misc., 35 items  
 Folder 24: Misc. clippings, 34 items  
 Folder 25: "Bugging" articles, secret agreements, suppression of news, etc., 14 Items  
 Folder 26: Newspaper articles, CIA, 20 items  
 Folder 27: Newspaper articles, democrats, 5 items  
 Folder 28: Newspaper articles, democrats other than FDR & family, 30 items  
 Folder 29: Newspaper articles, democrats except FDR, 79 items  
 Folder 30: Newspaper about Robert Kennedy assassination, 1968, 1 item  
 Folder 31: Newspaper articles, democrats except FDR, 64 items  
 Folder 32: Newspaper "Dewey Defeats Truman," 1948, 1 item  
 Folder 33: Newspaper articles, FDR, family, Hyde Park, 68 items  
 Folder 34: Newspaper articles, Gerald Ford, 21 items  
 Folder 35: Newspaper articles, "Fraud-Gen," 7 items  
 Folder 36: Newspaper articles, Justice Hugo Black, 13 items  
 Folder 37: Newspaper articles, law, courts, 5 items  
 Folder 38: Newspaper articles, law, courts, judges, 93 items  
 Folder 39: Newspaper articles, medicine, drugs, 41 items  
 Folder 40: Newspaper articles, politics, etc., 13 items  
 Folder 41: Newspaper articles, republicans, 30 items  
 Folder 42: Pamphlet, "Roosevelt: A First Appraisal by those who knew Him," 1946, 1 item  
 Folder 43: Newspaper articles, women, personal & misc., 48 items  
 Folder 44: Business Card for the Plantation Book Shop, New Orleans

**Box 102: "Series V: Photographs 1880 - 1958"**

**13 fldrs**

Folder 1: Rosanna Blake, also with others, 10 items  
 Folder 2: Rosanna Blake with collection, 1958, 4 items  
 Folder 3: Rosanna Blake studio portraits, 14 items  
 Folder 4: Merrill Clifford Blake, 3 items  
 Folder 5: Identified photographs, snapshots, 10 items

- Folder 6: Unidentified Blake woman, 1894, 1 item
- Folder 7: Dog photos, 13 items
- Folder 8: Photographs of houses, 2 items
- Folder 9: Unidentified photographs, 1880's – 1900's, 31 items
- Folder 10: Photograph "Cupid asleep," copyprint, 1 item
- Folder 11: Negative of dog, 1 item
- Folder 12: CD with images of Gill carte-de-visites, 38 images, with deed of gift when originals were donated to the archives of the Smithsonian.
- Folder 13: Boxed medal awarded by ACF after WWI, cataloged under 1988.01.0469.01.13.01 in Blake Collection

**Box 103: "Series VI: Scrapbooks, albums & realia" 5 Books**

- Scrapbook 1: "Newspaper clippings – 1920 period"
- Scrapbook 2: Spine: "Treasury Reports – 1883?" Misc.
- Scrapbook 3: "The Book Shelf Scrapbook" Misc.
- Scrapbook 4: (Woodrow Wilson newspaper photo on cover), mainly political figures
- Scrapbook 5: "Collegiate Loose Leaf Note Book," "Subject: Confederacy"

**Box 104: "Series VI: Scrapbooks, albums & realia-Postcard album" 1 Book, 1 fldr**

- Folder 1: Loose postcards from album, 50 items
- Scrapbook 1: Confederate & southern-related postcards

**Box 105: "Series VI: Scrapbooks, albums & realia" 2 Books**

- Book 1: Leather-bound ledger book used as newspaper clipping scrapbook
- Book 2: Leather-bound ledger book used as newspaper clipping scrapbook (Some articles Civil War-period to 1890's)

**Box 106: "Series VI: Scrapbooks, albums & realia"**

- Rosanna Blake's academic hood
- Honorary Society regalia
- Small box with college pins
- Small box with printing plate of Rosanna's bookplate

**Box 107:** Engraved appreciation plaque to Rosanna A. Blake for contribution to Marshall Foundation, making her a member of the John Marshall Society, framed.

**Box 108:** Engraved appreciation plaque to Fred Hulse for contribution to Marshall Foundation, making him a member of the John Marshall Society, framed.

Item: Framed honorary degree from Marshall.

Item: Framed Bachelor of Laws from the University of Kentucky.

Item: Framed

**Map Case 1, Drawer 5, Folder 5**

2001.0703.318 Franklin Delano Roosevelt poster, "Liberty and Justice," col.

**Map Case 2, Drawer 2**

Certificate imitating Confederate orders of station for Rosanna A. Blake as Boatswain's Mate, dated 1964

**Series IX:** Misc. Non-Confederate items

**Box 77**

- NC 7000 "Gideon's Band, song and chorus," by Lee & Walker, 1861.
- NC 7001 "The Battle of Gettysburg, Maj. Gen. Geo. E. Picketts Celebrated Charge," National Music Co., Chicago, ca. 1888.
- NC 7002 "Waitin' for the Robert E. Lee," words by L. Wolfe Gilbert, music by Lewis F. Muir, F. A. Mills, New York, 1912.
- NC 7003 "Supplement No. 1 to the National Prohibition Lincoln-Lee Legion Program Book," American Issue Pub. Co., ca. 1920's?.
- NC 7004 "Harper's New Monthly Magazine," No. XL, Vol VII, Sept. 1853.
- NC 7005 Booklet: "General Zachary Taylor," Louisiana State Museum, 1937
- NC 7006 "Tender Words and Gentle Pleadings," Balmer & Weber, St. Louis, 1863
- NC 7007 Papers of Samuel Lyle, Jr., Deputy US Marshall, and Sgt. 24<sup>th</sup> Ohio Volunteers, in Civil War. (Gift of Gil Kleinknecht)
- NC 7008 Song: "The Last of the Alabama," (copy, verses only), gift of Sue Grant

**Box 78**

VHS Tapes

Unlabeled VHS

"Young Ambassadors Music Makers Promo tape" 7 minutes, 11 seconds. Tracks are listed as "Opening", "Mr. Music Maker", "Ain't Misbehavin'", "Bli-Blip", "Blue Suede Shoes", "Blue Moon", "Mountain Music", "Selections from Big River", "West Side Story Medley", "Mr. Music Maker", 30 second Public Service Announcement.

Cassette Tapes

Unlabeled Fuji DR-I Tape

"Rosanna Blake Library Dedication April 23, 1990, Morrow Library" part 1 and 2

SONY HF 60 tape, "Rosanna – RAB Library"



“Appomattox – April 9, 1865, Readings by Richard A. Andre” and “Various Patriotic Music Most Civil War Vintage” on each side, stamped Richard A. Andre.

“Dr. McWhinney on Jefferson Davis”, Maxwell C60 tape.

“1997 Civil War Preservation Seminar- Robert E. Lee & His Evil Twin, P.T.G. Beauregard” by Dr. T. Michael Parrish and “1997 Civil War Preservation Seminar-Robert E. Lee & the Leadership of Character” by Dr. Charles P. Roland

“1997 Civil War Preservation Seminar- Lee & Jackson at Chancellorsville: the Confederate Masterpiece” by Robert K. Krick and “1997 Civil War Preservation Seminar- Lee & Davis at War: The Lee/Davis Relationship” by Dr. Steven E. Woodworth.

¼ inch reel-to-reel

3.75 IPS by Tapes Unlimited, “The Man of the Civil War”, copyright 1969

CD

One CD containing “Jefferson Davis: Constitutionalist: His Letters, Papers, and Speeches”, “Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government”, “The Life and Work of Abraham Lincoln” by H-Bar Enterprises, Oakman, AL.

**Series X: Additional Accessions**

**Tom Gallo (Received 11/2020)**

**Box 117**

- Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson Stamp (framed), 03/23/1937
- Print (unknown origin and authorship) of “Lee and Jackson at Cold Harbor”
- Painted stained glass plate depicting Robert E. Lee by the United States Historical Society, numbered 2262, made of Jefferson Pewter (plate is broken)
- Painted stained glass plate depicting Stonewall Jackson by the United States Historical Society, numbered 0637, made of Jefferson Pewter
- Painted stained glass panel and base depicting “The Last Meeting” of Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, May 2, 1863, United States Historical Society

Framed items:

Framed John A. Elder print of General Robert E. Lee (color)

Framed contemporary print of Stonewall Jackson, with reproduction T. J. Jackson signature

Framed print of a painting of Robert E. Lee (sticker with "Avatar Galleries" on back)

Framed print of a painting of Stonewall Jackson (color)